

AD-A177 379

VOLUME 18, NO. 12  
DECEMBER 1986

①

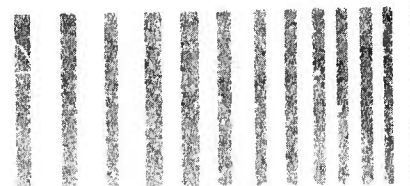
# THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION DIGEST

A PUBLICATION OF  
THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION  
INFORMATION CENTER  
NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DTIC  
FEB 27 1987  
E



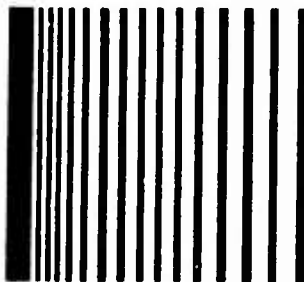
OFFICE OF  
THE UNDER  
SECRETARY  
OF DEFENSE  
FOR RESEARCH  
AND  
ENGINEERING



Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

87 2 25 128

UNR FILE COPY



# THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION DIGEST

Volume 18, No. 12  
December 1986

## STAFF

### Shock and Vibration Information Center

EDITORIAL ADVISOR: Dr. J. Gordan Showalter

### Vibration Institute

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| EDITOR:           | Judith Nagle-Eshleman |
| TECHNICAL EDITOR: | Ronald L. Eshleman    |
| RESEARCH EDITOR:  | Milda Z. Tamulionis   |
| COPY EDITOR:      | Loretta G. Twohig     |
| PRODUCTION:       | Barbara K. Solt       |
|                   | Betty J. Schalk       |

## BOARD OF EDITORS

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| R.L. Bort    | W.D. Pilkey     |
| J.D.C. Crisp | H.C. Pusey      |
| D.J. Johns   | E. Sevin        |
| B.N. Leis    | R.A. Skop       |
| K.E. McKee   | R.H. Volin      |
| C.T. Morrow  | H.E. von Gierke |



A publication of

### THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION INFORMATION CENTER

Code 5804, Naval Research  
Laboratory  
Washington, D.C. 20375-5000  
(202) 767-2220

Dr. J. Gordan Showalter  
Acting Director

Rudolph H. Volin

Elizabeth A. McLaughlin

Mary K. Gobbett

The **Shock and Vibration Digest** is a monthly publication of the Shock and Vibration Information Center. The goal of the Digest is to provide efficient transfer of sound, shock, and vibration technology among researchers and practicing engineers. Subjective and objective analyses of the literature are provided along with news and editorial material. News items and articles to be considered for publication should be submitted to:

Dr. R.L. Eshleman  
Vibration Institute  
Suite 206, 101 West 55th Street  
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514  
(312) 654-2254

Copies of articles abstracted are not available from the Shock and Vibration Information Center (except for those generated by SVIC). Inquiries should be directed to library resources, authors, or the original publishers.

This periodical is for sale on subscription at an annual rate of \$200.00. For foreign subscribers, there is an additional 25 percent charge for overseas delivery on both regular subscriptions and back issues. Subscriptions are accepted for the calendar year, beginning with the January issue. Back issues are available -- Volumes 11 through 16 -- for \$40.00. Orders may be forwarded at any time to SVIC, Code 5804, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C. 20375-5000. The Secretary of the Navy has determined that this publication is necessary in the transaction of business required by law of the Department of the Navy. Funds for printing of this publication have been approved by the Navy Publications and Printing Policy Committee.

# EDITOR'S RATTLE SPACE

## FAREWELL TO A FRIEND

It is now common knowledge that the Shock and Vibration Center (SVIC) was officially disestablished on 1 October 1986 after forty years of service to the shock and vibration community. This service included the organization of Shock and Vibration Symposia and the publication of the Shock and Vibration Bulletin, the Shock and Vibration Digest, and a monograph series. SVIC acted as a repository and clearing house for technical information on vibration and shock associated with a wide variety of equipment and environments. It is unfortunate that an important group of this type was disestablished when the exchange of technical information is so important to save time, resources, and money. While some of these services will be continued, given the present economic conditions, it is unlikely that a single focal point of the nature of the SVIC can be established again -- particularly within the government.

The Vibration Institute will continue the publication of the Shock and Vibration Digest in the same form without interruption. Since the Institute has prepared the DIGEST for SVIC for the past eleven years, similar service can be continued with ease. The continuation of the other functions present more of a challenge. Meetings at the recent 57th Shock and Vibration Symposium indicate that many persons are very interested in the continuation of the services provided by SVIC. As a result, efforts are now underway to find a means of continuation of some or all of SVIC's services. Unfortunately while some or many of these services may be reinstituted, the tradition and focal point of SVIC will be lost.

From a personal view, it is with regret that I say farewell to a friend -- SVIC. As the technical editor of the DIGEST, I have been closely associated with the SVIC for the past eighteen years. The DIGEST offered me a rare opportunity to grow in the technical world. I wish to thank the SVIC personnel present and past for their cooperation, sponsorship, contributions. It was always a pleasant task working with the SVIC personnel -- four of the five directors: Drs. Mutch and Belsheim, Henry Pusey, and Gordon Showalter; Rudy Volin who served on the SVIC staff during my entire tenure on the DIGEST; and Elizabeth McLaughlin who maintained the office. While my activity with the DIGEST will continue, the association with the SVIC personnel will be missed.

R.L.E.

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Accession Per |   |
| NTIS DA-1     | X |
| DTIC          |   |
| NRL \$40.00   |   |
| per-copy      |   |
| A-1 21        |   |



## MECHANICAL SIGNATURE ANALYSIS

M.S. Hundal\*

**Abstract.** Literature on mechanical signature analysis (MSA) for 1983-85 is reviewed. MSA applications discussed include analytical and experimental methods, programs, and systems for machinery and process monitoring and diagnosis.

A previous article [40] that reviewed literature on mechanical signal analysis (MSA) up to the end of 1982 included analytical and experimental studies, monitoring, and diagnostics of machines. Since that time the use of sophisticated instrumentation and systems for data acquisition and processing has become well established, and new analytical techniques have been developed.

MSA includes a number of applications [8]: 1) monitoring, 2) diagnostics, 3) system identification, and 4) testing. These can further be classified into active and passive insofar as the external stimuli applied to the system by the user (see the figure). The aims of MSA include improved system design, noise and vibration attenuation, and help in developing control strategies.

|            |             |                               |         |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Monitoring | Diagnostics | System<br>Identifi-<br>cation | Testing |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|

← Passive

Active →

### MSA Applications.

Because the published literature on MSA is so extensive, only applications to monitoring and diagnostics are covered in this paper. This literature is divided into the following groups: general monitoring and diagnostics; monitoring and diagnostic systems; specific machine elements; analytical techniques; sound, ultrasound, and acoustic emission applications; and special applications and techniques.

#### GENERAL MONITORING AND DIAGNOSTICS

For the novice in MSA several papers provide a good introduction to the subject. Eshleman [25]

and Mitchell [72] discuss diagnostic capabilities of FFT analyzers. Other papers contain evaluations of data, location and types of measurements [77], high-frequency bearing monitoring [35], current trends in diagnosis and economics of monitoring [87], and different types of spectra used for diagnostics [55]. Mitchell [70] examines issues in establishing a monitoring program and provides a survey of methods.

Eshleman [26] and Buehler [10] give examples of typical vibration signals and spectra associated with different types of machinery faults. Cost-effective predictive maintenance of noncritical rotating equipment [58], factors other than machine deterioration that cause changes in vibration signature [16], and engine torque and speed for condition monitoring [46] have been presented. Fox [29] and Fuchs [31] discuss measurement of absolute and relative motion and effect of mass of system components.

Effects of misalignment in couplings and its causes and identification have been presented [23,52,80]. Ghosh [33] has presented effects of balancing, generator excitation, loading, and rebuilding on hydraulic turbine vibration signatures. The problems of identifying and diagnosing problems in vertical pumps [89], steam turbine fan system [73], freight car bearings [48], electric motors [11,12,34], and rotary blowers [44] have been discussed. Eshleman and Jones [27] have presented the use of test data and a computer model to reduce vibration in a turbine with thermal bow. A monitoring system for gas turbine cases has been given by Kidd [47].

#### MONITORING AND DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEMS

The developments in instrumentation for measurement and analysis of mechanical signals have led to research in and design of complete systems for monitoring and diagnosis. Papers in this area describe design aspects, operating experience, and philosophy behind such systems [7]; systems for improving machine availability and reducing maintenance costs [5,71]; a program to schedule monitoring activities [83]; and a

\* Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 05405

diagnostic system containing spectrum, balance, and predictive maintenance analyzers [67].

Remote monitoring and control systems have been discussed for gas turbines [28,32] and offshore gas turbine fatigue life prediction [98]. Such systems have been applied to a diesel engine to infer behavior of pressure and forces from vibration signal [57], to self-aligning thrust bearings in steam turbines [100], and to piping systems to determine maximum stress [84]. A portable system for data acquisition, analysis, and early diagnosis for power plants [13] and diagnostic functions of a turbomachinery system [2] have been presented.

Research projects on torsional fatigue life and development of statistics for making conclusions and recommendations on system operations have been described [103]. Systems with satellite stations at each component, communication networks, and required computer hardware and software have been presented [19,38].

Application of expert systems for monitoring and providing data for use by management has been discussed [90,91]. A system to maintain data records, compute statistical data, and prepare reports for management [20] as well as software for using stored diagnostic files for fault diagnosis as part of an expert system [14] have been described.

## MACHINE ELEMENTS

**Bearings.** Bearings are by far the most common elements monitored for machinery condition. Although most papers deal with rolling element bearings, a paper by Conway-Jones [18] discusses the measurement of oil-film pressure and journal displacement for monitoring engines.

Methods to locate defects in ball bearings with single or multiple dents have been presented by Igarashi [42,43]. Effects on vibration signals generated by defects in raceways, rolling elements, excessive clearance, and lack of lubrication have been discussed [3]. In a series of reports McFadden and Smith [61,62,64-66] have described models, experimental methods, and high-frequency resonance techniques used to detect single and multiple defects in rolling element bearings. A study to detect incipient failure has been presented [60]; links among metallography, tribology, noise, and vibration analysis [102] have been explored. Use of eddy current sensors for bearing monitoring has been discussed [37,88].

**Gears.** General papers on monitoring gearbox vibrations deal with fault identification [4,93]. Milenkovic [69] has discussed a methodology for measuring vibrations in axle carriers outside a vehicle. A method for predicting tooth surface failure [101] and detecting shaft misalignment, eccentricity, and profile errors from noise and vibration signatures [50] has been presented. Jacobs [45] has given a case history of a monitoring program that failed to detect a major fault in a gear reducer.

## ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES

A number of papers describe new analytical techniques or the application of existing techniques to new applications in MSA. The random decrement method has been used by Yang [106, 107] to inspect offshore structures. Ranking of noise sources and disturbances has been discussed [9,99]. Tanaka [94] gives classification factors for detectability of blade vibrations. A method for finding parameters of a multi-frequency signal [36] and synthesis of periodic signals to provide improved spectral response data [79] have been presented.

Powell [78] has described a method capable of separating multiple input force signals in the presence of reverberated signals; the method involves constructing a pseudo-inverse transfer matrix. Signal recovery in reverberant structures to reveal developing faults has been given by Lyon [56]. Pavic [75,76] has developed relationships between inertial and elastic properties to detect vibrations by strain measurements. A method for tracking the progress of fracture by observing changes in mass, stiffness, and damping matrices has been discussed [108]. Cempel [17] has described a model that combines wear, vibration, and acoustic processes to predict machine condition and estimate breakdown time.

Algorithms for fault identification from vibration signatures by a method of elimination [51] and time dependent processing to enhance dynamic test data [95] have been presented. Use of redundant measurement systems with adaptive filtering, use of fault detection, and isolation methodology have been described by Ray [82]. Davies [21] has discussed three parametric methods -- prony series, recursive least squares, and instrumental variable analysis -- and compared them with Fourier methods. A frequency domain technique for fault diagnosis and computer language that reduces software cost and complexity have been given by Hitchcock [39]. Real time programs that can indicate a 0.1 percent change in rotor unbalance are available [86]. A method for simulating an impulsive

fault signal buried in background noise and modeling various stages of incipient failure have been given by White [104].

### **SOUND, ULTRASOUND, AND ACOUSTIC EMISSION SIGNALS**

Although most MSA applications involve monitoring only vibration signals, in some cases both sound and vibration signals are used for diagnostics [42,43,101]. Hundal [41] has described the use of acoustic and vibration signatures of a power plant ash conveyor to solve a community noise problem. A sound intensity measuring technique for machinery diagnostics [81] and ultrasonic signals for detecting rolling bearing defects [15] have been presented. Armor [1] has given a progress report of on-line detection of shaft cracks using vibration signature analysis, acoustic emission (AE), and eddy current sensor monitoring.

The AE technique has been used in the past mainly to detect faults in structures. It is being used in machine monitoring. AE applications for rolling bearing monitoring at low speeds [63] and for diagnosis of friction change in mating slides [92] have been given. Yoshioka [110] has described the principle of an AE source-locating system for rolling bearings. Manufacturing applications of AE have been presented in the context of grinding [24] and wood cutting [54]. More traditional applications of AE technique have also been discussed: internally leaking parallel piping in spacecraft [105], operational monitor for a towed cable system [53], and glass reinforced composites [6].

### **SPECIAL APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES**

Some applications and techniques in MSA do not fall under any of the previous categories. An instrument to detect looseness of a screw in a gearbox assembly [49] and vibration monitoring of high-volume transfer machines in an automotive engine plant [97] have been presented. Timperley [96] has presented a method for incipient failure detection in rotating machines with EMI monitoring. Use of burst random excitation to eliminate leakage errors and distortion of frequency response [74] and the use of a Laser doppler sensor for turbine generator vibrations [59] have been described.

Freestone [30] used Fourier analysis of a crankshaft waveform as a diagnostic tool to estimate the power contribution of each cylinder of an engine. Use of pattern recognition techniques to distinguish waveforms from damage-related and extraneous sources has been discussed [85].

Monitoring a machine tool with strain gauges [68]; investigation of lubricant action in cutting [22]; and a system for predicting imminent failure of workpiece, tool, or worn tool [109] have been described for manufacturing applications.

### **CONCLUSIONS**

In the past three years the field of MSA has matured significantly. This is evidenced not only by the large number of published articles on monitoring and diagnostics, but also by literature in analytical and experimental modal analysis. In addition, new journals devoted exclusively to modal and signal analysis are now being published. In the last review of MSA [40] a number of areas of future work were postulated. It is satisfying to note that most of these areas have seen significant activity. At this time it appears that the following topics will be important in the next few years:

- Combination of modal analysis with monitoring and diagnostics systems
- Identification of measures of system degradations and prediction of failure
- Time domain analysis as aid in diagnostics and failure prediction
- Combination of techniques; e.g. vibration, sound, ultrasound, and AE in diagnostic systems
- Expert systems and AI

### **REFERENCES**

1. Armor, A.E., "On-Line Monitoring of Turbine-Generator Shaft Cracking," ASME Paper No. 83-JPGC-Pwr-7 (1983).
2. Arnold, W.L., "Expand Supervisory Function to Include Diagnostics," *Power*, 122 (12), pp 61-63 (Dec 1983).
3. Axton, G.E. "Antifriction Bearing Pre-Failure Detection Makes Dollars and Sense," *Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg.*, New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 105-113, (June 26-28, 1984).
4. Bagiasna, K., Suganda, H., and Suharto D., "Noise Analysis for Gear Box Defect Detection," SAE Paper No. 830924 (P-139) (1983).
5. Bannister, R.L., Bellows, J.C., and Osborne, R.L., "Steam Turbine Generators - On-line Monitoring and Availability," *Mech. Engrg.*, 105 (7), pp 55-59 (July 1983).

6. Belchamber, R.M., Betteridge, D., Collins, M.P., and Lilley, T., "Time Series Analysis of Acoustic Emission Signals from Glass Reinforced Plastics," *Acoust. Emission Monitoring Anal. Mfg.*, ASME, New Orleans, LA, pp 1-9 (1984).
7. Boyce, M.P., Meher-Homji, C., Mani, G., Lam, T., and Ansell, R., "Operating Experience with Health Monitoring and Diagnosis of M.D. Steam Turbines and Centrifugal Compressors," ASME Paper No. 83-JPGC-Pwr-28 (1983).
8. Braun, S., "MSA - Mechanical Signature Analysis," *J. Vib., Acoust., Stress, Rel. Des., Trans. ASME*, 106 (1), pp 1-3 (Jan 1984).
9. Braun, S. and Shulman, D., "The Use of Signal Analysis and Identification Methods for Correction of Unbalance Computations," *J. Vib., Acoust., Stress, Rel. Des., Trans. ASME*, 106 (1), pp 53-58 (Jan 1984).
10. Buehler, M.W. and Bertin, C.D., "Typical Vibration Signatures - Case Studies," *Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg.*, Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 191-206 (Apr 19-21, 1983).
11. Campbell, W.R., "Shaft Runout Under Eddy Current Non-contact Probes," *Proc., Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg.*, Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 39-51 (Apr 19-21, 1983).
12. Campbell, W.R., "Diagnosing Alternating Current Electric Motor Problems," *Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg.*, New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 65-79 (May 22-24, 1985).
13. Canada, R.G., Greene, R.H., and Craig, P.J., "A State-of-the-Art Monitoring and Diagnostic Program for Main Steam Turbines in Commercial Power Plants," *Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Analysis Mtg.*, Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 207-213 (Apr 19-21, 1983).
14. Carey, J.H., "The Use of Software for Vibration Monitoring," *Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg.*, New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 129-134 (May 22-24, 1985).
15. Catlin, J.B., "The Use of Ultrasonic Diagnostic Techniques to Detect Rolling Element Bearing Defects," *Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg.*, Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 123-130 (Apr 19-21, 1983).
16. Catlin, J.B., "A Survey of Factors Which Affect the Measured Vibration Spectra of Machines," *Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg.*, New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 51-56 (May 22-24, 1985).
17. Cempel, Cz., "The Triboviscoacoustical Model of Machines," *Wear*, 102 (3), pp 297-305 (Oct 1, 1985).
18. Conway-Jones, J.M., Jones, G., and Kendrick, M., "Crankshaft Bearings: Advances in Predictive Techniques and Measurements in Engines," ASME Paper No. 84-DGP-4 (1984).
19. Cook, S.A., Crowe, R.D., Roblyer, S.P., and Toffer, H., "Vibration Monitoring of Large Vertical Pumps Via a Remote Satellite Station," *Vib. Sound Conf.*, ASME, Cincinnati, OH (Sept 10, 1985).
20. Corley, J.E., "A Vibration Monitoring Program Using Microcomputers," *Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg.*, New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 61-69 (June 26-28, 1984).
21. Davies, P. and Hammond, J.K., "A Comparison of Fourier and Parametric Methods for Structural System Identification," *J. Vib., Acoust., Stress, Rel. Des., Trans. ASME*, 106 (1), pp 40-48 (Jan 1984).
22. DeChiffre, L., "Frequency Analysis of Surfaces Machined Using Different Lubricants," *Trans. ASLE*, 22 (3), pp 220-226 (July 1984).
23. Dewell, D.L., and Mitchell, L.D., "Detection of a Misaligned Disk Coupling Using Spectrum Analysis," *J. Vib., Acoust., Stress, Rel. Des., Trans. ASME*, 106 (1), pp 9-16 (Jan 1984).
24. Dornfield, D. and He Gao Kai, "An Investigation of Grinding Wheel Loading Using Acoustic Emission," *J. Engrg., Indus., Trans. ASME*, 106 (1), pp 28-33 (Feb 1984).
25. Eshleman, R.L., "Machinery Diagnostics and Your FFT," *S/V Sound Vib.*, 17 (4), pp 12-18 (Apr 1983).
26. Eshleman, R.L., "Machinery Vibration Monitoring and Analysis - A Maintenance Tool," *Proc. Intl. Coil Winding Assn.*, pp 76-80 (Oct 3-6, 1983).
27. Eshleman, R.L. and Jones, D., "Vibration Analysis and Balancing of a 192 MW Turbine Generator," *Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg.*, New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 87-94 (June 26-28, 1984).
28. Fanuele, F. and Rio, R.A., "Automated Diagnostic System for Engine Maintenance," ASME Paper No. 83-GT-103.

29. Fox, R.L., "Comparative Phase Measurements Aid Vibration Analysis," Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg., Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 117-122 (Apr 19-21, 1983).
30. Freestone, J.W. and Jenkins, E.G., "The Diagnosis of Cylinder Power Faults in Diesel Engines by Flywheel Speed Measurement," Vehicle Condition Monitoring Fault Diag., I.Mech.E. Conf. Public. 1985-2, pp 15-24 (1985).
31. Fuchs, H.P., "Prevention of Vibration Damage by Maintenance," (Instandhaltung Schwingschaeden vermeiden), Industrie Anzeiger, 105 (79), pp 30-32 (Oct 5, 1983).
32. Geer, D.H., Johnson, D., and Pilcher, J.A., "A Modern Condition Monitoring and Gas Turbine Control System," ASME Paper No. 84-GT-220 (1984).
33. Ghosh, M. and Reddy, A.K., "Study of Vibration Behaviour of a Hydraulic Turbine," Proc. 5th Soc. Exptl. Stress Anal. Conf., pp 412-416 (June 1984).
34. Glew, C.A.W. and Reinhardt, W.A., "The Development of Vibration and Rundown Time Norms as a Quality Control Tool for Overhauled Electric Motors," Proc., 8th Canada Mach. Dynam. Sem., Halifax, Natl. Res. Council Canada, NRC No. 23619, pp 18.1-18.21 (Oct 1-2, 1984).
35. Goldman, S., "Periodic Machinery Monitoring: Do It Right," Hydrocarbon Processing, 63 (8), pp 51-56 (Aug 1984).
36. Grandke, T., "Interpolation Algorithms for Discrete Fourier Transforms of Weighted Signals," IEEE Trans., Instrum. Meas., IM-32 (2), pp 350-355 (June 1983).
37. Hansen, J.S. and Harker, R.G., "A New Method for Rolling Element Bearing Monitoring in the Petrochemical Industry," Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg., New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 139-145 (June 26-28, 1984).
38. Harrington, T.P., Roblyer, S.P., and Toffer, H., "Vibration Monitoring Using a Computer Network Approach," ASME Paper No. 83-DET-72 (1983).
39. Hitchcock, K.N., "Recent Development in the Non-intrusive Diagnosis of Engine Faults," Vehicle Condition Monitoring Fault Diag., I.Mech.E. Conf. Public. 1985-2, pp 101-108 (1985).
40. Hundal, M.S., "Mechanical Signature Analysis," Shock Vib. Dig., 15 (6), pp 19-26 (June 1983).
41. Hundal, M.S., "Narrow-band Spectral and Propagation Analysis as Aids to Noise Source Identification," INTEP-NOISE 85, Proc. Intl. Conf. Noise Control Engrg., Munich, pp 1335-1338 (Sept 18-20, 1985).
42. Igarashi, T. and Yabe, S., "Studies on the Vibration and Sound of Defective Rolling Bearings; Second Report: Sound of Ball Bearings with One Defect," Bull. JSME, 26 (220), pp 1791-1798 (Oct 1983).
43. Igarashi, T. and Kato, J., "Studies on the Vibration and Sound of Defective Rolling Bearings; Third Report: Vibration of Ball Bearings with Multiple Defects," Bull. JSME, 28 (237), pp 492-499 (Mar 1985).
44. Jacobs, R.W., "Detection of Mechanical Faults in Rotary Blowers," Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg., Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 31-37 (Apr 19-21, 1983).
45. Jacobs, R.W., "Gear Reducers - Overall Readings are Not Enough!," Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg., New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 81-86 (May 22-24, 1985).
46. Jewitt, T.H.B. and Lawton, B., "The Use of Speed Sensing for Monitoring the Condition of Military Vehicle Engines," Vehicle Condition Monitoring Fault Diag., I.Mech.E. Conf. Public. 1985-2, pp 67-74 (1985).
47. Kidd, H.A., "Development of a Cast Vibration Measurement System for the DC-9/0 Gas Turbine," J. Engrg. Gas Turbines Power, Trans. ASME, 106 (4), pp 935-939 (oct 1984).
48. Kim, P.Y. and Lowe, I.R.G., "A Review of Rolling Element Bearing Health Monitoring," Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg., Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 145-154 (Apr 19-21, 1983).
49. Kolitsch, J., "A Noncontacting Measurement Technique for a Continuous Monitoring of Screw Connections," (Ein beruehrungsloses Messverfahren zur kontinuierlichen Ueberwachung von Schraubenverbindungen). VDIZ, 125 (3), pp 61-66 (Feb 1983).
50. Krishnappa, G., "Noise and Vibration Measurements of 50 kW Vertical Axis Wind Turbine Gear Box," Noise Control Engrg., J., 22 (1), pp 18-24 (Jan/Feb 1984).

51. Kubiak, J.A., Rothhirsch, L., and Aguirre, R., "An Algorithm of Fault Diagnosis for Turbine Generator Operations," Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg., Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 91-100 (Apr 19-21, 1983).
52. Kubiak, J.A. and Aguirre, J.R., "Identification of Misalignment in Turbomachinery," Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg., New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 23-30 (May 22-24, 1985).
53. Laura, P.A.A. and Matthews, J.R., "Monitoring the Status of a Mechanical Cable While in Operation by Means of the Acoustical Emission Method," Ocean Engrg., 12 (3), pp 211-219 (1985).
54. LeMaster, R.L., Tee, L.B., and Dornfeld, D.A., "Monitoring Tool Wear during Wood Machining with Acoustic Emission," Wear, 101 (3), pp 273-282 (Feb 1, 1985).
55. Leon, R.L., "Is Your Periodic Machinery Monitoring Program Telling You the Truth, the Whole Truth, and Nothing But ...?," S/V Sound Vib., 12 (6), pp 24-26 (June 1985).
56. Lyon, R.H., "Source Signature Recovery in Reverberant Structures," Shock Vib. Bull., Naval Res. Lab., Proc. 53, Pt. 4, pp 141-144 (May 1983).
57. Lyon, R.H. and DeJong, R.G., "Design of a High-Level Diagnostic System," J. Vib., Acoust., Stress, Rel. Des., Trans. ASME, 106 (1), pp 17-21 (Jan 1984).
58. Makansi, J., "New Monitors Expand Benefits of Machine Condition Surveys," Power, 128 (5), pp 75-76 (May 1984).
59. Mannava, S.R., Mielke, W.R., and Armor, A.F., "A Noncontacting Laser Doppler Sensor for Monitoring Turbine Generator Vibrations," ASME Paper No. 83-JPGC-Pwr-26 (1983).
60. Mathew, J. and Alfredson, R.J., "The Condition Monitoring of Rolling Element Bearings Using Vibration Analysis," J. Vib., Acoust., Stress, Rel. Des., Trans. ASME, 106 (3), pp 447-453 (July 1984).
61. McFadden, P.D. and Smith, J.D., "Vibration Produced by a Single Point Defect on the Inner Race of a Rolling Element Bearing Under Radial Load," Dept. Engrg., Cambridge Univ., UK, Rept. No. CUED/C-MECH/TR-32-1983, PB84-139617 (1983).
62. McFadden, P.D. and Smith, J.D., "Implementing the High-Frequency Resonance Technique for the Vibration Monitoring of Rolling Element Bearings," Dept. Engrg., Cambridge Univ., UK, Rept. No. CUED/C-MECH/TR-31-1983, PB84-14003 (1983).
63. McFadden, P.D. and Smith, J.D., "Acoustic Emission Transducers for Vibration Monitoring of Bearings at Low Speed," Dept. Engrg., Cambridge Univ., UK, Rept. No. CUED/C-MECH/TR-29-1983, PB84-139526 (1983).
64. McFadden, P.D. and Smith, J.D., "Vibration Monitoring of Rolling Element Bearings by the High-Frequency Resonance Technique: A Review," Dept. Engrg., Cambridge Univ., UK, Rept. No. CUED/C-MECH/TR-30-1983, PB84-139591 (1983); also Trib. Intl., 17 (1), pp 3-10 (Feb 1984).
65. McFadden, P.D. and Smith, J.D., "Vibration Produced by a Single Point Defect on the Inner or Outer Race of Rolling Elements of a Bearing under Radial or Axial Load," Dept. Engrg., Cambridge Univ., UK, Rept. No. CUED/C-MECH/TR-34-1983, PB84-169887 (1983).
66. McFadden, P.D. and Smith, J.D., "The Vibration Produced by Multiple Point Defects in a Rolling Element Bearing," J. Sound Vib., 98 (2), pp 263-273 (Jan 22, 1985).
67. McGuckin, W.J. and Schramm, E.J., "Diagnostic Analysis of Machinery with State-of-the-Art Equipment," S/V Sound Vib., 12 (6), pp 6-10 (June 1985).
68. Menz, P. and Heinke, H., "Signal Extraction for Automatic Monitoring of Machine Tool Drives," (Signalgewinnung zur automatischen Ueberwachung von Werkzeugmaschinenantrieben), Maschinenbautechnik, 33 (12), pp 544-547 (1984).
69. Milenkovic, V., Shmutter, S., and Field, N., "On-Line Diagnostics of Rear Axle Transmission Errors," J. Engrg. Indus., Trans. ASME, 106 (4), pp 331-338 (Nov 1984).
70. Mitchell, J.S., "How to Develop a Machinery Monitoring Program," S/V Sound Vib., 18 (2), pp 14-20 (Feb 1984).
71. Miell, J.S., "Efficient Machinery Screening for Improved Cn-Line Performance," S/V Sound Vib., 18 (9), pp 16-25 (Sept 1984).
72. Mitchell, L.D., "Signal Processing and the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) Analyzer," Exptl. Tech., 2 (10), pp 3s-15s (Oct 1985).

73. Nadiroo, N.S. and Crenwelge, O.E., "Case History of a Steam Turbine Rotordynamic Problem: Theoretical versus Experimental Results," Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg., Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 81-89 (Apr 19-21, 1983).
74. Olsen, N., "Burst Random Excitation," S/V Sound Vib., 12 (11), pp 20-23 (Nov 1983).
75. Pavic, G., "Measurement of Vibration by Strain Gauges; Part I: Theoretical Basis," J. Sound Vib., 102 (2), pp 153-163 (Sept 22, 1985).
76. Pavic, G., "Measurement of Vibrations by Strain Gauges; Part II: Selection of Measurement Parameters," J. Sound Vib., 102 (2), pp 165-188 (Sept 22, 1985).
77. Peters, G., "Machinery Vibration Measurement and Monitoring," (Schwingungs-Messung und -Überwachung an Maschinen), Industrie Anzeiger, 105 (1/2) pp 32-33 (1983).
78. Powell, R.E. and Seering, W., "Multichannel Structural Inverse Filtering," J. Vib., Acoust., Stress, Rel. Des., Trans. ASME, 106 (1), pp 22-28 (Jan 1984).
79. Pumplun, J., "Low-Noise Noise," J. Acoust. Soc. Amer., 98 (1), pp 100-104 (July 1985).
80. Quigley, W.I., "Fault Diagnosis Method for a Vibration Phenomenon on an Exciter for a Turbo-Alternator, through a Vibration Analysis Discrete Instant Motion Study Using Accelerometers and a Supporting Instrumentation System," Proc., 8th Canada Mach. Dynam. Sem., Halifax, Natl. Res. Council Canada, NRC No. 23619, pp 9.0-9.18 (Oct 1-2, 1984).
81. Rasmussen, G., "Application of Intensity Measuring Technique to Vibration Diagnostics in Machinery," Proc., 8th Canada Mach. Dynam. Sem., Halifax, Natl. Res. Council Canada, NRC No. 23619, pp 14.1-14.10 (Oct 1-2, 1984).
82. Ray, A. and Desai, M., "A Calibration and Estimation Filter for Multiply Redundant Measurement Systems," J. Dynam. Syst. Meas. Control, Trans. ASME, 106 (2), pp 149-156 (June 1984).
83. Remillard, R.L., "Data Management System for Predictive Maintenance Programs," S/V Sound Vib., 12 (9), pp 20-24 (Sept 1985).
84. Sampson, R.C., "Remote Sensing of Pipe Vibration," Exptl. Mech., Proc. 1985 SEM Spring Conf., Las Vegas, NV, pp 329-336 (June 9-14, 1985).
85. Scala, C.M. and Coyle, R.A., "Pattern Recognition and Acoustic Emission," NDT Intl., 16 (6), pp 339-343 (Dec 1983).
86. Schnittger, J.R., "Monitoring Mechanical Vibration using a Histogram Recorder," Intl. J. Fatigue, 2 (3), pp 145-153 (July 1983).
87. Smiley, R.G., "Rotating Machinery: Monitoring and Fault Diagnosis," S/V Sound Vib., 12 (9), pp 26-28 (Sept 1983).
88. Spencer D.E. and Hansen, J.S., "A Better Way to Monitor Bearings," Hydrocarbon Processing, 64 (1), pp 75-76 (Jan 1985).
89. Starr, D.E., "Troubleshooting Vertical Pumps Utilizing Vibration Techniques," Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring Anal. Mtg., Houston, TX, Vibration Institute, pp 131-133 (Apr 19-21 (1983).
90. Steward, R.M., "The Way Ahead for Machinery Health Monitoring as a Subset of Plant Control," Noise Vib. Control, 16 (2), pp 53-56 (Feb 1985).
91. Stewart, R.M., "A Systematic Approach to Automated Machinery Management," S/V Sound Vib., 12 (6), pp 14-23 (June 1985).
92. Sturm, A. and Uhlemann, S., "Diagnostic Analysis of Slide Matings by Means of Sound Emission," (Diagnostik an Gleitpaarungen durch Schallemissionsanalyse), Maschinenbautechnik, 34 (3), pp 129-132 (1985).
93. Szrom, D.B., "Analysis and Correction of Gearbox Faults," Proc. Mach. Vib. Monitoring and Analysis Mtg., New Orleans, LA, Vibration Institute, pp 147-153 (June 26-28, 1984).
94. Tanaka, S., Hayashida, M., Umemura, S., and Katayama, K., "Monitoring of Blade Vibration through Detecting of Bearing Pedestal Vibration," ASME Paper No. 83-JPGC-Pwr-10 (1983).
95. Taylor, J.S.W., "Digital Techniques for Enhancing and Processing Dynamic Stress Analysis Data," Exptl. Tech., 2 (6), pp 31-35 (June 1983).
96. Timperley, J.E., "Incipient Fault Identification through Neutral RF Monitoring of Larger Rotating Machines," IEEE, Trans., Power Appl. Syst., PAS-102 (3), pp 693-698 (Mar 1983).

97. Tjong, J.S.-Y., Moore, T., and Reif, Z., "Application of Vibration Monitoring to High Volume, Multi-station Transfer Machines," Intl. Modal Anal. Conf., Orlando, FL, Vol. II, pp 915-919 (Jan 28-31, 1985).
98. Toler, D.F. and Yorio, R.M., "Operational Mode Monitoring of Gas Turbines in an Offshore Gas-Gathering Application," J. Engrg. Gas Turbine Power, Trans. ASME, 106 (4), pp 940-945 (Oct 1984).
99. Trethewey, M.W., Evenson, H.A., and Shapton, W.R., "Combination of Multiple Input Models and Experimental Modal Analysis for Identification of Structural Noise Generating Mechanisms: With Application to Forge Hammers," Noise Control Engrg. J., 21 (3), pp 89-102 (Nov/Dec 1983).
100. Tuncel, O., Carter, D.B., and Sert, B., "Remote Monitoring of Steam Turbine Parameters of the New Self-aligning Thrust Bearing," ASME Paper No. 83-JPGC-Pwr-13 (1983).
101. Umezawa, K., Ajima, T., and Houjoh, H., "An Acoustic Method to Predict Tooth Surface Failure of Inservice Gears," NDT Intl., 16 (4), pp 201-204 (Aug 1983).
102. Volker, E. and Martin, H.R., "Early Detection of Damage in Rolling Bearings," ISA Trans., 23 (3), pp 27-32 (1984).
103. White, J.C., Walker, D.N., and Perez, A.J., "Torsional Monitoring of Large Steam Turbine Generators," ASME Paper No. 83-JPGC-Pwr-2 (1983).
104. White, M.F., "Simulation and Analysis of Machinery Fault Signals," J. Sound Vib., 23 (1), pp 95-116 (Mar 8, 1984).
105. Wichmann, H. and Phillips, D., "Acoustic Emission Techniques for Locating Internal Leakage of Redundant Components," J. Spacecraft Rockets, 21 (1), pp 36-40 (Jan/Feb 1984).
106. Yang, J.C.S., Dagalakis, N.G., Everstine, G.C., and Wang, Y.F., "Measurement of Structural Damping Using the Random Decrement Technique," Shock Vib. Bull., U.S. Naval Res. Lab., Proc. 53, Pt. 4, pp 63-71 (May 1983).
107. Yang, J.C.S., Chen, J., and Dagalakis, N.G., "Damage Detection of Off-Shore Structures by Random Decrement Technique," J. Energy Res. Tech., Trans. ASME, 106 (1), pp 38-42 (Mar 1984).
108. Yang, J.C.S., Tsai, T., Pavlin, V., and Chen, J., "Structural Damage Detection by System Identification Technique," Shock Vib. Bull., U.S. Naval Res. Lab., Proc. #55, Pt. 3, pp 57-66 (June 1985).
109. Yee, K.W. and Blomquist, D.S., "Rotating Tool Wear Monitoring Apparatus," Dept. Commerce, Washington, D.C., U.S. Patent No. 4 471 444.
110. Yoshioka, T. and Fujiwara, T., "Application of Acoustical Emission Technique to Detection of Rolling Bearing Failure," Acoustic Emission Monitoring Anal. Mfg., ASME, New Orleans, LA, pp 55-75 (1984).

# LITERATURE REVIEW: survey and analysis of the Shock and Vibration literature

The monthly Literature Review, a subjective critique and summary of the literature, consists of two to four reviews each month, 3,000 to 4,000 words in length. The purpose of this section is to present a "digest" of literature over a period of three years. Planned by the Technical Editor, this section provides the **DIGEST** reader with up-to-date insights into current technology in more than 150 topic areas. Review articles include technical information from articles, reports, and unpublished proceedings. Each article also contains a minor tutorial of the technical area under discussion, a survey and evaluation of the new literature, and recommendations. Review articles are written by experts in the shock and vibration field.

## FRACTURE ANALYSIS — A REVIEW

D. Brock\*

**Abstract.** This article is a review of practical methods for fracture mechanics analysis. Linear elastic methods can yield useful results. Elastic-plastic methods are becoming useful with the development of simple expressions for  $J$  that contain only one geometry factor. Present limitations are due only to limited availability of geometry factors.

Fracture mechanics analysis based on linear elastic concepts developed in the 1960s has become established during the last decade as a practical analytic method for studying structural fracture. Its use has become institutionalized by damage tolerance requirements implemented in the late 1970s for both military and civil airplanes. Fracture analysis is also prescribed in the ASME boiler and pressure vessel code. During the last decade a fracture analysis method based on elastic-plastic concepts has emerged and become practical because simple expressions containing only one geometry parameter can be used for the fracture parameter.

This review emphasizes fracture analysis methods that are useful for predicting structural fracture; other developments are mentioned but not discussed in detail. The bases for the practical methods are presented with sufficient detail to enable the reader to appreciate similarities and differences. Because all fracture analysis, whether elastic or elastic-plastic, must be combined with collapse analysis, the latter is discussed first. Results and examples of the accuracy of the methods are presented after the discussion of concepts.

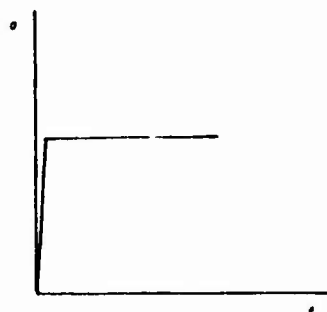
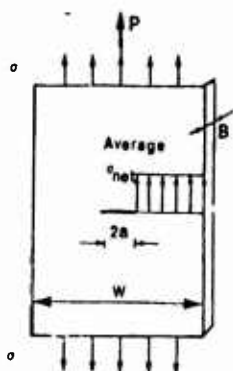


Figure 1. Maximum Load Carrying Capacity Reached at Net Section Yield for Ideally Plastic Material.

### FRACTURE CONCEPTS

#### Collapse.

Although given a new name and a slightly different interpretation, collapse is the same as the classical limit load concept [1]. The limit load is reached when the average stress in the smallest section exceeds the yield stress. The concept is trivial for an ideally plastic material and a center crack as shown in Figure 1. After the stress equals the yield stress of the material,  $\sigma_{ys}$ , the limit load,  $P_{lim}$  of a plate of width  $W$  and thickness  $B$  with a center crack of size  $2a$  is:

$$P_{lim} = (W - 2a)B\sigma_{ys} \quad (1)$$

The limit load is the highest load a panel can sustain under any circumstances; hence, the limit load is the absolute maximum failure load.

At the limit load the nominal stress in a panel is  $\sigma_f = P_{lim}/WB$ , so that the absolute maximum failure stress is:

$$\sigma_{fmax} = \frac{W - 2a}{W} \sigma_{ys} \quad (2)$$

Note that for a center crack the failure stress depends linearly upon crack size, as illustrated in

\* FractureResearch Inc., 9049 Cupstone Drive, Galena, Ohio 43021

Figure 2. For other geometries and other loading the limit load can be calculated just as easily.

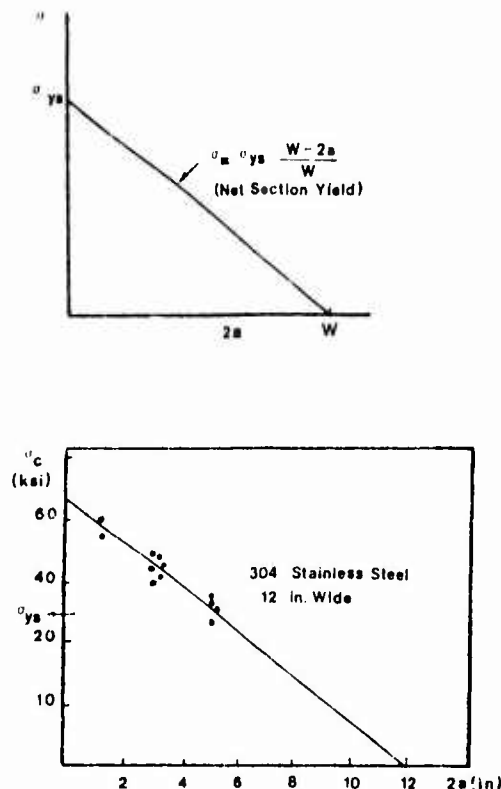


Figure 2. Net Section Yield and Net Section Collapse.

- a. Stress at net section yield for panel of width  $W$  and crack  $2a$ .
- b. Net section collapse in stainless steel [1].

For materials with slightly rising stress-strain curves the use of the yield stress in equation (2) is slightly conservative [2,3]. Materials that can be treated with linear elastic fracture mechanics usually belong in this category. No fracture mechanics analysis is complete without evaluation of the limit load. If the analysis indicates a fracture stress higher than the stress calculated by equations (2), failure will occur by collapse. The actual failure stress is the lower of the values calculated for fracture stress and stress at collapse by equation (2).

It was originally proposed [2] that fracture stress applied only in plane stress, but it also applies in plane strain. No matter how low the toughness, the calculated fracture stress for very small cracks will be higher than the yield. In such a case failure occurs by collapse. The

regime is similar for very large cracks. If a structure is very small, failure always almost occurs by collapse even if the toughness is low [2,3].

In the case of materials with considerable work hardening -- that is, for cases in which a large difference exists between yield stress and ultimate tensile stress -- equation (2) is too conservative. Thus, it has been proposed [1] that collapse load should be defined as the load at which the average net section stress is the collapse stress  $\sigma_{coll}$ , which is higher than the yield stress but less than the ultimate tensile strength. Although the value of the collapse stress can be measured readily in a test [1], it is often arbitrarily taken as equal to the average of the yield stress and the ultimate tensile stress [4].

Using collapse stress means that equation (1) and equation (2) become

$$P_{lim, collapse} = (W - 2a) b \sigma_{coll} \quad (3)$$

and

$$\sigma_{f, max} = \frac{W - 2a}{W} \sigma_{coll} \quad (4)$$

The collapse load is the absolute highest load a structure can sustain regardless of any fracture mechanics, be it elastic or elastic-plastic. The stress at collapse  $\sigma_{f, max}$  is the nominal stress at the collapse load;  $\sigma_{coll}$  is the average net section stress at collapse. Collapse load and stress at collapse must be evaluated in any fracture analysis. The actual failure stress is the lower of the values for calculated fracture stress and stress at collapse. Omission of this trivial step is one of the reasons why fracture predictions are often not conservative.

**Linear elastic concept based on stress.** The elastic stress distribution at the tip of an arbitrary crack in an arbitrary body subjected to arbitrary crack opening loading by tension or bending is given as [5].

$$\sigma_{\lambda} = \frac{k}{\sqrt{2\pi\lambda}} \quad (5)$$

where  $\sigma_{\lambda}$  is the tensile stress on the section through the crack, and  $\lambda$  the distance from the crack front (Figure 3). The stresses in other directions can be described in a similar manner.

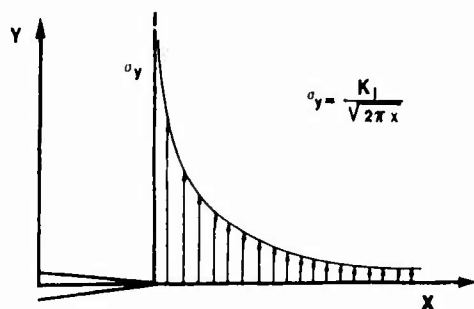


Figure 3. Crack Tip Stresses.

Because equation (5) is for an arbitrary case, it is valid for any and all crack tips. Crack tip stress  $\sigma_y$  apparently depends only on the parameter  $K$ , called the stress intensity factor. Equation (5) is for elastic stress; hence  $\sigma_y$  must be proportional to the applied stress  $\sigma$ . Crack tip stress also depends upon crack size. For equation (5) to have the proper dimension,  $\sigma_y$  must depend upon the square root of crack size. Without any analysis it can readily be seen that

$$\sigma_y = \frac{K}{\sqrt{2\pi x}} = \frac{C\sigma\sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{2\pi x}}$$

so that

$$K = C\sigma\sqrt{a} \quad (6)$$

The numerical factor  $C$  depends upon geometry. Because equation (6) shows  $C$  as dimensionless,  $C$  can depend upon geometry only as  $C = f(a/L)$ .  $L$  is a characteristic length parameter. It has become common practice to replace  $C$  by  $\beta$ , with  $\beta = C/\sqrt{\pi}$ . This leads to equation (7).

$$K = \beta\sigma\sqrt{\pi a} \quad \text{with } \beta = f(a/L) \quad (7)$$

From equation (6) and equation (7) the crack tip stresses are known completely if  $\beta$  is known for the geometry at hand. Handbooks [6-8] for  $\beta$  exist; any of many procedures [9] can be used to determine  $\beta$  for new geometries.

The fracture criterion in linear elastic fracture mechanics (LEFM) states that fracture occurs when the crack tip stress field becomes critical. For  $\sigma_y$  in equation (6) to exceed a critical value,  $K$  must exceed a critical value. (This condition holds when a small amount of plastic deformation occurs at the crack tip [3].) If the

critical value of  $K$  is called  $K_c$ , the fracture criterion is that fracture occurs if

$$K \geq K_c \quad (8)$$

The critical value  $K_c$  is called the toughness of the material. Toughness depends upon the crack tip state of stress (plane stress or plane strain) [3]. Toughness is lowest for the case of plane strain and is generally denoted  $K_{Ic}$ .  $K_c$  denotes toughness in non-plane strain conditions. LEFM applies in the same manner in both cases.

The fracture criterion of equation (8) can be rewritten

$$\beta\sigma_f\sqrt{\pi a} = K_c \quad (9)$$

where  $\sigma_f$  is the applied stress. Thus, the stress at fracture is

$$\sigma_f = \frac{K_c}{\beta\sqrt{\pi a}} \quad (10)$$

The fracture condition is given by equation (10) whether or not the fracture toughness  $K_c$  is known. If the toughness is not known, fracture stress  $\sigma_f$  can be measured in a test and the toughness determined with equation (9). (Any specimen will suffice; there is no need to use a standard [10] specimen. If such a need existed the result would be useless for fracture predictions other than for that specimen.) If the toughness is known, the fracture stress of any structure with a crack follows from equation (10). The actual failure stress is the lower value of the stresses calculated by equation (2) and equation (10).

#### Linear elastic concept based on strain energy.

Energy conservation requires that no energy is lost when a body is loaded. Therefore, the work  $F$  done by a load must equal the strain energy  $U$  in the body.

$$F - U = 0 \quad (11)$$

The equation holds when a body is cracked. But, if the crack propagates, a new energy term comes into play; namely the work of fracture  $W$ . If crack size equals  $a$ , fracture over a distance  $da$  would require a small quantity of energy  $dW$ . This energy must be delivered by another source, either  $F$  or  $U$ . In the process of frac-

ture over  $da$ , the work done by the load is  $dF$ , and the change in strain energy is  $dU$ . Energy conservation requires that [3,11]

$$\frac{d}{da} (F - U - W) = 0 \quad (12)$$

or

$$\frac{d}{da} (F - U) = \frac{dW}{da} \quad (13)$$

Equation (13) is a fracture criterion. Fracture over  $da$  will occur when equation (13) can be satisfied; i.e., if enough energy can be delivered to provide  $dW$ . If not enough energy is delivered, equation (11) remains in effect. Assigning different symbols to the terms in equation (13), allows the equation to be written in the form:

$$G = R \quad (14)$$

$G$  is the released energy (energy release rate);  $R$  is the fracture resistance. Fracture will occur according to equation (14) when the released energy  $G$  is sufficient to deliver the required energy  $R$ . It can be shown [3] that the released energy is  $G = K^2/E$ , where  $E$  is Young's modulus. Equation (14) thus means that fracture occurs if

$$\frac{K^2}{E} = R \quad (15)$$

or

$$\frac{\beta^2 \sigma_n^2 a}{E} = R \quad (16)$$

In order for equation (16) to be the same as equation (9),  $R$  must equal  $K_{IC}^2/E$ . The work of fracture is thus equal to the square of the toughness divided by the modulus.

$R$  depends upon the amount of crack extension  $\Delta a$  [3]. The energy for fracture increases as fracture progresses. The conclusion is that fracture can be stable or unstable (uncontrollable). An uncontrollable fracture occurs when

$$\frac{dG}{da} \geq \frac{dR}{da} \quad (17)$$

The rising fracture resistance  $R$  is referred to as the R-curve. Fracture analysis based on equation (16) and equation (17) is referred to as the energy method, or the R-curve method. Its principles were established as early as 1960. Almost all material under all circumstances exhibit a rising R-curve; in cases of low toughness, the rise is so small that the curve is essentially flat.

Because  $G = K^2/E = \beta^2 \sigma^2 \pi a / E$ , the condition of equation (17) is the point of tangency between the  $G$  curve and the  $R$  curve. The  $G$ -line is straight and is a function of  $a$  when  $\beta = 1$ . The slope of the line depends upon the stress. For the case shown in Figure 4a fracture begins at  $a_1$ , proceeds stably from  $a_1$  to  $a_c$ , and becomes unstable at  $a_c$ . If the R-curve rises gently, as is often the case in plane strain, instability is immediate, so that the rise of the R-curve may go unnoticed.

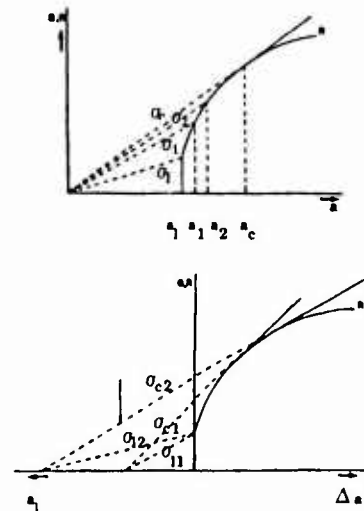


Figure 4. Energy Conservation Criterion for Fracture.

- R-curve and G-lines
- Instability points

Because Young's modulus can be divided out of equation (16), equation (16) and equation (17) can be rewritten

$$\left. \begin{aligned} K &= K_R \\ \frac{dK}{da} &\geq \frac{dK_R}{da} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (18)$$

$K_R$  is the same as  $J_{ER}$ . The procedure does not change.

#### Elastic-plastic concept.

The most useful elastic-plastic fracture mechanics (EPFM) concept developed thus far is based on the energy conservation concept of equation (13) and equation (17). Unfortunately, the energy quantities involved have been given different names. The new name for  $G$  is  $J$ , and the new name for  $R$  is  $J_R$ . Thus, equation (14) becomes equation (19). Fracture occurs if

$$J = J_R \quad (19)$$

With the usual rising  $R$ -curve (now  $J_R$ -curve) equation (18) becomes:

$$\frac{dJ}{da} \geq \frac{dJ_R}{da} \quad (20)$$

Because of the original definition [12] the quantity  $J$  is known as the  $J$ -integral. However, it can be shown [3,12] that  $J$  is essentially the energy release rate. Equation (19) and equation (20) are valid for materials with nonlinear stress-strain curves and are therefore useful for EPFM.

The various mathematical expressions for  $J$  in approximate form are called estimation schemes. The most elegant solution is obtained when the plastic strain of a material can be expressed as

$$c_p = \frac{\sigma^n}{F} \quad (21)$$

in which  $n$  is known as the strain hardening exponent; and  $F$  is a plastic modulus. Note that for  $n = 1$  and  $F = E$  the equation reduces to Hooke's law, for which the energy equation for fracture is  $G = R$ . It is written

$$\frac{\beta^2 \sigma^2 \pi a}{E} = R \text{ or } \frac{\beta^2 \sigma^{n+1} a}{E} = R \quad (22)$$

A similar expression is obtained when  $n$  is not equal to 1 and  $F$  is not equal to  $E$ . In that case

$$H \sigma^{n+1} a = J_R \quad (23)$$

$H$  is a geometric parameter similar to  $\beta$ , but  $H$  also depends on  $n$ .

Indeed, equation (23) is the plastic fracture criterion [3]. Unfortunately, instead of using equation (23) the developers of the geometric functions [13,14] elected to write equation (21) as

$$\frac{\epsilon}{\epsilon_0} = \left( \frac{\sigma}{\sigma_0} \right)^n \quad (24)$$

Where  $\sigma_0$  is called the flow stress and  $\epsilon_0 = \sigma_0 / E$ . The stress  $\sigma_0$  is only a reference stress that can be chosen arbitrarily at any value so long as  $\epsilon_0 = \sigma_0 / E$  and

$$\alpha = \frac{\sigma_0^n}{\epsilon_0 F} \quad (25)$$

Thus, calling  $\sigma_0$  the flow stress suggests incorrectly that this arbitrary reference stress should have physical significance.

This new definition of the stress-strain curve also changes the fracture equation from equation (23) into

$$\alpha \sigma_0 \epsilon_0 c h_1 \left( \frac{P}{P_0} \right)^{n+1} = J_R \quad (26)$$

Compare equation (23) and equation (26); it appears that crack size  $a$  is replaced by the uncracked ligament  $c$  and that the geometric function  $H$  is replaced by  $h_1$ . Stress is replaced by load  $P$ ; load  $P_0$  is introduced.  $P_0$  is the limit load if  $\sigma_0$  were the collapse stress, but, because  $\sigma_0$  is arbitrary,  $P_0$  is a fictitious limit load. It is trivial that  $c$ ,  $P_0$ , and  $P$  are related to  $a$ ,  $\sigma_0$ , and  $\sigma$  by geometric functions. Equation (25) can be used to reduce fracture equation (26) readily [15] to equation (23).

Equation (26) raises the false expectation that fracture stress depends upon collapse load. The collapse load is indeed the limiting condition, but this condition must be evaluated separately. Equation (26) does not account for collapse load

because it is equivalent to equation (23). Artificial introduction of a limit load to equation (26) does not make the fracture stress dependent upon this limit load [15].

Equation (20) and equation (23) can be used if elastic deformations can be neglected. Otherwise the elastic energy release must be included. Fracture thus occurs if

$$G + J = J_R \quad (27)$$

Equation (27) requires combination of equation (16) and equation (23) or equation (26).

In EPFM the toughness is given by  $J_R$ , which is a rising curve as a function of the amount of crack extension  $\Delta a$ , just as the R-curve discussed previously. This toughness can be obtained from a test that involves measuring the fracture stress to evaluate equation (23) to obtain  $J_R$ . After  $J_R$  is known, equation (23) can be used to calculate the fracture stress of a structure for which  $H$  ( $h_1$ ) is known [13,14]. Note that the actual failure stress is still the lower value of the stress calculated from equation (4) and equation (23). Failure occurs by collapse if the collapse stress on the net section is reached before the fracture condition. Collapse is still the limiting condition and must be evaluated separately.

Another estimation scheme is generally used [16] to obtain  $J$  in a test. Because  $J$  is the energy release rate,  $J_R$  equals the energy release rate at fracture. Energy release can be expressed as the change in strain energy; strain energy can be related to the load-displacement curve. Appropriate simplifications and assumption can be used to obtain directly an approximate value for  $J$  from the load-displacement diagram, provided the displacement is due only to the crack. If a compact tension specimen is used, virtually all displacement is due to the crack. Thus,  $J_R$  is obtained from the area under the load-displacement diagram. Attempts have been made to use the reverse procedure to predict structural fracture [17]; the results are debatable however, because grossly simplifying assumption must be made to obtain the displacement-due-to-the-crack-only of a cracked structure.

#### Variations on the theme.

The most commonly used alternative criteria for fracture are based upon crack (tip) opening displacement [18] or crack opening angle [19]; that is, fracture occurs when the crack opening displacement exceeds a critical value. These

criteria are not really different from those discussed above. Both quantities can be expressed directly [13,14] in  $G$  or  $J$ ; the critical values of these quantities can be directly expressed in  $R$  or  $J_R$  by the same mathematical relation. Therefore, the fracture criteria are identical to equation (10) and equation (23). The criteria chosen are a matter of personal preference unless certain ones can be more easily measured in a test.

Crack tip opening quantities can be measured directly;  $R$  and  $J_R$  must be obtained by mathematical manipulation from other measurements. Direct measurement may be useful for obtaining the material property that represents toughness (e.g., critical COD). Alternative criteria do not provide anything new or make anything easier. If the criteria discussed in previous sections work, those based on crack tip opening will work.

Other alternative approaches often introduce an artificial second parameter [3,20]. A cleverly selected second parameter can eliminate some anomalies but usually introduces new ones. One of the oldest parameters is the so-called plastic zone correction [3]. The crack size  $a$  is artificially increased to  $a + r_p$ ;  $r_p$  is the plastic zone at fracture given by

$$r_p = \frac{K_c^2}{b^2 \pi \sigma^2} \quad (28)$$

Substitution of  $a + r_p$  for  $a$  in equation (9) gives as the fracture condition

$$\beta \sigma_f \sqrt{(a + K_c^2 / b^2 \pi \sigma_{ys}^2)} = K_c \quad (29)$$

Although this equation seemingly solves a problem, it introduces a new anomaly: if  $a = 0$  the predicted fracture stress is  $b \sigma_{ys} / \beta$ . To obtain a fracture stress equal to  $\sigma_{11}$  the ultimate tensile strength at  $a = 0$  (if  $\beta = 1$ ) is

$$\sigma_f \sqrt{(a + K_c^2 / \pi \sigma_{11}^2)} = K_c \quad (30)$$

Equation (28) and equation (29) are two-parameter fracture criteria. Many more can be created

in a similar manner. Some will work; however, most will not because they are artificially constructed and misrepresent the problem.

The tearing modulus concept seems to be a new approach but is the same as equation (17), which was established in the late 1950s. The quantities in the equation are made dimensionless by multiplication of both sides by  $E/\sigma_{ys}^2$

$$(E/\sigma_{ys}^2)(dJ/da) \geq (E/\sigma_{ys}^2)(dJ_R/da) \quad (31)$$

The quantities in the equation are then given new symbols

$$T \geq T_{\text{material}} \quad (32)$$

where  $T$  is called the tearing modulus. Equation (32) is nothing more than another form of equation (17).

The so-called R6 approach is not a new approach. The concept was originally proposed in England [21] and is now being suggested [22] as an alternative fracture criterion, which it is not. The concept merely recognizes that fracture occurs when  $K = K_c$  or that collapse occurs when net section stress equals collapse stress. The result is the fracture locus shown in Figure 5. The curved part of the fracture locus cannot be defined other than by a plastic fracture criterion. In the R6 approach the curved part is defined on the basis of  $J_R$ . The curve is then (with some modifications) used to predict fracture. If the criteria based on  $K$  and  $J$ , as discussed in the previous sections, are applicable, the R6 approach is useful. If the R6 approach leads to different answers, it is because the material properties used as input are different (which they should not be) or simplifications or errors were introduced.

#### Other fracture problems.

The fracture criteria discussed above have been developed to the point of practical application. For some time research has been in progress in applying these criteria to nonstructural materials such as rocks and eye glasses and to structural materials of the future such as ceramics and composite materials. Applications to brittle and semi-brittle materials are relatively straight forward; applications to composite materials are not.

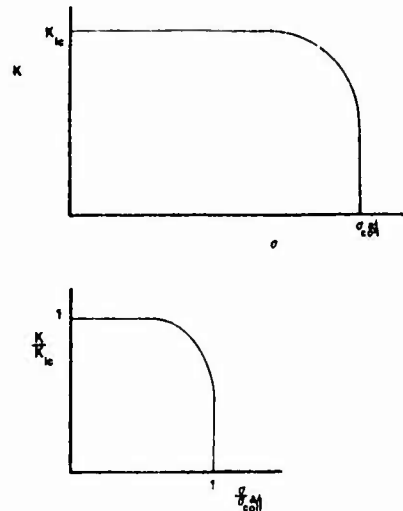


Figure 5. Fracture analysis Diagram [21].

- Fracture locus
- Normalized diagram

Research on fracture mechanics of composites has not yet passed the point of testing and material characterization. The meaning of test results is often not understood; the criteria used are often primitive [23].

Another area of research, dynamic fracture, is of special interest with regard to armor and weapons penetration. Considerable progress has been made [24]. In essence the fracture condition of equation (13) is modified to account for another energy term, the kinetic energy. The fracture resistance  $J_R$  or  $R$  is different; it accounts for strain rate sensitivity of the material.

## APPLICATIONS

The usefulness of LEFM for structural fracture predictions is well established. Fracture of a cracked structure can be predicted on the basis of equation (10). The geometric factor for the structural crack must be obtained first. Among various procedures for obtaining  $Y$ , the most common and simple one is superposition and compounding of solutions compiled in handbooks [6-8]. For a certain crack size the fracture stress follows from equation (10). Solving the equation for a range of crack sizes provides a residual strength diagram; i.e., the remaining structural strength in the presence of a crack as a function of crack size.

Care should be taken that the collapse or limit load condition is also evaluated. The actual failure stress is the lower of the value calculated for fracture stress and the stress at collapse. In many cases the collapse condition prevails; e.g., Figure 6. Failure to assess collapse is one of the reasons LEFM is claimed to have limited use; but combination of collapse analysis and LEFM can solve many fracture problems with accuracy. Figure 7 compares predicted fracture stresses for cracks at holes with actual test data [25].

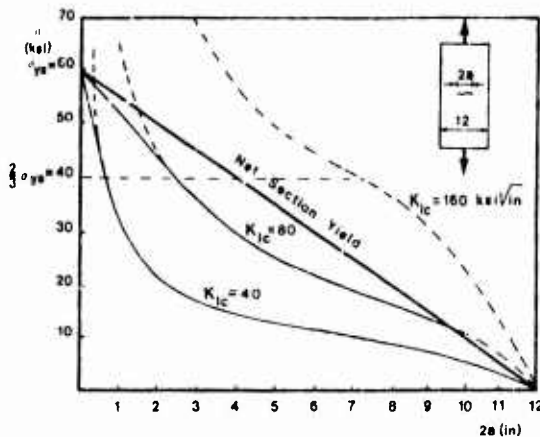


Figure 6. Cases of Elastic Fracture and Collapse.

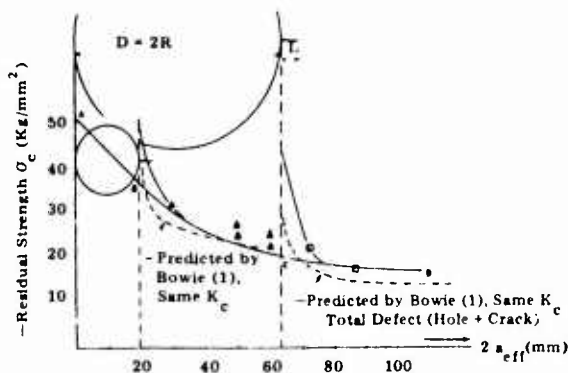


Figure 7. Predictions of Fracture Stress for Cracks at Holes and Test Data [25].

Fracture prediction by EPFM requires solution of equation (23) or equation (26). The geometric factor  $H$  (or  $h_1$ ) must be known. If the use of EPFM is still somewhat limited, it is because geometric factors are available for only a few geometries [13,14]. Extensive applications will require the generation of many more geometric factors. At present only problems for which  $H$

is available can be solved; e.g. cracks in cylinders. A simple method for estimating  $H$  on the basis of  $\beta$  has been proposed [15]. In the case of EPFM the failure stress is the lower value of the stress calculated at collapse and the predicted fracture stress. Failure stress can then be predicted with reasonable accuracy [4,15] as shown in Figure 8 and Figure 9. The collapse load is sometimes inaccurate because the collapse stress was not measured; rather, it was arbitrarily assumed to be equal to the average of yield stress and ultimate tensile stress.

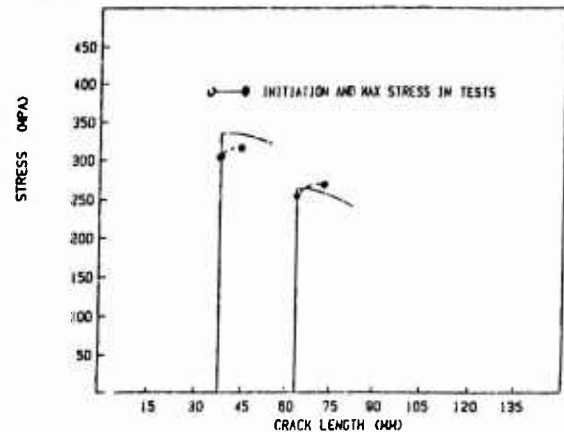


Figure 8. Elastic-Plastic Fracture Predictions [15] and T-Test Results [4].

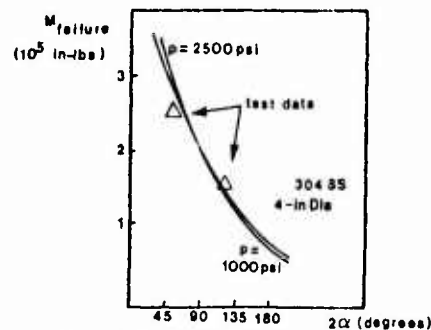
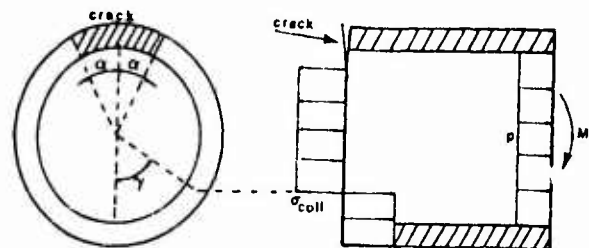


Figure 9. Failure by Collapse of Cracked Stainless Steel Pipe [1].

- Collapse analysis model
- Predicted curves and test data

Typical  $J_R$  curves are shown in Figure 10.  $J$  can vary, depending on the way the test is evaluated. Consider equation (23); a slight error in stress or load calculation has a very large effect on  $J_R$ . That is when  $n = 9$  an error of 5% in stress leads to an error of  $(1.05)^{10} = 1.63$  or 63% in  $J_R$ . (Similar errors occur with other estimation schemes for the same reason; namely the gentle slope of the load-displacement curve.) On the other hand, if these  $J_R$  values are used to predict a fracture stress, an error of 63% in the toughness  $J_R$  would cause an error of only 5% in fracture stress if  $n = 10$ . Thus, EPFM is very forgiving. Reasonable results can be obtained even with approximate values.

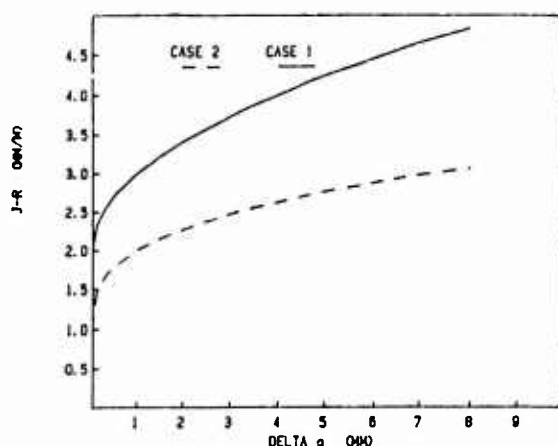


Figure 10.  $J_R$ -Curves for Stainless Steel.

Other fracture criterias, if they are applied correctly, should give the same answers. The criteria based on crack tip displacements are identical for the  $J$ -criterion. Thus, different results are due to interpretations of tests used to obtain material parameters, use of approximations, or errors in any of the procedures used. That different  $J$ -estimation schemes may lead to different results is an indication of the accuracy of a  $J$  estimate, not of a fracture analysis.

Fracture analysis is an inherently inaccurate process because of scatter in material properties. Yield stress and ultimate tensile strength are measured for the bulk of the test coupon (integrated over the coupon). On the other hand, fracture properties are only for the small amount of material that happens to be at the crack tip at the time of fracture. Thus, the lack of homogeneity of the material plays a much larger role in determining scatter. Fracture in the structure is affected. LEFM toughness values typically scatter by 15%. Therefore the fracture stress prediction can be off by 15%.

This is not a shortcoming of fracture mechanics but is due to less-than-ideal material behavior. In this respect EPFM is an advantage because the method is forgiving.

## CONCLUSION

Progress in fracture analysis during the last decade has been in the consolidation of linear elastic methods (LEFM). LEFM in combination with collapse analysis provides answers to most structural fracture problems. A usable elastic-plastic method (EPFM), which must be used in combination with collapse analysis, has also been developed. EPFM has become useful in a practical sense due to the development of a  $J$ -estimation scheme that permits an expression for  $J$  with only one geometric parameter, as in the case of  $K$ . Present limitations are due to limited availability of geometry factors. Fracture analysis methods not based on  $K$  or  $J$  are essentially equivalent to geometric factors and should give the same results unless errors are made in interpretation or simplification. Fracture analysis of metals and ceramics yields useful results considering the inherent inaccuracy of fracture analysis due to scatter in material behavior. Fracture analysis procedures of composites are nonexistent; research in this area is in the material-characterization stage.

## REFERENCES

1. Kanninen, M.F. et al., "Towards an Elastic-Plastic Fracture Mechanics Capability for Reactor Piping," *Nuclear Engrg. Des.*, **48**, pp 117 (1976).
2. Feddersen, C.E., "Evaluation and Prediction of the Residual Strength of Center Cracked Tension Panels," *ASTM STP 486*, pp 50-78 (1971).
3. Broek, D., Elementary Engineering Fracture Mechanics, Nijhoff, 3rd Ed. (1982).
4. Wilkowski, G.M. et al., "Degraded Piping Program - Phase II," *NURFG/CR-4082* (1985).
5. Paris, P.C. and Sih, G.C., "Stress Analysis of Cracks," *ASTM STP 381*, pp 30-81 (1965).
6. Tada, H. et al., The Stress Analysis of Cracks Handbook, Del Research Corp. (1973).
7. Sih, G.C., Handbook of Stress Intensity Factors, Lehigh Univ. Press (1973).

8. Rooke, D.P. and Cartwright, D.J., Compendium of Stress Intensity Factors, H.M. Stationery Office (1976).
9. Rooke, D.P. et al., "Simple Methods of Determining Stress Intensity Factors," AGARDograph 257 (1980).
10. The Standard K<sub>Ic</sub> Test, ASTM Standard E-399.
11. Griffith, A.A., "The Phenomena of Rupture and Flow in Solids," Phil. Trans. Royal Soc., Ser. A, 221, pp 163-197 (1921).
12. Rice, J.R., "A Path Independent Integral and the Approximate Analysis of Strain Concentrations by Notches and Cracks," J. Appl. Mech., Trans. ASME, pp 379-386 (1968).
13. Kumar, V. et al., "An Engineering Approach for Elastic-Plastic Fracture Analysis," EPRI NP-1931 (1981).
14. Kumar, V. et al., "Advances in Elastic-Plastic Fracture Analysis," EPRI NP-3607 (1984).
15. Broek, D., "J Astray and Back to Normalcy," Paper to European Congress of Fracture (1986).
16. Merkle, J.G. and Corten, H.T., "A J-integral Analysis for the Compact Specimen Considering Axial Force as well as Bending Effects," J. Pressure Vessel Tech., 26, pp 286-292 (1974).
17. Paris, P.C. and Tada, H., "The Application of Fracture Mechanics Methods Using Tearing Instability Theory to Nuclear Piping Postulating Circumferential through Wall Cracks," NUREG/CR-3464 (1983).
18. Burdekin, F.M. and Stone, D.E.W., "The Crack Opening Displacement Approach to Fracture Mechanics in Yielding," J. Strain Anal., 1, pp 145-153 (1966).
19. Kanninen, M.F. et al., "Instability Predictions for Circumferentially Cracked Type 304 SS Pipes Dynamic Loading," EPRI NP-2347 (1982).
20. Newman, J.C. and Loss, F.J. (eds.), Elastic-Plastic Fracture Mechanics Technology, ASTM STP896 (1985).
21. Chell, G.C., "A Procedure for Incorporating Thermal and Residual Stresses into the Concepts of a Failure Analysis Diagram," ASTM STP 668 (1979).
22. Bloom, J.M., "Deformation Plasticity Failure Assessment Diagram," ASTM STP 896, pp 114-127 (1985).
23. NASA, Tough Composite Materials, Noyes Publ. (1985).
24. Hahn, G.T. and Kanninen, M.F. (eds.), Fast Fracture and Crack Arrest, ASTM STP 627 (1977).
25. Broek, D. and Vlieger, H., "Cracks Emanating from Holes in Plane Stress," Intl. J. Fract. Mech., 8, pp 353-356 (1972).

# BOOK REVIEWS

## PROBLEMS IN PERTURBATION

Ali H. Nayfeh

John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY  
556 pages + xi, 1985

The development of the theory of nonlinear differential equations has promoted the study of several engineering problems that were regarded difficult in the past. The theory helped engineers to understand complex system characteristics that could not be explained within the framework of the linear theory of differential equations. The importance of nonlinear theory has been realized by several schools that currently offer courses in nonlinear vibrations or nonlinear differential equations. Although there are several books on nonlinear oscillations and differential equations, students and researchers frequently encounter difficulties concerning the applicability of existing theories of perturbation techniques. Professor Nayfeh is an authority in perturbation methods and his book Problems in Perturbation contains detailed solutions of all the problems in his earlier book Introduction to Perturbation Techniques (John Wiley & Sons, 1973). The book contains 15 chapters; each chapter is followed by a number of solved problems and an equal number of unsolved supplementary problems.

The first four chapters contain a mathematical background of basic concepts and methods for solving nonlinear differential equations. Chapter 1 presents definitions of parameter and coordinate perturbations, gauge functions, order symbols, asymptotic series and expansions, and nonuniform expansion. Chapter 2 summarizes a number of methods for solving algebraic and transcendental equations. Differential equations, the solution of which is represented in the form of integrals, are outlined in chapter 3. They include asymptotic expansions of functions defined by definite integrals, expansions of integrands, integration by parts, Laplace's method, method of stationary phase, and the method of steepest descent. Several integrals encountered in differential equations are given as exercises. Chapter 4 treats nonlinear differential equations of conservative systems. Applications of the Lindstedt-Poincare method, the method of renormalization, the method of multiple scales, and

the method of averaging are well demonstrated with a number of solved problems.

Chapters 5 and 6 deal with free oscillations of nonlinear systems with sources of positive and negative damping respectively. Although both the Lindstedt-Poincare technique and the method of renormalization account for the shift in frequency caused by the perturbation, they do not adequately provide approximations to the transient response for the problems because neither accounts for variations in amplitude. In contrast, both the method of multiple scales and the method of averaging provide uniform expansions for the transient response. Chapter 7 considers the free oscillations of undamped systems with quadratic and cubic stiffness nonlinearities. For these systems the Lindstedt-Poincare technique, the method of renormalization, the method of multiple scales, the generalized method of averaging, or the Krylov-Bogoliubov method can be used to derive approximate solutions.

Chapters 9 through 11 deal with the responses of nonlinear systems when subjected to different types of external excitations. External harmonic excitations are considered in chapter 9, multi-frequency excitations are treated in chapter 10, and parametric excitations are analyzed in chapter 11. In chapter 9 the method of multiple scales is used for solving systems with quadratic nonlinearity; the methods of averaging and multiple scales are used to treat systems with cubic nonlinearity. Systems with quartic nonlinearity are solved using the straightforward expansion, the method of multiple scales, and the averaging method. In chapter 10 on multi-frequency excitations the author introduces possible resonance conditions that depend on the number of excitation components and the order of nonlinearity. Methods of multiple scales, averaging, or Krylov-Bogoliubov are used to determine amplitude and phase of the response. For parametric excitations (chapter 11) the method of strained parameters and Whittaker's technique are used to determine the stability regions of linear systems. When nonlinearity is included, Floquet theory fails to predict the response limit cycle. In this case the author recommends the methods of multiple scales, averaging, or Krylov-Bogoliubov to determine uniform expansions for linear as well as nonlinear systems with periodic and non-periodic coefficients.

Chapter 12 deals with a different class of differential equations known as boundary-layer problems. These problems are described by linear or nonlinear differential equations with variable coefficients; the highest derivative is multiplied by a small parameter. The differential equations are usually handled by fast, magnified, or stretched scales. The mathematical techniques used with these problems include the method of matched asymptotic expansions, the method of composite expansions, and the method of multiple scales. Because of the versatility and effectiveness of the method of matched asymptotic expansions, the author briefly outlines this method and demonstrates its application to a number of solved problems the solutions to which are also obtained by other methods.

The asymptotic solutions of linear ordinary differential equations with variable coefficients in the neighborhood of a given finite point are analyzed in chapter 13. The conditions under which asymptotic solutions are developed are outlined in terms of the nature of the point in questions and its relation to the coefficients of the differential equation. Chapter 14 treats approximate solutions of differential equations with a large parameter. The Liouville problem is selected as a model for demonstrating the WKB method and the Langer transformation.

Chapter 15 deals with essential solvability conditions in perturbation techniques. The origin of these conditions is due mainly to the presence of secular or resonance terms that appear in higher-order perturbational equations. In other cases, such as boundary value problems, the perturbational equations may not possess solutions unless certain conditions are satisfied. The solvability conditions for vibration and boundary-value problems are well demonstrated with a number of solved problems. This chapter is the corner-stone of perturbation techniques; the solved problems serve several engineering applications.

The book succeeds in meeting its main objectives: to provide researchers and graduate students with an excellent account of perturbation techniques and an extensive number of supporting solved problems.

R.A. Ibrahim  
Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
Texas Tech University  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

## EARTHQUAKE DESIGN OF CONCRETE MASONRY BUILDINGS -- VOL. I

R.E. Englekirk, G.C. Hart, and Concrete  
Masonry Assoc. of California and Nevada  
Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ  
1982, 144 pp

This book is the first in a three-volume set for the earthquake design of concrete masonry buildings. It presents the background material required to calculate earthquake loads on buildings by means of response spectrum analysis. The authors have taken care to present this material in a simple, understandable form. The reader is not expected to have a knowledge of structural dynamics or a familiarity of earthquake terminology or design codes. The book is brief, consisting of six chapters and only 144 pages.

The six chapters provide 1) a brief overview of the concepts of earthquake design; 2) a limited introduction to common terms used in earthquake engineering, including an introduction to earthquake response spectrum; 3) the earthquake design approach used in the Uniform Building Code; 4) methods used to obtain a simple stiffness and mass model of shear wall buildings; 5) the elastic analysis of a simple system using elastic response spectra; and 6) the inelastic analysis of a simple system using inelastic response spectra. The two Appendices provide a description of a geotechnical consultant's role in earthquake design and an introduction to multi-degree-of-freedom response spectra analysis.

Several well-chosen examples provide clear demonstrations of the techniques. This book should be well received by those who desire a working knowledge of simplified methods of earthquake analyses.

S.E. Benzley  
Professor of Civil Engineering  
Brigham Young University  
Provo, Utah 84602

# SHORT COURSES

1987

## JANUARY

### VIBRATION DAMPING TECHNOLOGY

**Dates:** January, 1987

**Place:** Clearwater, Florida

**Objective:** Basics of theory and application of viscoelastic and other damping techniques for vibration control. The courses will concentrate on behavior of damping materials and their effect on response of damped systems, linear and nonlinear, and emphasize learning through small group exercises. Attendance will be strictly limited to ensure individual attention.

**Contact:** David I. Jones, Damping Technology Information Services, Box 565, Centerville Branch USPO, Dayton, OH 45459-9998 - (513) 434-6893.

## FEBRUARY

### RANDOM VIBRATION IN PERSPECTIVE — AN INTRODUCTION TO RANDOM VIBRATION AND SHOCK, TESTING, MEASUREMENT, ANALYSIS, AND CALIBRATION, WITH EMPHASIS ON STRESS SCREENING

**Dates:** February 2-6, 1987

**Place:** Santa Barbara, CA

**Dates:** March 9-13, 1987

**Place:** Washington, D.C.

**Dates:** April 6-19, 1987

**Place:** Ottawa, Ontario

**Dates:** June 1-5, 1987

**Place:** Santa Barbara, CA

**Dates:** August 17-21, 1987

**Place:** Santa Barbara, CA

**Dates:** October 19-23, 1987

**Place:** Copenhagen, Denmark

**Objective:** To show the superiority (for most applications) of random over the older sine vibration testing. Topics include resonance, accelerometer selection, fragility, shaker types, fixture design and fabrication, acceleration/power spectral density measurement, analog vs digital controls, environmental stress screening (ESS) of electronics production, acoustic (intense noise) testing, shock measurement and testing.

This course will concentrate on equipment and techniques, rather than on mathematics and theory. The 1984 text, "Random Vibration in Perspective," by Tustin and Mercado, will be used.

**Contact:** Wayne Tustin, 22 East Los Olivos St., Santa Barbara, CA 93105 - (805) 682-7171.

### ROTATING MACHINERY VIBRATIONS

**Dates:** February 9-11, 1987

**Place:** Orlando, Florida

**Objective:** This course provides participants with an understanding of the principles and practices of rotating machinery vibrations and the application of these principles to practical problems. Some of the topics to be discussed are: theory of applied vibration engineering applied to rotating machinery; vibrational stresses and component fatigue; engineering instrumentation measurements; test data acquisition and diagnosis; fundamentals of rotor dynamics theory; bearing static and dynamic properties; system analysis; blading-bearing dynamics examples and case histories; rotor balancing theory; balancing of rotors in bearings; rotor signature analysis and diagnosis; and rotor-bearing failure prevention.

**Contact:** Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Director, The Vibration Institute, 55th and Holmes, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254.

### APPLIED VIBRATION ENGINEERING

**Dates:** February 9-11, 1987

**Place:** Orlando, Florida

**Objective:** This intensive course is designed for specialists, engineers and scientists involved with design against vibration or solving of existing vibration problems. This course provides participants with an understanding of the principles of vibration and the application of these principles to practical problems of vibration reduction or isolation. Some of the topics to be discussed are: fundamentals of vibration engineering; component vibration stresses and fatigue; instrumentation and measurement engineering; test data acquisition and diagnosis; applied spectrum analysis techniques; spectral analysis techniques for preventive maintenance; signal analysis for machinery diagnostics;

random vibrations and processes; spectral density functions; modal analysis using graphic CRT display; damping and stiffness techniques for vibration control; sensor techniques for machinery diagnostics; transient response concepts and test procedures; field application of modal analysis for large systems; several sessions on case histories in vibration engineering; applied vibration engineering state-of-the-art.

**Contact:** Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Director, The Vibration Institute, 55th and Holmes, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254

#### **MACHINERY VIBRATION ANALYSIS I**

**Dates:** February 24-27, 1987

**Place:** San Diego, California

**Dates:** August 18-21, 1987

**Place:** Nashville, Tennessee

**Dates:** November 17-20, 1987

**Place:** Oak Brook, Illinois

**Objective:** This course emphasizes the role of vibrations in mechanical equipment instrumentation for vibration measurement, techniques for vibration analysis and control, and vibration correction and criteria. Examples and case histories from actual vibration problems in the petroleum, process, chemical, power, paper, and pharmaceutical industries are used to illustrate techniques. Participants have the opportunity to become familiar with these techniques during the workshops. Lecture topics include: spectrum, time domain, modal, and orbital analysis; determination of natural frequency, resonance, and critical speed; vibration analysis of specific mechanical components, equipment, and equipment trains; identification of machine forces and frequencies; basic rotor dynamics including fluid-film bearing characteristics, instabilities, and response to mass unbalance; vibration correction including balancing; vibration control including isolation and damping of installed equipment; selection and use of instrumentation; equipment evaluation techniques; shop testing; and plant predictive and preventive maintenance. This course will be of interest to plant engineers and technicians who must identify and correct faults in machinery.

**Contact:** Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Director, The Vibration Institute, 101 West 55th Street, Suite 206, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254.

#### **MARCH**

#### **MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS ENGINEERING SHORT COURSE**

**Dates:** March 9-13, 1987

**Place:** Phoenix, Arizona

**Objective:** Electrical measurements of mechanical and thermal quantities are presented through the new and unique Unified Approach to the Engineering of Measurement Systems. Test requestors, designers, theoretical analysts, managers, and experimental groups are the audience for which these programs have been designed. Cost-effective, valid data in the field and in the laboratory, are emphasized. Not only how to do that job, but how to tell when it's been done right.

**Contact:** Peter K. Stein, Director, 5602 East Monte Rosa, Phoenix, AZ 85018 - (602) 945-4603 and (602) 947-6333.

#### **MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS DYNAMICS SHORT COURSE**

**Dates:** March 16-20, 1987

**Place:** Phoenix, Arizona

**Objective:** Electrical measurements of mechanical and thermal quantities are presented through the new and unique Unified Approach to the Engineering of Measurement Systems. Test requestors, designers, theoretical analysts, managers, and experimental groups are the audience for which these programs have been designed. Cost-effective, valid data in the field and in the laboratory, are emphasized. Not only how to do that job, but how to tell when it's been done right.

**Contact:** Peter K. Stein, Director, 5602 East Monte Rosa, Phoenix, AZ 85018 - (602) 945-4603 and (602) 947-6333.

#### **MAY**

#### **ROTOR DYNAMICS & BALANCING**

**Dates:** May 4-8, 1987

**Place:** Syria, Virginia

**Objective:** The role of rotor/bearing technology in the design, development and diagnostics of industrial machinery will be elaborated. The fundamentals of rotor dynamics; fluid-film bearings; and measurement, analytical, and computational techniques will be presented. The computation and measurement of critical speeds vibration response, and stability of rotor/bearing systems will be discussed in detail. Finite elements and transfer matrix modeling will be related to computation on mainframe computers, minicomputers, and microprocessors. Modeling and computation of transient rotor behavior and nonlinear fluid-film bearing behavior will be described. Sessions will be devoted to flexible rotor balancing, including

turbogenerator rotors, bow behavior, squeeze-film dampers for turbomachinery, advanced concepts in troubleshooting and instrumentation, and case histories involving the power and petrochemical industries.

**Contact:** Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Director,  
The Vibration Institute, 55th and Holmes, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254

## NOVEMBER

### VIBRATIONS OF RECIPROCATING MACHINERY AND PIPING

**Dates:** November 10-13, 1987

**Place:** Oak Brook, Illinois

**Objective:** This course on vibrations of reciprocating machinery includes piping and foundations. Equipment that will be addressed includes reciprocating compressors and pumps as well as engines of all types. Engineering problems will be discussed from the point of view of computation and measurement. Basic pulsation theory -- including pulsations in reciprocating compressors and piping systems -- will be described. Acoustic simulation in piping will be reviewed. Calculations of piping vibration and stress will be illustrated with examples and case histories. Torsional vibrations of systems containing engines and pumps, compres-

sors, and generators, including gearboxes and fluid drives, will be covered. Factors that should be considered during the design and analysis of foundations for engines and compressors will be discussed. Practical aspects of the vibrations of reciprocating machinery will be emphasized. Case histories and examples will be presented to illustrate techniques.

**Contact:** Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Director,  
The Vibration Institute, 55th and Holmes, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254

### MODAL TESTING OF MACHINES AND STRUCTURES

**Dates:** November 17-20

**Place:** Oak Brook, Illinois

**Objective:** Vibration testing and analysis associated with machines and structures will be discussed in detail. Practical examples will be given to illustrate important concepts. Theory and test philosophy of modal techniques, methods for mobility measurements, methods for analyzing mobility data, mathematical modeling from mobility data, and applications of modal test results will be presented.

**Contact:** Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Director,  
The Vibration Institute, 55th and Holmes, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254

# REVIEWS OF MEETINGS

## 57th SHOCK AND VIBRATION SYMPOSIUM

14-16 October, 1986  
Monteleone Hotel  
New Orleans, Louisiana

The 57th Shock and Vibration Symposium, sponsored by the Shock and Vibration Information Center (SVIC), was held in New Orleans in October. It was hosted by the Defense Nuclear Agency and the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. The formal technical program consisted of more than 60 papers (see Vol. 18, No. 9 of the Digest for the complete program; papers will be published in the Shock and Vibration Bulletin). Plenary sessions were conducted during the Symposium. Plenary A was given on nondevelopment items from a manager's point of view by Robert H. Lehnies of the U.S. Army Communications-Electronics Command, Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey. Plenary B was given by Dr. Allen J. Curtis of Hughes Aircraft Company titled "Dynamic Testing -- Seven Years Later". The talk of Dr. Curtis was referenced to an assessment of the area seven years earlier. An interesting session on short discussion topics covering many areas of mechanical vibration and shock was given on Thursday afternoon. A comprehensive workshop on nondevelopment items including methods and case histories was given on Wednesday. Dr. J. Gordan Showalter, Acting Director of SVIC, the members of the SVIC staff, and the program committee are to be congratulated for the assembly of an outstanding program on shock and vibration technology. Among the participants were representatives of the federal government, industry, academic institutions, and foreign nationals. The combination of formal and informal technical programs effected a meaningful transfer of shock and vibration technology. This Symposium was of particular interest to many persons who attended for years because of the uncertainty of its continuation (see Rattlespace).

### The Opening Session

An extended welcoming address was given by Dr. Robert W. Whalin, Technical Director of the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES). In view of the fact that a site visit was not practical, a detailed description of the WES facility and its activities was provided by Dr. Whalin. WES, one of four U.S. Army Corp

of Engineers' laboratories, works for sponsors in the military and civil areas. It is composed of the Environmental, Hydraulics, Information Technology, Geotechnical, and Structures laboratories and the Coastal Engineering Research Center. The Information Technology Laboratory has a computer program library and does software evaluation. The Environmental Laboratory is involved in toxic and hazardous waste and aquatic water plant research. The Hydraulic Laboratory performs structural math modeling, flood control modeling, and ship and tow simulation. The spectral wave generator of the Coastal Engineering Research Center and 42 ton dolos water breakers were described by Dr. Cohalin. The Geotechnical Laboratory of WES does earthquake engineering studies as well as vehicle wheel and track experiments. The Structures Laboratory is involved in modeling such facilities as the Richard Russell Dam. Some of the shock and vibration related research projects currently being performed at WES were described. Defense Nuclear Agency research on underwater cratering was described along with numerical models of projectile impact and penetration. Finally, hardened silo component tests were described by Dr. Whalen.

The keynote address was given by Dr. Eugene Sevin of the Office of the Secretary of Defense on "ICBM Modernization -- A Shock and Vibration Perspective". In his background remarks on the ICBM program, Dr. Sevin noted the political and technological implications of this program -- to provide protection within political bounds. He noted that the MX-Peacekeeper, the largest missile allowed by SALT II, has had many basing schemes -- from hard underground structures to mobile deployment. However, it has been found that the public does not like missiles roving around the countryside. Therefore the use of public land was explored. Dr. Sevin discussed the effect of overpressure on vulnerability and the different results obtained from tests using similar overpressures. As a result of uneven test results a boundary layer effect was postulated and a new test method evolved. Land based hardened missile launchers subjected to testing were shown to illustrate test results. The dense pack concept of the early eighties and its associated problems were described. He noted that the super hard silos have been revived. However, both super hard silos and hard mobile

launchers have their problems. It is a tradeoff between hardness and mobility. An alternative would involve concealment of small missiles among a large number of shelters. All these concepts have important shock and vibration considerations. Dr. Sevin showed the shock isolation aspects of super hard silo concepts along with new stronger concrete materials -- properties that approach the strength and ductibility of mild steel. Stress time behavior in the silos where peak stress decays prior to bottom silo loading was discussed with respect to material properties and site geology. Missile shock isolation solutions were discussed in detail. Acceleration versus rattlespace is always a consideration. The rattlespace can be decreased by using a canister which distributes the loads better. Liquid springs have given way to foam and crushable elements. The effect of backfill in mitigating shock waves prior to reaching the silo was discussed. This increases the shock isolation system limit performance.

Progress made since the 46th Symposium in simulation of weapons effects was discussed. The HEST tests are improved with greater progress in understanding the air blast phenomenon and the simulation of it. However, thermal effects still need work. The improved new techniques involve the gas dynamic and wall jet physics of the event. Use of lower molecular weight gas to simulate nuclear event was discussed. Dr. Sevin showed an example of a test setup in a 40 acre field.

In closing, he noted the desirability of a continuing Shock and Vibration Symposium with a rotating sponsor system similar to the present arrangement; and, he is looking forward to a DNA-WES sponsored Symposium four years from now.

The second invited speaker in the opening session was Mr. Bob O. Benn of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Military Research and Development Programs. He gave an overview of their programs and laboratories. The activities of the Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab at Hanover, New Hampshire, the Civil Engineering Lab (CERL) at Champaign, Illinois, the Waterways Experiment Stations (WES) at Vicksburg, Michigan, and the Engineering Topology Lab at Ft. Belvoir, Virginia were described. The labs at CERL and WES are of direct interest to the shock and vibration community. At CERL installation and facility planning, engineering materials, environmental qualification, and construction management are principal activities. Funding relationships and customer services were discussed for the WES facility, which does military and civil basic and applied research.

## The Plenary Sessions

Plenary Session A was chaired by Rudy Volin of SVIC who commented on the motivations for the plenary and subsequent workshop on nondevelopment items -- cost savings versus the qualification of nondevelopment items.

The speaker for the plenary or nondevelopment items was Robert H. Lehnies of the U.S. Army Communications-Electronics Command, Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey. He described the Mobile Subscriber Equipment (MSE) communications program which is nondevelopment based. He described the bidding system, performance specifications, and encouragement to use commercial equipment. The standard acquisition life cycle was compared to the MSE life cycle. The shock and vibration requirements of the nondevelopment items were discussed. He noted that this method is not a panacea but costs and time can be saved.

The second plenary presentation was given by Dr. Allen J. Curtis of Hughes Aircraft Company on dynamic testing. Dr. Curtis noted that seven years ago at the Symposium he discussed three limitations in test engineering -- low cost screening systems, multiplexible controllers, and on-line response control testing. Advances have been made in low cost screening. He noted that it is best to have tests done in the manufacturing area -- people see results immediately. Some progress has been made in multiplexible controllers; however the need has evaporated since one test at a time has become acceptable. No advances have been made on on-line response control testing. He noted that we still have over conservative testing which is costly. It is related to inadequate analytical and experimental treatment of impedance effects.

Dr. Curtis discussed new development in testing specifications -- the issuance of MIL STD 810D, flexibility of digital controllers, and the maturing of screening, TAAF, and CERT testing. We have found that we do not have to combine environments. There are problems with inconsistent requirements -- qualification and reliability tests. Screening should be separate from acceptance testing.

Dr. Curtis gave a preview of the results from a study on screening. He showed relationships between flaws remaining versus time which were developed in the study -- after screening field failures are reduced. The screening test must be accelerated -- otherwise failures follow normal pattern. He showed a graph of the ratio of flaws out to in versus screening level -- thus establishing an optimum level.

Dr. Curtis described the innovative use of digital controllers including some history of their use. He showed a helicopter example and transient testing to achieve different load factors in different parts of the equipment. He noted that the tuned transient was quite practical when generated by a digital controller. Slewing in small steps lets the controller maintain control.

In his concluding remarks Dr. Curtis, who gave his first Symposium paper in 1956, thanked the SVIC for its service to the shock and vibration community and their role in the development of shock and vibration technology.

### **The Technical Sessions**

Technical sessions were held on instrumentation, shock analysis, structural dynamics, isolation and damping, shock testing, vibration test criteria, modal test and analysis and vibration analysis and test. The instrumentation session contained papers on accelerometer evaluation, random vibration data, and sensor layouts. In the area of shock analysis, papers on testing of plates, panels, and structures were presented. Results of an analysis of shock loading of a vessel by an underwater explosion were compared to a full scale test. In the area of structural dynamics, two sessions were held. Papers on analyses of reinforced concrete structures under blast and shock analysis were presented. Other papers were concerned with optimum design, model validation, reliability, frequency response functions of nonlinear structures, and in interactive-graphics method for dynamic system modeling.

A session on isolation and damping included papers on liquid spring design and applications, a free decay damping test and design and test of a spacecraft instrument shock isolator. In the area of shock testing, a basic study on impact was reported along with rocket sled tests, pyrotechnic shock measurements and data analysis, and a microcomputer used in shock testing.

Papers on vibration test criteria included papers on dynamic environments, the development of laboratory vibration test schedules, and proposed techniques for ground vehicle packaged loose cargo vibration simulation. In the area of modal testing and analysis, a paper on vibration of structures through modal testing coupled with component mode synthesis was given. Papers on hardware modal tests with analytical validation were presented. Finally an approach for modal testing using multiple input sine excitations was

given. A session on vibration analysis and test contained papers on vibration specifications for acoustic environments, fatigue effects of a sine sweep test, flow excitation in piping systems, analysis of clipped random signals, rotor unbalance, and three dimensional sine testing.

### **Conclusion**

The fifty-seventh Shock and Vibration Symposium was both technically informative and interesting yielding a large number of excellent papers. Again the opening and plenary sessions with their overviews and philosophical insights added incomprehensible value to the meeting for new and experienced engineers. The workshop on nondevelopment items was a successful addition to the program yielding insight and experience

for those who participated. The Shock and Vibration Symposium remains the major annual event in the field. Even as it was on its last days SVIC can be congratulated for their continued maintenance of the quality of the technical presentations. It is hoped that this important

forum for the discussion of shock and vibration technology will be continued. The Symposium papers will be published in the 57th Shock and Vibration Bulletin.

R.L.E.

## ABSTRACT CONTENTS

|                                    |    |                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|
| <b>MECHANICAL SYSTEMS</b> .....    | 34 | Beams.....                         | 54 |
| Rotating Machines.....             | 34 | Plates.....                        | 55 |
| Reciprocating Machines.....        | 38 | Shells.....                        | 59 |
| Power Transmission Systems.....    | 38 | Pipes and Tubes.....               | 60 |
| Metal Working and Forming.....     | 38 | Ducts.....                         | 61 |
|                                    |    | Building Components.....           | 61 |
| <b>STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS</b> .....    | 39 | <b>ELECTRIC COMPONENTS</b> .....   | 62 |
| Buildings.....                     | 39 | Electronic Components.....         | 62 |
| Towers.....                        | 40 | <b>DYNAMIC ENVIRONMENT</b> .....   | 63 |
| Foundations.....                   | 40 | Acoustic Excitation.....           | 63 |
| Harbors and Dams.....              | 40 | Shock Excitation.....              | 65 |
| Construction Equipment.....        | 41 | Vibration Excitation.....          | 66 |
| Power Plants.....                  | 41 | <b>MECHANICAL PROPERTIES</b> ..... | 66 |
| Off-shore Structures.....          | 41 | Damping.....                       | 66 |
| <b>VEHICLE SYSTEMS</b> .....       | 42 | Fatigue.....                       | 67 |
| Ground Vehicles.....               | 42 | Wave Propagation.....              | 67 |
| Ships.....                         | 43 | <b>EXPERIMENTATION</b> .....       | 68 |
| Aircraft.....                      | 43 | Measurement and Analysis.....      | 68 |
| Missiles and Spacecraft.....       | 45 | Dynamic Tests.....                 | 81 |
| <b>BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS</b> .....    | 47 | Scaling and Modeling.....          | 86 |
| Human.....                         | 47 | Diagnostics.....                   | 86 |
| <b>MECHANICAL COMPONENTS</b> ..... | 47 | Balancing.....                     | 86 |
| Absorbers and Isolators.....       | 47 | Monitoring.....                    | 88 |
| Springs.....                       | 50 | <b>ANALYSIS AND DESIGN</b> .....   | 89 |
| Tires and Wheels.....              | 50 | Analytical Methods.....            | 89 |
| Blades.....                        | 51 | Numerical Methods.....             | 89 |
| Bearings.....                      | 51 | Parameter Identification.....      | 89 |
| Gears.....                         | 52 | Computer Programs.....             | 90 |
| Fasteners.....                     | 53 | <b>GENERAL TOPICS</b> .....        | 90 |
| Seals.....                         | 53 | Useful Applications.....           | 90 |
| <b>STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS</b> ..... | 54 |                                    |    |
| Cables.....                        | 54 |                                    |    |

## AVAILABILITY OF PUBLICATIONS ABSTRACTED

None of the publications are available at SVIC or at the Vibration Institute, except those generated by either organization.

**Periodical articles, society papers, and papers presented at conferences** may be obtained at the Engineering Societies Library, 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017; or Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., when not available in local or company libraries.

**Government reports** may be purchased from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161. They are identified at the end of bibliographic citation by an NTIS order number with prefixes such as AD, N, NTIS, PB, DE, NUREG, DOE, and ERATL.

**Ph.D. dissertations** are identified by a DA order number and are available from University Microfilms International, Dissertation Copies, P.O. Box 1764, Ann Arbor, MI 48108.

**U.S. patents and patent applications** may be ordered by patent or patent application number from Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231.

**Chinese publications**, identified by a CSTA order number, are available in Chinese or English translation from International Information Service, Ltd., P.O. Box 24683, ABD Post Office, Hong Kong.

**Institution of Mechanical Engineers publications** are available in U.S.: SAE Customer Service, Dept. 676, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096, by quoting the SAE-MEP number.

When ordering, the pertinent order number should always be included, not the DIGEST abstract number.

A List of Periodicals Scanned is published in issues, 1, 6, and 12.

# MECHANICAL SYSTEMS

## ROTATING MACHINES

86-2369

### **Random Vibration of Rotating Machines Under Earthquake Excitation**

KiBong D. Kim

George Washington Univ., Washington, DC

351 pp (1986) DA8604768

**KEY WORDS:** Rotating machinery, Seismic response, Random vibration

Random vibration of rotating machines subjected to seismic excitations is analyzed in which the six-component earthquake ground motions are modeled as nonstationary random processes. The six-component earthquake inputs, including the rotational components of base excitations, result in not only nonhomogeneous excitations but also parametric excitations -- the classical spectral analysis of random vibration is not applicable. The method of Monte Carlo simulation is used to simulate sample functions of six-component seismic base motions, and a step-by-step numerical integration is performed to obtain the dynamic response of the rotorbearing system. By simulating sufficient number of sample function, meaningful statistics of the system response are obtained. The random parametric excitations result from the three-component earthquake base rotations. Hence, by neglecting the earthquake ground rotations the spectral analysis of random vibration is performed to determine the system response statistics. The results of the spectral analysis serve as a basis for determining the number of sample functions required for the method of Monte Carlo simulation.

86-2370

### **Dynamic Analysis of Large Rotor -- Fluid Film Bearing -- Elastic Foundation Systems Using Component Mode Synthesis**

Zhao-chang Zheng, Kui-yuan Ding, Ruo-jing Zhang

Tsinghua Univ., Peking, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1540-1546, 5 figs, 2 tables, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Rotors, Fluid-film bearings, Elastic foundations, Component mode synthesis

A method of component mode synthesis used in the dynamic analysis of rotorbearing foundation

systems is presented. In contrast to the classical method of component mode synthesis, the fluid-film bearing is treated separately as a connector, not associated with any substructures. The gyroscopic terms are neglected in the rotating substructures. Because of the influence of the fluid-film bearings, the stiffness matrix and the damping matrix in the equations of motion of a complete system are nonsymmetric and dependent on the shaft speed. The damped and undamped critical speeds are discussed. As a numerical example, the undamped critical speeds of a (1:10) model of a 300MW turbogenerator are calculated and compared with the experimental results.

86-2371

### **The Dynamic Analysis of Rotor-Bearing Systems Using Experimental Bearing Support Compliance Data**

L.E. Barrett, J.C. Nicholas, D. Dhar

Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1531-1535, 6 figs, 16 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Rotors, Steam turbines, Stiffness coefficients, Damping coefficients

The results of computer analyses of the response of an industrial steam turbine to unbalance excitation are described. To account for the flexibility of the bearing supports, compliance FRF data were experimentally obtained by impact testing during customer acceptance tests. The FRF data was used to modify the calculated tilting pad bearing stiffness and damping coefficients. The modified bearing coefficients were used in a response analysis program. Comparison of the calculated rotor response to vibration data measured during acceptance test runs are presented and the method used to modify the bearing stiffness and damping coefficients is presented. This method may be easily incorporated into forced response rotordynamics programs that do not include effects of support structures.

86-2372

### **On Transient Dynamics of Rotors with Asymmetric Cross-Section Supported on Fluid Film Bearings**

J.S. Rao, K.V. Bhaskara

Embassy of India, Washington, DC

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1110-1116, 7 figs, 12 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Rotors, Fluid-film bearings, Experimental modal analysis

Power plant turbogenerator rotors are asymmetric in cross-section having unequal stiffnesses causing parametric instabilities. A Jeffcott rotor model of the generator taking into account the asymmetry and modal damping is considered to obtain the transient orbital analysis of rotors at different speeds. Fluid film bearings with linear parameters (eight coefficients) are considered. The coupled differential equations of motion with variable coefficients are solved by a modified Euler's method using a time marching technique to obtain the whirl orbits of an asymmetric rotor taking into account both unbalance and gravity effects. Under stable operating conditions the final orbit is shown to be in good agreement with the closed form solution. A major feature of this analysis is to predict the possible maximum whirl amplitudes under unstable conditions of operation. The influence of linear fluid film bearings on the orbital motion is also discussed.

**86-2373**

**Determination of Modal Parameters of Rotors Supported on Hydrodynamic Bearings through Experimental Modal Analysis**

R. Subbiah, R.B. Bhat, T.S. Sankar  
Concordia Univ., Montreal, Quebec, Canada  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1450-1456, 11 figs, 5 tables, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Rotors, Fluid-film bearings

Modal parameters of a single disk rotor, supported on hydrodynamic bearings at the two ends, are identified by modal testing. The experimentally measured frequency response functions of the rotor are used to extract the left and the right eigenvectors in addition to the eigenvalues and damping ratios, in order to construct the modal model of such a nonsymmetrical system. Two different configurations of the rotor system are studied and the natural frequencies obtained by modal analysis are compared with those obtained by the extraction techniques.

**86-2374**

**Vibrations of Rotors, Noise of Measurement, Circularity and Coaxiality**

R. Bigret  
Materiaux et de la Construction, Mecanique, France

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1388-1392, 15 figs, 2 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Rotors, Vibration measurement, Error analysis, Critical speeds

Defects of circularity and coaxiality, noises of electric, and magnetic origin influence the measurements which express the vibratory behaviors of rotors of rotating machinery. Their supervision, balancing, behavior, and modal analysis require that the basic signals rough data be clarified to facilitate the interpretations. Examples are given which show results for the determination of critical speeds (maximum values of the vibration amplitudes) and the modal analysis (transient state). Systems which enable the management of measured signals are also studied.

**86-2375**

**Predicted Effect of Aerodynamic Detuning on Coupled Bending-Torsion Unstalled Supersonic Flutter**

D. Hoyniak, S. Fleeter  
NASA Lewis Res. Ctr., Cleveland, OH  
Rept. No. NASA-TM-87240, 30 pp (1986) (31st Intl. Gas Turbine Conf., Dusseldorf, W. Germany, June 8-12, 1986, spon. by ASME) N86-21513/4/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Turbomachinery, Flutter, Aerodynamic stability, Tuning

A mathematical model is developed to predict the enhanced coupled bending-torsion unstalled supersonic flutter stability due to alternate circumferential spacing aerodynamic detuning of a turbomachine rotor. The translational and torsional unsteady aerodynamic coefficients are developed in terms of influence coefficients, with the coupled bending-torsion stability analysis developed by considering the coupled equations of motion together with the unsteady aerodynamic loading. The effect of this aerodynamic detuning on coupled bending-torsion unstalled supersonic flutter as well as the verification of the modeling are then demonstrated by considering an unstable 12 bladed rotor, with Verdon's uniformly spaced Cascade B flow geometry as a baseline. For both uniform and nonuniform circumferentially space rotors, a single-degree-of-freedom torsion mode analysis was shown to be appropriate for values of the bending-torsion natural frequency ratio lower than 0.6 and higher than 1.2. When the elastic axis and center of gravity are not coincident, the effect of detuning

on cascade stability was found to be very sensitive to the location of the center of gravity with respect to the elastic axis. In addition, it was determined that when the center of gravity was forward of an elastic axis location at midchord, a single-degree-of-freedom torsion model did not accurately predict cascade stability.

**86-2376**

**Internal Resonance in a Rotating Shaft System (The Coincidence of Two Critical Speeds for Subharmonic Oscillation of the Order 1/2 and Synchronous Backward Precession)**

Yukio Ishida, Takashi Ikeda, Toshio Yamamoto, Tetsuyoshi Akita

Nagoya Univ., Chikusa-ku, Nagoya-city, Japan  
Bull. JSME, 29 (251), pp 1564-1571 (May 1986) 7  
figs, 16 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Shafts, Critical speeds, Subharmonic oscillations, Internal resonance

Vibration phenomena due to an internal resonance in a symmetrical rotating shaft system with nonlinear spring characteristics is discussed. The coincidence of critical speeds of subharmonic oscillation of the order 1/2 and synchronous backward precession is investigated. It is revealed that these oscillations are coupled by nonlinear components expressed by polar coordinates and that unique shapes of resonance curves appear due to internal resonance.

**86-2377**

**Dynamic Stress Analysis of Hollow Rotating Discs**

S. Amada

Ship Res. Institute, Tokyo, Japan  
Bull. JSME, 29 (251), pp 1381-1395 (May 1986)  
12 figs, 3 tables, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Disks, Shafts, Rotating structures

Dynamic radial and circumferential stresses are analyzed for hollow rotating disks which rotate at arbitrarily varying speeds, the inner boundary of which is fixed on a rigid shaft. The problem is solved by using the Laplace transform, the convolution and Cauchy's integral theorems. The numerical computations are carried out for the disks which rotate with a constant angular acceleration up to  $N=10,000$  rpm, and keep their rotation thereafter. The dynamic stresses give rise to the cyclic variations with respect to time in a constant rotating process. The obtained results are compared with the quasi-static stresses.

**86-2378**

**Types of Rotors Fit and the Gyroscopic Moments Effect on Multi Disc Rotor Supported on Several Bearing**

E.M. Badawy, H.M. Metwally, F.K. Salman  
Alexandria Univ., Alexandria, Egypt  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1382-1387, 6 figs, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Shafts, Whirling, Supports, Damping effects

A calculation method incorporating the transfer matrix method and the characteristic vector locus method has been developed for stability analysis of the self-excited vibration of a rotating shaft system with many bearings and disks. The analysis is made for a rigid and elastic bearing mass, relatively large damping forces due to types of rotors fit, anisotropic foundation and rotors gyroscopic effect. A two rotors-model is presented to show the influence of rotor and its gyroscopic action, support stiffness characteristic, internal and external damping on stability. A computer solution of the transfer matrix method shows the rotor stability improved by damped support. Comparison of the rotor types fit, support types and its gyroscopic action are obtained.

**86-2379**

**Modal Testing and Parameter Identification of Rotating Shaft/Fluid Lubricated Bearing System**

D.E. Bentley, A. Muszynska

Bentley Rotor Dynamics Research Corp., Minden, NV

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1393-1402, 15 figs, 34 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Shafts, Fluid-film bearings, Experimental modal analysis, Parameter identification technique

Specific aspects of the application of modal analysis to rotating machines are discussed. For lowest mode analysis, the circular-force perturbation testing and dynamic stiffness method give the best results. An example of the application is presented. It yields identified parameters for the whirl mode (solid/fluid interaction mode) and whip mode (first bending mode of the shaft) and establishes a simple rotor/bearing system model.

**86-2380**

**Modifications to a Timoshenko Beam-Shaft Finite Element to Include Internal Disks and Changes in Cross-Section**

S. Akella, A. Craggs

Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada  
J. Sound Vib., 106 (2), pp 227-239 (Apr 22, 1986) 14 figs, 2 tables, 17 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Shafts, Beams, Timoshenko, Finite element technique

A high order Timoshenko beam-shaft element is modified to include the effect as disks within its length. The method leads to a great reduction in the system matrix, without loss of accuracy of the results when compared to the classical method of lumping the disks at nodal points. A stepped element is also formulated which includes the variation in inertia and stiffness terms due to the changes in the cross-section of an axially discontinuous shaft. The stepped element performs better than the linearly tapered element in representing shaft discontinuities.

**86-2381**

**Damping of Subsynchronous Resonance Using a Load Commutated Inverter Synchronous Motor Drive**

Soebagio

Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, 165 pp (1985) DA8601124

**KEY WORDS:** Shafts, Subsynchronous vibration, Damping effect, Resonant response

Subsynchronous resonance (SSR) has been considered a serious problem since 1970 when incidents of severe generator shaft damage occurred at a generating station in southern Nevada. This problem is caused by inserting a series capacitor in transmission lines for the purpose of raising line capacity to transmit very huge amounts of power over long distances. The installation of the series capacitor in the lines may cause oscillation due to the light damping in the electrical or mechanical system. If there is a small perturbation in the accelerating torque of the generator, this perturbation will introduce negative damping to the mechanical system, so that the system becomes unstable. This research proposes a method using a load commutated inverter (LCI) synchronous motor drive. The advantage of the proposed method is that an inductor converter unit is used which is already available as part of a LCI synchronous motor drive to operate a variable speed induced fan or compressor for cooling purposes.

**86-2382**

**Sensor for Torque Measuring on the Basis of Amorphous Metals (Sensor zur Drehmomentmessung mit amorphen Metallen)**

D. Juckenack, J. Molnar

Fraunhofer-Institut, Freiburg, Fed. Rep. Germany  
Techn. Messen-TM, 53 (6), pp 242-248 (June 1986) 13 figs, 18 refs (in German)

**KEY WORDS:** Shafts, Torque, Measurement techniques

With the help of amorphous metals mounted on a rotating shaft and a coil system fixed in a housing, the static and dynamic torque is detected without any signal transmission parts and with good sensitivity.

**86-2383**

**Response of a Rigid Disc Mounted on a Flexible Shaft Under Non-Linear Excitations**

V. Steffen, Jr., F.P. Lepore N., E.B. Teodoro  
Fed. Univ. of Uberlandia, Uberlandia, Brazil  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1536-1539, 6 figs, 1 table, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Disks, Flexible shafts, Ball bearings

A mathematical model of a rigid disk mounted on a flexible shaft supported by ball bearings is presented. The disk is excited by a magnetic force. The equations of motion are integrated using a Runge-Kutta technique and the frequency response is obtained by an FFT technique. The response of the system is discussed for different situations.

**86-2384**

**Coupled Bending Vibrational Characteristics of an Idealized Vertical Pump Model**

Jang Moo Lee, Chan-Gi Pak, Jin Sun Hong  
Seoul National Univ., Seoul, Korea  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 877-883, 12 figs, 7 tables, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Pumps, Rigid foundations, Flexural vibrations, Experimental modal analysis

Coupled bending vibrational characteristics of a vertical pump due to foundation stiffness are investigated through the vibration analysis of an idealized vertical pump model. The model assumes the upper motor casing and the lower water lifting pipe as uniform beams, the motor and the pump impeller as concentrated masses, the discharging pipe as a translational spring and the foundation stiffness as a rotational spring. The equations of motion corresponding to each portion of the pump are solved simultaneously with the matching boundary conditions. The

eigenvalues and eigenvectors are computed as dimensionless design variables and the effects of foundations stiffness are discussed. The validity of the analysis results is checked through comparison with the results of previous studies and impulse modal testing.

## RECIPROCATING MACHINES

**86-2385**

### **Effect of Entrained Air on Dynamic Characteristics of Hydraulic Servosystem with Asymmetric Linear Motor**

B.N. Datta, A.S.R. Murty, G.L. Sinha

B.E. College, Howrah, India

Meccanica, **21** (1), pp 51-57 (Mar 1986) 7 figs, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Hydraulic systems, Servomechanisms, Stiffness coefficients, Damping coefficients, Natural frequencies

A theoretical investigation into the effect of entrained air on dynamic behavior of a hydraulic servosystem is made. The nonlinear system equation developed in dimensionless form is linearized to obtain stiffness, damping ratio and natural frequency in generalized dimensionless form that includes the effects of underlap, leakage, area ratio, per cent air content and the process of change of state of air. A nomogram is developed that helps in quick determination of the dynamic properties directly without any computation. The analysis shows that a decrease in area ratio or an increase in the amount of air entrained into the system reduces both damping ratio and natural frequency.

## POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

**86-2386**

### **A Study on Forced Torsional Vibration of Automobile Power Train**

Wang Zhi un, Wu Huile

Shanghai Univ. of Engrg. Science, Shanghai, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 972-978, 5 figs, 2 tables, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Driveline vibrations, Automobiles, Torsional vibrations

A theoretical study based on the forced vibration theory and a new complete experimental method are used to reveal the torsional vibration behav-

ior of an automobile power train. A dynamic model is developed for CA-630 coach power train, the parameters of the system are determined, an experimental investigation is made, and results are presented.

**86-2387**

### **Modal Analysis for Bending Vibration of Vehicle Power Trains**

Wu Huile, Feng Zhendong, Li Chengde, Sun Fangning

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 965-971, 6 figs, 3 tables, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Modal synthesis, Flexural vibrations, Driveline vibrations, Buses

A method of combining testing modal analysis with modal synthesis techniques is used to investigate the bending vibration of a vehicle's power trains. The mechanical and mathematical model for bending vibration of a DD680 bus power train are developed and the natural vibration property is calculated. A test is made to check the validity of the model.

## METAL WORKING AND FORMING

**86-2388**

### **Using Frequency Response Function Measurements to Predict Workpiece Noise Radiation during Face Milling**

T. Moore, Jimi Sauw-Yoeng Tjong, Z. Reif

Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 930-935, 9 figs, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Milling (machining), Noise prediction, Frequency response functions

A simple method is described which predicts the spectral characteristics of the noise generated by a workpiece of complex geometry while one of its surfaces is being face milled. Such information can be used to design quiet cutters; i.e., mills which produce a minimum of noise during a given cutting cycle. The method consists of the generation of frequency response functions with the input being force and the output being sound pressure. Such measurements provide a direct link between input force and the resulting noise generation, thus measurements require no simplifying assumptions to link surface movement to resulting sound pressure at a point in space.

If the measurements are made with the work-piece mounted in its machining fixture, the results automatically include the complex boundary conditions imposed on the workpiece.

**86-2389**

**Computer Aided Milling Machine Modal Analysis**  
Hsin-Yi Lai

North Carolina A&T State Univ., Greensboro, NC  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1140-1148, 9 figs, 1 table, 16 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Machine tools, Milling (machinery), Modal analysis, Time domain method, Computer programs

A time-domain modal analysis method with application to the identification of a milling machine structure is presented. In a systematic modeling procedure, the model structure and the related parameters of each dynamic mode are identified in sequence. The relative vibration amplitudes are displayed in terms of animated mode shapes. The structural weak points are pinpointed and the model refinement is made based on the modification of physical means. Results, as compared with those of finite element and fast fourier transformation approaches, show the time-domain modal analysis method possesses the advantages of practicality and accuracy in dynamic data processing. It can be used as a powerful structure analysis tool, vital for various CAD/CAM applications including dynamic verification, model developed and design refinement of components in flexible manufacturing cells.

**86-2390**

**The Static and Dynamic Analyses of Machine Tools Using Dynamic Matrix Reduction Technique**

V.R. Reddy, A.M. Sharan  
Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1104-1109, 1 fig, 2 tables, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Machine tools, Matrix reduction methods, Experimental modal analysis

An approach, for condensing the system matrices of machine-tool structures, based on dynamic condensation, is presented. The selection of the number of degrees-of-freedom to be retained in the condensed system is based on the accurate representation of the first five modes of the original system. This is illustrated by an example of a lathe spindle-workpiece system.

**86-2391**

**Evaluation of Optimum Stiffness and Damping for Structural Design of Machine Tools**

M. Rahman, V. Narayanan, V.C. Venkatesh  
National Univ. of Singapore, Kent Ridge, Singapore  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1553-1557, 9 figs, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Machine tools, Stiffness coefficients, Damping coefficients, Optimization, Structural modification techniques

An attempt is made to optimize stiffness and damping for the structural design of machine tools. These factors were tried on a widely used stability theory based on a feedback control system. Actual machining tests were carried out varying these factors. Calculated stability prediction has been found to agree qualitatively with the experimental values.

## STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS

### BUILDINGS

**86-2392**

**Sound Transmission by Coupled Structures: Application to Flanking Transmission in Buildings**

J.L. Guyader, C. Boisson, C. Lesueur, P. Millot  
Institut National des Sciences Appliquees, Cedex, France  
J. Sound Vib., 106 (2), pp 289-310 (Apr 22, 1986) 12 figs, 17 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Buildings, Sound transmission

A new formulation for sound transmission by coupled structures with special application to flanking transmission is presented. As distinct from other approaches in which the couplings are considered to be similar, this method treated each type of coupling specifically: the mechanical/mechanical coupling is rigorously treated; the mechanical/acoustic coupling is considered to be weak, this hypothesis being generally admissible when air is the acoustic medium fluid. The formulation proceeds from the general to the specific; in this way it is easier to measure the effect of the hypothesis introduced. The theoretical procedure for defining the transmissions leads to an experimental method in which measured data of the energy and spectral densities of the forces is used. The application of

this method to the case of sound transmission in buildings was carried out to serve as an example.

## TOWERS

**86-2393**

### **Wind Loads on Windmills at Stand Still**

O. Christensen  
Risoe National Lab., Roskilde, Denmark  
Rept No. RISO-M-2521, 60 pp (Jul 1985)  
DE86751137/GAR (in Danish)

**KEY WORDS:** Towers, Wind turbines, Wind-induced excitation

The report deals with calculation of static and dynamic wind loads on windmills at stopped condition, including induced vibrations in the construction. The assumptions for the calculations are a total stiff tower, a three-bladed rotor and that the wind is at right angles to the rotor plane.

## FOUNDATIONS

**86-2394**

### **Dynamic Soil-Structure Analysis by Boundary Element Method**

M.H.M. Abdalla  
Ph.D. Carleton Univ., Canada (1985)

**KEY WORDS:** Soil-structure interaction, Seismic response, Boundary element technique

A method is developed to analyze the earthquake response of a two-dimensional soil-structure system. The semi-infinite soil domain is modeled by boundary elements, while the structure is modeled as an assemblage of finite elements. A substructure technique of analysis is used and the soil material as well as the superstructure material are considered homogeneous, isotropic and linearly elastic. The analysis is carried out by first resolving the earthquake excitation into a series of harmonic components. The steady state response of the system to each harmonic component is obtained next. The component response is then Fourier synthesized to obtain the resultant response in time domain. The Fourier analysis is accomplished by using Fast Fourier Transform method.

## HARBORS AND DAMS

**86-2395**

### **On Phase and Modal Parameter Measurement for Large Structures**

Zhong Liang, Qiang Gao, D.J. Inman  
State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, NY  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 993-999, 3 figs, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Dams, Parameter identification technique, Mode shapes, Phase methods, Time domain method

The identification of modal parameters for a large structure, such as a dam, is plagued with unusual difficulties. In particular, excitation, phase angle measurement (between two measuring points) and the need to consider a large number of degrees-of-freedom complicate the process. Based on the stochastic process of microvibration, excited by water waves or a seismic tremor, formulas for the phase angle and three cross-correlation functions between two measuring points are developed. Phase measurement is important for developing a new method of identifying complex modes and providing a determination of natural frequencies. A time domain method is used to determine the complex mode shapes, natural frequencies and the damping ratios accurately and quickly.

**86-2396**

### **Modal Analysis of Inflatable Dams under Hydrodynamic Conditions**

A.D. Alwan  
Univ. of Basrah, Basrah, Iraq  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1502-1509, 16 figs, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Dams, Inflatable structures, Finite element technique

An inflatable dam consisting of a single sheet of rubberized fabric folded into a tubular shaped bag which is then sealed into place during installation is investigated. The bag is fixed at the base and inflated by air, water or a combination of both. A numerical model based on the finite element approach to analyze the dam under hydrodynamic conditions is presented. The forces acting on the dam due to variation of overflow head, downstream head, and inflated pressure are analyzed to study the behavior and performance of the dam and to find the shape of the profile of the dam and the tension of the fabric.

## CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

86-2397

### **Modelling of the Dynamic Processes of Excavator**

Zhang Hui Jiao, Fang Dan Ping  
Shanghai Jiao Tong Univ., China  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1215-1219, 9 figs, 2 tables, 3 refs

KEY WORDS: Excavators, Modal analysis

A new method combining theoretical analysis with practical measured data is developed for modeling the dynamic processes of excavators. Using this method, a realistic model and a high accuracy load spectrum can be established.

## POWER PLANTS

86-2398

### **Seismic and Dynamic Qualification of Safety Related Electrical and Mechanical Equipment**

M. Subudhi, J. Curreri, M. Reich  
Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY  
Rept. No. BNL-NUREG-51643, 66 pp (Mar 1986)  
NUREG/CR-3137/GAR

KEY WORDS: Nuclear power plants, Nuclear reactor components, Seismic tests

The report presents a summary of methods and procedures that may be used for seismic qualifications of nuclear power plant mechanical and electrical equipment. Incorporated into text are sections that explain and clarify commonly used qualification terminology and that delineate methods used for dynamic environment simulations used for qualification. The report also presents a scenario of what occurs at a typical seismic qualification review team audit of a NTOL nuclear power station.

86-2399

### **A Combined Method of Testing and Analysis for Dynamic Qualification of Equipment**

K.Y. Shye, K.M. Skreiner  
NUTECH Engineers, San Jose, CA  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1370-1373, 1 fig, 2 tables, 4 refs

KEY WORDS: Experimental modal analysis, Linking analysis and test, Nuclear power plants, Nuclear reactors

Equipment in operating nuclear power plants cannot be qualified in a practical manner by analysis or testing alone. This paper addresses new procedures in combined methods of testing and analysis which enable an estimate of modal participation factors to be developed without recourse to a conventional mass survey. The procedures generate the required response spectra for instruments or devices mounted at elevated positions in equipment or structures using in-situ measured modal parameters and postulated base excitations as inputs. Examples are given to demonstrate the ability of the procedures to develop the parameters of modal participation factors necessary to predict the elevated response spectra.

## OFF-SHORE STRUCTURES

86-2400

### **The Mechanics of a Compliant Motion Suppression System for Semisubmersibles**

M.H. Patel, J.H. Harrison  
Univ. College, London, England  
J. Sound Vib., 106 (3), pp 491-507 (May 8, 1986)  
13 figs, 11 refs

KEY WORDS: Submerged structures, Offshore structures, Drilling platforms, Wave forces, Vibration control

Experimental and theoretical work on a passive motion suppression system for semisubmersible vessels are described. The system incorporates a pneumatic compliancy which is designed to enhance the wave induced motion characteristics of such a vessel for offshore drilling and production service. The pneumatic compliancy is achieved through the use of open bottom tanks mounted on the vessel. Test data is compared with a multi-degree-of-freedom dynamic response calculation in the frequency domain in which the Morison equation is used for calculating wave induced drag and inertia loads on the semisubmersible. The paper is concluded with a discussion on the relative merits and drawbacks of incorporating a pneumatic compliancy into hitherto hydrodynamically rigid semisubmersible designs.

86-2401

### **Decomposition of Wave Forces into Linear and Non-Linear Components**

J.S. Bendat, A.G. Piersol  
J.S. Bendat Co., Los Angeles, CA  
J. Sound Vib., 106 (3), pp 391-408 (May 8, 1986)  
19 figs, 5 refs

KEY WORDS: Off-shore structures, Wave forces

This paper details a methodology for analyzing nonlinear systems involving a square-law operation with sign. The analysis is applied specifically to the problem of decomposing random wave forces on an ocean structure into their inertial (linear) and drag (nonlinear) components. A procedure is presented for identifying the individual inertial and drag force parameters based solely upon measurements of the input wave velocity and the output wave force, where the wave velocity has an arbitrary spectral density function and mean value, and the inertial and drag forces have an arbitrary frequency dependence and phase. It is assumed only that the wave velocity is a Gaussian random process. Experimental verifications of the analysis procedure are presented.

## VEHICLE SYSTEMS

### GROUND VEHICLES

**86-2402**

#### **Some Problems About Acoustic and Vibration Comfort in Vehicle Design**

A. Garro, E. Pellegrino, V. Vullo

Fiat Auto S.p.A., Turin, Italy

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 957-964, 6 figs, 1 table, 16 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Automobile noise, Interior noise

A mathematical model is presented to analyze the acoustics of a small cavity such as the interior of a vehicle. The mathematical fundamentals of the calculation procedure are outlined. This procedure uses discretization methods and allows for acoustic analysis of the cavity in a more general case where it is delimited by partly stiff and partly flexible walls.

**86-2403**

#### **A Substructure Synthesis Method for Finding the Weak Points of Complex Structure**

Wu Jian-ji, Zheng Zhao-chang

Tsinghua Univ., Beijing, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 979-983, 1 fig, 1 table, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Automobile bodies, Trucks, Modal synthesis, Substructuring methods

The mode synthesis technique and least squares method are adopted for finding the weak points of a structure. A spectrum of system normal frequencies in the range of interest and their associated mode shapes can be produced with the mode synthesis method. These modes are drawn up by the cubic curves obtained by the least squares method. The deformations of the complex structure are represented by these curves and by which the relative stress values of the system can be calculated. This method provides some advantages, such as mathematical simplicity and computer time saving.

**86-2404**

#### **The Study of Vibration Characteristics of a Whole Truck**

Li Tong, Li Cheng De, Yu Hui Ran

Changchun Automobile Research Institute, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1640-1652, 19 figs, 10 tables, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Trucks, Modal analysis, Finite element technique, Modal synthesis, Design techniques

Using modal analysis theories, the dynamic finite element method, and the modal synthetic technique, a mathematical model of a whole truck has been established. This model includes the modal coordinates and independent coordinates of frame, engine, radiator, cab, front and rear axles, cargo body, etc. -- all main components of a truck. Using finite element and modal truncation theories, this model having 33 degrees-of-freedom, realistically describes the complicated system of a whole truck. Dynamic calculations are carried out on a computer.

**86-2405**

#### **Modal Analysis as a Tool to Evaluate Off-Road Vehicle Body Mounts**

S. Sankar, S. Rakheja, J. Alanoly

Concordia Univ., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1471-1475, 8 figs, 1 table, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Off-highway vehicles, Mounts, Finite element technique, Road roughness

A four wheel drive off-road vehicle with a combination of rigid and flexible mounts between the chassis and body shell is considered to study the deflection behavior of the body. The deflection modes of the body chassis structure are

obtained through analytical and experimental modal analyses. The analytical results obtained through finite element modeling show good agreement with experimental results. Based on deflection behavior of the body shell, conclusions on location of rigid and flexible connections are drawn to improve the integrity of body shell structure.

## SHIPS

**86-2406**

**The Identification of System Modal Parameters of the Ship Hull Girder Vibrating in Its Vertical Plane by the Sea Trial Time Series**

Chang-Sheng Li, Wen-Jiunn Ko  
National Taiwan Univ., Taipei, Taiwan, Rep. China

Ind. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1011-1019, 17 figs, 7 tables, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Ship hulls, Parameter identification technique, Experimental modal analysis, Experimental data, Autoregressive/moving average models

In the sea trial for a newly constructed tanker, under prescribed loading conditions, six sets of pick-up devices were distributively mounted on the main deck of the ship along its longitudinal direction. The analog signals of structural responses or the time history of dynamic response of the ship hull box girder were recorded on a multi-channel tape recorder simultaneously, while the ship was sailing on calm seas. The recorded data was processed using a band-pass filter and A/D converter. With these data, a time series analysis was conducted by the autoregressive moving average model, from which the modal frequencies can easily be identified according to the index of energy dispersion.

## AIRCRAFT

**86-2407**

**STEP and STEPSPL: Computer Programs for Aerodynamic Model Structure Determination and Parameter Estimation**

J.G. Batterson

NASA Langley Res. Ctr. Hampton, VA  
Rept. No. NASA-TM-86410, 142 pp (Jan 1986)  
N86-21549/8/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Aircraft, Computer programs, Parameter identification technique

The successful parametric modeling of the aerodynamics for an airplane operating at high angles of attack or sideslip is performed in two phases. First the aerodynamic model structure must be determined and second the associated aerodynamic parameters (stability and control derivatives) must be estimated for that model. The purpose of this paper is to document two versions of a stepwise regression computer program which were developed for the determination of airplane aerodynamic model structure and to provide two examples of their use on computer generated data. References are provided for the application of the programs to real flight data. The two computer programs that are the subject of this report, STEP and STEPSPL, are written in FORTRAN IV (ANSI 1966) compatible with a CDC FTN4 compiler. Both programs are adaptations of a standard forward stepwise regression algorithm.

**86-2408**

**The Planning of an Environmental Testing Program for an Externally Carried Store**

Z. Sherf, A. Gilan, P. Hopstone, R. Klein

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 20-25, 11 figs, 29 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Aircraft wings, Wing stores, Vibration tests

The planning of a vibration and temperature testing program for an external airborne store is summarized. In the absence of field measurements for the test item, use is made of measured data for similar systems of empirical models and of laboratory acquired data. Tailoring of the testing conditions is performed with respect to the mission profile of the system.

**86-2409**

**Equivalent Plate Analysis of Aircraft Wing Box Structures with General Planform Geometry**

G.L. Giles

NASA Langley Res. Ctr., Hampton, VA  
Rept. No. NASA-TM-87697, 12 pp (Mar 1986)  
(Pres. at 27th AIAA/ASME/ASCE/ANS Structures, Structural Dynamics & Matrls. Conf., San Antonio, TX, May 19-21, 1986) N86-21954/0/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Aircraft wings, Equivalent plate analysis method

A new equivalent plate analysis formulation is described which is capable of modeling aircraft wing structures with a general planform such as

cranked wing boxes. Multiple trapezoidal segments are used to represent such planforms. A Ritz solution technique is used in conjunction with global displacement functions which encompass all the segments. This Ritz solution procedure is implemented efficiently into a computer program so that it can be used by rigorous optimization algorithms for application in early preliminary design. A direct method to interface this structural analysis procedure with aerodynamic programs for use in aeroelastic calculations is described. This equivalent plate analysis procedure is used to calculate the static deflections and stresses and vibration frequencies and modes of an example wing configuration. The numerical results are compared with results from a finite element model of the same configuration to illustrate typical levels of accuracy and computation times resulting from use of this procedure.

**86-2410**

**Noise Transmission into Enclosures**

R. Vaicaitis, D.A. Bofilios  
Columbia Univ., New York, NY  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1088-1097, 9 figs, 41 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Enclosures, Noise transmission, Aircraft noise, Interior noise, Experimental modal analysis

Analytical and experimental studies of noise transmission into rectangular and cylindrical enclosures is described. The solutions of the governing acoustic-structural equations are developed by modal decomposition of structural vibrations and the interior acoustic field. Particular attention is directed toward the low frequencies; that is, frequencies up through the first few structural and cavity resonant modes. The structural vibrations are driven by the external acoustic and/or mechanical point loads which are taken to be Gaussian stationary random processes. The structural models include rectangular panels and cylindrical shells.

**86-2411**

**The Methods Implemented at ONERA to Improve Airplane Ground Vibration Tests**

R. Dat, P. Lubrina  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 844-849, 5 figs, 15 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Aircraft vibration, Vibration tests, Testing techniques

The Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aeronautiques (ONERA) has at its disposal full instrumentation and computing equipment installed in a trailer-truck to perform ground vibration tests of aircraft prototypes. The tests must be carried out in a relatively short time and the test results (eigenfrequencies, damping, mode shapes, and generalized masses) must be accurate enough to make aeroelastic analyses reliable. In order to meet those requirements, ONERA has implemented a computation code, which is currently used to analyze frequency responses, and several testing methods which are used when nonlinear structural characteristics make the structural identification difficult.

**86-2412**

**Measurement of Noise from Airplanes Traveling at Heights 3500 to 6000M**

M. Linde, S. Meijer  
Aeronautical Res. Inst. of Sweden, Stockholm  
Rept. No. FFA-T1-AU-2168, 19 pp (Sep 1985)  
N86-22312/0/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Aircraft noise, Noise measurement

The noise on the ground produced by overflights of jet and propeller airplanes, at different flight levels, was studied to provide a basis for the estimation of the noise from future propeller airplanes. The noise on the ground from airplanes at heights 3500 to 6000m was measured.

**86-2413**

**Contribution to the Digital Compensation of Periodic Disturbances with Frequencies in Bounded Intervals**

R. Froerip  
Deutsche Forschungs-und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luftund Raumfahrt e.V., Oberpfaffenhofen, Fed. Rep. Germany  
Rept. No. DFVLR-FB-85-55, 141 pp (Sept 1985)  
N86-21553/0/GAR (in German)

**KEY WORDS:** Helicopter vibration, Active vibration control

A general design method for the simplest possible compensator was developed in order to satisfy the requirement of stationary disturbance compensation within given tolerance limits for all helicopter rotor speeds within a given bounded interval. The approach to the suppression of rotor induced vibrations is to suspend the fuselage from the rotor by electrohydraulic actuators. Using a digital computer the most dominant harmonics of the disturbance can be actively compensated. For compensation at

sampling instants, a structure of a digital controller is introduced and motivated, in which a minimal number of parameters is adapted to a varying rotor speed. The remaining parameters are to be held constant during operation independent of rotor speed.

**86-2414**

**Developments in Helicopter Ground Vibration Testing**

J.A. Fabunmi

Univ. of Maryland, College Park, MD

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 984-992, 8 figs, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Helicopter vibration, Vibration tests, Single point excitation technique, Experimental modal analysis, Experimental data

A basic review of existing techniques for helicopter mobility testing is presented along with some recent formulations and techniques for efficient measurement of structural dynamic characteristics of a helicopter during ground vibration testing. For single point shaking, a new method is described for calculating the transfer mobility between excitation and response coordinates which results in substantial saving in testing duration, while assuring acceptable accuracy. Test results using this method are presented and compared with existing methods. The formulation for extending this method to multiple shaker testing is also presented.

**MISSILES AND SPACECRAFT**

**86-2415**

**Quality of Modal Analysis and Reconstruction of Forcing Functions Based on Measured Output Data**

H. Ory, H. Glaser, D. Holzdeppe

Institut für Leichtbau, Aachen, Fed. Rep. Germany

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 850-857, 9 figs, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Spacecraft, Modal analysis, Launch vehicles, Forcing function

The accuracy of the flight load prediction for a launch vehicle payload greatly depends on the quality of the mathematical model and the representativity of the used forcing functions. These can be deduced from structural responses (accelerations, stresses, etc.) measured during

prior launches. In this paper some criteria influencing the accuracy of the reconstruction of the transient active load and its time history are analyzed. It is shown by some simple examples that the purpose of the reconstruction, either forces and their distribution or main structural loads only, defines the quality required for the mathematical model of the measured prior spacecraft. The knowledge of the spacecraft stiffness matrix and of some few eigenmodes enables the use of the inverse Williams procedure, which delivers forcing functions precise enough for the strength analysis of the primary structure.

**86-2416**

**Substructure Coupling of Analytical and Test Models for an Experimental Structure**

F. Charron, V.K. Jha, H. Lapierre, S.J. Sorocky

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1463-1470, 3 figs, 11 tables, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Spacecraft, Substructuring methods

Substructure coupling as a means of synthesizing the structural model for a large structure is demonstrated. An experimental satellite structure consisting of two substructures was built and tested. Substructure experimental and analytical models were generated and coupled by using SYSTAN software. The synthesized results were compared with the NASTRAN and test results of the complete structure. Results showed that modes of the coupled structure sensitive to clamped boundary conditions between substructures were better synthesized by using analytical substructure models, while those sensitive to certain asymmetries in substructure material properties were synthesized by using the test derived model for the substructure.

**86-2417**

**Transient Modal Tuning**

G.D. Shepard

Univ. of Lowell, Lowell, MA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1482-1486, 3 figs, 2 tables, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Spacecraft, Impulse response, Tuned frequencies

For space structures that are too large and fragile to be dynamically tested on earth, system identification must be conducted in space. The space environment, however, restricts many of

the modal testing techniques normally used on earth. For instance, actuators are too sparse and poorly positioned to efficiently excite structural dynamic modes, and energy limitations favor transient inputs with narrow bandwidths. This report considers the advantages of using the impulse response of a particular complex structural mode as an input to selectively enhance that mode. For this case, the response of the desired single mode increases monotonically relative to the undesired responses.

**86-2418**

**Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Non-linear Response Control of Large Space Structures: Alternating Technique Applied to Multiple Flaws in Three-Dimensional Bodies**

P.E. O'Donoghue

Ph.D Thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, 248 pp (1985) DA8605280

**KEY WORDS:** Spacecraft, Vibration control, Boundary integral equation method, Plates

The topic of vibration control of large space structures is addressed. This control involves the calculation of forces that must be applied to the structure so as to damp out any excessive motion and to maintain the shape at some desired configuration. In particular the large space structure is idealized by a flat plate where equivalent continuum models are employed to establish the characteristics of such a structure. Both linear and nonlinear systems are controlled. In the linear case the well known linear optimal control principles, using a quadratic performance index, are used to calculate the appropriate feedback control forces. In the nonlinear problem, which is related to the large deformation of a thin flat plate, the controlling forces are designed from the linear portion of the equations and the resulting system is shown to be asymptotically stable.

**86-2419**

**Simulation Efficiency in Acoustic Testing of Shuttle Payloads**

F.J. On, E.J. Kirchman

NASA Goddard Space Flight Ctr.

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 202-209, 16 figs, 1 table, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Acoustic tests, Test facilities, Space shuttles

Based on the results of this study, the assumption that imposing ground acoustic test levels repre-

sentative of the Shuttle cargo bay acoustic environment in the payload will yield a satisfactory (or conservative) test has been found to be invalid.

**86-2420**

**Derivation of Captive Carry Vibration Environment**

R.E. Thaller, D. Brown

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 215-223, 20 figs, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Air launched missiles, Acoustic tests

Designed to withstand a projected 8 hours of B-52 takeoff acoustics, the AGM-86B air launched cruise missile (ALCM) will be exposed to an expected lifetime of 125 hours of more severe boundary layer noise environment during B-1B external carriage. External carriage acoustic estimates exceeded the ALCM design requirements in the 500 Hz octave band and below. Because no analysis techniques or transfer functions existed to convert the input below 200 Hz into vibration response, an ALCM acoustic test was initiated. The test was also an opportunity for a preliminary evaluation of missile endurance.

**86-2421**

**Recent Trends in Acoustic Test Facilities**

R.M. Slone, Jr.

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 155-156

**KEY WORDS:** Test facilities, Acoustic tests, Space shuttles

Special purpose acoustic test facilities are springing-up around the world for system level testing of space flight hardware. These facilities differ very little in size or test capability from their predecessors in the U.S. The refinements in these contemporary acoustic facilities are evolutionary improvements on earlier facilities in the U.S. The nature of these refinements is such as to help promote high intensity acoustic testing to a more repeatable and standardized form of qualifying space flight hardware.

**86-2422**

**System Level Acoustic Test Effectiveness**

D.A. Smith

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 148-151, 8 figs

**KEY WORDS:** Spacecraft, Acoustic tests

This analysis indicated that system level acceptance testing detected 64 potential failures that may have resulted from exposure to the high intensity acoustic dynamic environment for 81 vehicles analyzed. Only one of these potential failures occurred and was detected while monitoring during acoustic testing at the system level. The other 63 were detected during post acoustic functional testing. The one failure was ultimately corrected with a design change. This one failure was not verified during the post acoustic functional since it was a dynamic environment susceptible failure mode only. It was verified during subsequent failure analysis and was determined to have been caused by the deck flutter damper assembly that was an integral part of the tape recorder itself.

## BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

### HUMAN

**86-2423**

**Effects of Helmet Weight and Center-of-Gravity on the Vibratory Dynamics of the Head-Neck System: A Modeling Approach**

C.D. Hayes, J.F. Wasserman, B.P. Butler  
Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1201-1207, 3 figs, 2 tables, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Helmets, Head (anatomy), Mathematical models, Vibration excitation

A four-degree-of-freedom mathematical model was developed to describe the effects of varying helmet weight and center-of-gravity (CG) on the vibration characteristics of the head-neck-helmet system. The model consists of two pivot points connected by a system rotational springs. Experimental data, collected from six subjects exposed to single- and multiple-axis vibration while wearing a variable weight/variable CG helmet, was used to determine rotational spring coefficients. Data from a simplified model was compared to experimental head-neck motion data to illustrate the change in head-neck-helmet motion due to the change in helmet weight and CG.

## MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

### ABSORBERS AND ISOLATORS

**86-2424**

**Design and Testing of Base Isolators**

J.M. Kelly  
Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1305-1311, 9 figs, 3 tables, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Base isolation, Elastomers, Buildings, Seismic isolation

This report describes a series of tests carried out to verify the performance of prototype natural rubber bearings designed for the first building in the United States built on the principles of base isolation. The cylindrical base isolation bearings consist of layers of natural rubber and thin steel plates. The tests demonstrated that the bearings were able to sustain large lateral cyclic displacements without distress. Effective vertical and lateral stiffnesses of the bearings were determined. Equivalent viscous damping ratios were calculated from the hysteretic plots. The displacement demand on the bearings was predicted on the basis of dynamic analysis.

**86-2425**

**Modal Properties of a Base Isolated Building**

G.C. Pardo, G.C. Hart  
Univ. of California, Irvine, CA  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1312-1316, 7 figs, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Base isolation, Seismic isolation, Buildings

The modal properties of the first building in the US located in a seismic zone that is on a base isolation system are described. The design objective involves the isolation of the building from the ground with a shock isolation system which filters out the majority of the earthquake input to the structure. The modal properties are obtained by subjecting the structure to a calibrated impact (a large pendulum striking a reaction mass at the top story) while simultaneously measuring velocity data at a number of strategic locations. Estimates of damping and frequency are compared to the ambient vibration results.

**86-2426**

**Horizontal Isolation of Sensitive Building Contents**

K.L. Merz, J.C. Stoessel, J. Yagoubian, R. Haskell

ANCO Engineers, Inc., Culver City, CA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1317-1321, 5 figs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Base isolation, Seismic isolation, Buildings, Equipment-structure interaction

While buildings and other similar structures have design criteria for earthquake-induced loads, no similar criteria exist for the sometimes sensitive contents inside buildings. In some cases, these contents may represent the heart of the business (computers and assorted items) or valuable items such as those in a museum. Two studies were undertaken to experimentally verify horizontal isolation systems designed for a computer unit and a museum cabinet. The designs proved successful in reducing horizontal accelerations to an acceptable level.

**86-2427**

**Base Isolating High Frequency Seismic Events**

P.R. Millarke

Martin Marietta Corp., Denver, CO

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1322-1326, 4 figs, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Base isolation, High frequency excitation

Some time-dependent forcing functions taken from accelerometer recordings of seismic events in California indicate that high accelerations associated with high frequency motion may be possible. Analysis by the modal acceleration method shows that for structures not designed to resist this high frequency motion, high base shears may occur. Base isolation is suggested as a method of avoiding the possibility of unacceptably high loads.

**86-2428**

**Damped Modal Analysis of Full Base Isolation**

K. Delinic

Kraftwerk Union AG, Postfach, West Germany

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1327-1334, 6 figs, 2 tables, 1 ref

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Base isolation, Nuclear power plants, Helical springs

Damped modal analysis based on a newly developed quadratic eigenvalue solver is presented. Its special feature is the capability to analyze the free vibration mode of a multi-degree-of-freedom system as a function of the variable physical damping attached to the system at its nodes. The modal flow analysis is a helpful tool to control the structural behavior independently from the excitation. However for each excitation and desired damping value the modal integration can be performed. The method is applied to analyze the base isolation of the reactor building supported on helical springs and damper elements.

**86-2429**

**Role of Base Isolation in the Aseismic Design of Structures**

N.R. Valdya

Paul C. Rizzo Assoc., Inc., Pittsburgh, PA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1045-1051, 6 figs, 3 tables, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Base isolation, Seismic design

Shaker table tests in the laboratory have demonstrated the feasibility of base isolation. Even more than conventional structures, sensitivity and probabilistic studies of seismic response of base-isolated structures need to be performed to augment the relatively insignificant data base. The study reported here contributes to the data base. Using relatively simple analytical models, which include material nonlinearities, probabilistic analysis of a few base-isolated structures is performed. Distributions of probabilities of exceedance of pertinent design quantities is established. Physical parameters, which are dominant in affecting seismic response, are identified. Important design considerations are discussed and, from this point of view, the role of base isolation in the aseismic design is examined.

**86-2430**

**Design and Cost/Benefit Issues for Seismically Isolated Structures**

R.L. Mayes, M.R. Button

Dynamic Isolation Systems, Inc., Berkeley, CA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1036-1044, 4 figs, 3 tables, 13 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Seismic isolation, Base isolation, Buildings, Bridges, Elastomers

Seismic (or base) isolation is a design concept that offers significant benefits for reducing the

earthquake damage potential in both buildings and bridges. This paper addresses the feasibility, design philosophy and cost/benefit issues of building base isolation design. Also included is a detailed design procedure for a lead-rubber bearing seismic isolation system. This is illustrated by means of an example on a twelve-story structure.

**86-2431**

**Basic Concept and Applications of Base Isolation**

I.G. Buckle, T.E. Kelly, L.R. Jones

Computech Engineering Services, Inc., Berkeley, CA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1026-1035, 8 figs, 2 tables, 13 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Buildings, Base isolation, Seismic isolation

Base isolation is a design strategy founded on the premise that a structure can be substantially decoupled from damaging horizontal components of earthquake motions, significantly reducing levels of force and acceleration in the structure. This paper outlines the basis of a practical base isolation system which may include energy dissipation in special purpose mechanical devices. Topics covered include basic elements of base isolation, and an overview of recent applications.

**86-2432**

**Active Motion Compensation System for Towed Chain Arrays**

G.B. Andrews

"Improve Your Odds with Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.", Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 563-543, 8 figs

**KEY WORDS:** Active vibration control, Towed systems

A motion-compensation system that controls the position of a cable towed behind an ocean-going vessel is discussed. An active control system that will operate in conjunction with a passive compensation system is proposed. A system model, developed from Lagrange's equations, is coded into software using ACSL, a simulation language. Data from actual at-sea tests of the passive system is fed into the model in order to establish system parameters. The effect of an active control system using a torque motor is introduced into the simulation. General results are described, with recommendations for future enhancements and improvements.

**86-2433**

**On the Suppression of Ground Vibration by Active Force Control (4th Report; On the Hybrid Force Control)**

N. Tanaka, Y. Kikushima

1-2Namiki Tsukuba Science City, Ibaraki, Japan  
Bull. JSME, 29 (251), pp 1548-1556 (May 1986)  
19 figs, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Machinery-induced vibrations, Ground vibration, Vibration control, Active force control

For the purpose of suppressing ground vibration as pollution produced by vibrating machines such as forge hammers, press machines, etc., this paper presents a new active hybrid force control method. By using both the characteristics of a low pass filter of an elastic support and that of a high pass filter of an active force control method, the method aims to eliminate the exciting force in the frequency range. The principle of the hybrid force control is proposed and the fundamental characteristics of the dynamic compensator are shown. From the viewpoint of the phase compensation method, the design procedure of the hybrid force control system is presented and the effectiveness of this method is clarified. To verify the control effect, an experiment is conducted.

**86-2434**

**On the Suppression of Ground Vibration by Active Force Controller (5th Report; Experiment of the Hybrid Force Control Method)**

N. Tanaka, Y. Kikushima

1-2Namiki Tsukuba Science City, Ibaraki, Japan  
Bull. JSME, 29 (251), pp 1557-1563 (May 1986)  
16 figs, 1 table, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Machinery-induced vibrations, Ground vibration, Vibration control, Active force control

This paper discusses the realization of the hybrid force control method from a practical point of view. First, based upon the experimental data, the design procedure of the system is presented. Second, in the suppression of the exciting force, the control effect in terms of an active damper is considered. Third, from a viewpoint of dynamic compensation, the effectiveness as well as the stabilization of the system is shown. Finally, the hybrid force control method including both the characteristics of a low-pass filter of an elastic support and that of a high-pass filter of an active force control method is realized experimentally.

86-2435

**Computer Aided Design of Vibration Isolators Regarding Soil Interaction (VID)**

A. Nasser, S. Serag, A. El Khatib, H. Gaffer  
Menoufia Univ., Shebin El-Kom, Egypt  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1132-1139, 8 figs, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Vibration isolators, Machine foundations, Soil-foundation interaction, Computer aided design, Computer programs

The main objective of this paper is to aid designers of vibration isolators in obtaining a more exact solution to the isolation problem, taking into account soil interaction. A computer aided design technique using the machinery and soil information is introduced.

86-2436

**Dynamic Vibration Absorbers for Reducing Resonance Amplitudes of Hysteretically Damped Beams**

B. Candir, H.N. Ozguven  
Middle East Tech. Univ., Ankara, Turkey  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1628-1635, 5 figs, 2 tables, 12 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Dynamic vibration absorption (equipment), Beams, Hysteretic damping

The parameters of a viscously damped dynamic vibration absorber can be optimized to minimize a specific resonance of a structure. In this study, the optimum absorber parameters are found by solving a min-max problem (minimization of the maximum response in the frequency range of interest). The response of a structurally damped beam and absorber system is determined by the assumed-modes method. Harmonic excitations with constant and frequency-squared amplitudes are considered. The optimum parameters of the absorber suppressing the first or second resonance amplitudes of a cantilever beam are numerically determined and the results are presented in the form of nondimensional graphs. The graphs are prepared for a given structural damping factor after studying the effect of structural damping on the optimum absorber parameters. The optimum absorber parameters found by this method are compared with those obtained by the approximate method employing an equivalent single-degree-of-freedom system.

86-2437

**An Active Vertical Suspension for Track/Vehicle Systems**

T. Yoshimura, N. Ananthanarayana, D. Deepak

Tokushima Univ., Tokushima, Japan

J. Sound Vib., 106 (2), pp 217-225 (Apr 22, 1986) 6 figs, 14 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Suspension systems (vehicles), Tracked vehicles, Active vibration control

Optimal control theory is used to formulate and solve the problem of design of an active suspension system to control vertical vibration of a track/vehicle system. The active suspension system is taken as a cascade arrangement of a Kalman filter and the optimal controller. A noisy measured data sequence of the track unevenness is used as the input. As a numerical example, and active suspension of a simple carbody of the Indian Railways is presented.

## SPRINGS

86-2438

**Segmented Tubular Cushion Springs and Spring Assembly**

L.A. Haslim  
NASA Ames Res. Ctr., Moffett Field, CA  
U.S. Pat. Appl. 6-746 160/GAR, 39 pp (June 1985)

**KEY WORDS:** Springs, Energy absorption

A spring which includes a tube with an elliptical cross section, with the greater axial dimension extending laterally and the lesser axial dimension extending vertically is disclosed. A plurality of cuts in the form of slots passing through most of a wall of the tube extend perpendicularly to a longitudinal axis extending along the tube. An uncut portion of the tube wall extends along the tube for bonding or fastening the tube to a suitable base, such as a bottom of a seat cushion.

## TIRES AND WHEELS

86-2439

**Identification of the Damping Matrix for Tires**

D.J. Inman, S.K. Jha  
State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, NY  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1078-1080, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Tires, Elastomers, Linking analysis and test, Viscous damping, Modal analysis

In modeling structures, the dissipation in the system is usually the most difficult element to

represent. This is especially true in complex structures such as the cord rubber composite materials used in tires. The work presented here applies a method of modeling the dissipation in a structure from experimental data combined with accepted nondissipative finite element models. The result of the described procedure is a linear nonconservative multiple degree-of-freedom model of a test structure that correctly predicts the transient response of the structure to arbitrary inputs.

## BLADES

**86-2440**

### **Modal Analysis of a Moving Band Under Cutting Loads**

W.Z. Wu, C.D. Mote, Jr.  
Univ. of Missouri, Rolla, MO  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1621-1627, 10 figs, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Band saws, Woodworking machines, Blades,

Excessive band vibration directly contributes to the poor cutting accuracy and surface quality, raw material waste, gullet cracking, and increased downtime of bank mills. Bending-torsional coupled transverse vibrations of a cutting blade are investigated by using a linear undamped axially moving thin beam model. An accurate, comprehensive, fast and inexpensive numerical method for efficient analyses of the natural frequencies and mode shapes of a cutting blade has been developed. Cutting speed, cutting loads and possible constraints are incorporated in the analysis.

**86-2441**

### **Finite Element Modal Analysis of Steam Turbine Blades**

J.M. Steele  
Stress Technology Inc., Rochester, NY  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1374-1381, 16 figs, 3 tables, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Turbine blades, Finite element technique

Finite element analysis is particularly well suited to dynamic analysis of steam turbine blades. The blades have a complex geometry, are affected by high centrifugal stresses which raise natural frequencies and are subjected to signifi-

cant harmonic forcing which can produce significant dynamic stresses. Modal finite element analyses of two, typical steam turbine blades are presented. Parametric studies, for one of the blades were performed to determine the convergence of natural frequencies as functions of element density and number of retained master degrees of free freedom.

**86-2442**

### **Modelling of Turbine Blades for Stress and Dynamic Analysis**

M.S. Gadala, T.P. Byrne  
Ontario Hydro Research, Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1220-1227, 13 figs, 4 tables, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Turbine blades, Mathematical models

Modeling of turbine blades is of major importance for the analysis and design of turbines for power plants. Various design features for locking grooves, blade root serrations, and lacing wires must be assessed via stress and dynamic analysis. This paper presents a comparative study and assessment for various 2-D and 3-D blade models addressing one or more of the above considerations. Basic steps of a complete blade dynamic analysis are then provided. Through an actual working example, it is shown that the analysis of full-scale blade models can be achieved through the analysis of reduced models.

## BEARINGS

**86-2443**

### **Calculation of the Dynamic Coefficients of a Journal Bearing, Using a Variational Approach**

P. Klit, J.W. Lund  
Engineering Academy of Denmark, Lyngby, Denmark  
J. Trib., Trans. ASME, 108 (3), pp 421-425 (July 1986) 3 figs, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Journal bearings, Dynamic coefficients

The dynamic bearing coefficients are obtained from a solution to the variational equivalent of Reynolds equation. A perturbation method is applied to find the individual dynamic coefficients. The finite element method is used in the numerical evaluation of the equations. The flow

is assumed to be laminar, the lubricant is Newtonian. Allowance is made for viscosity-temperature dependency in circumferential and axial directions.

**86-2444**

**Ball Bearing Response to Cage Unbalance**

P.K. Gupta, J.E. Dill, J.W. Artuso, N.H. Forster  
PKG Inc., Clifton Park, NY  
J. Trib., Trans. ASME, **108** (3), pp 462-467 (July 1986) 11 figs, 2 tables, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Ball bearings, Unbalance mass response, Computer programs, Experimental data

Motion of the cage in a high-speed angular contact ball bearing is experimentally investigated as a function of prescribed unbalance, up to operating speeds corresponding to three million DN. The predictions of cage motion made by the recently developed computer model, ADORE, are validated in the light of the experimental data. It is shown the cage whirl velocity is essentially equal to its angular velocity at all levels of unbalance and over a wide range of operating conditions. ADORE predictions, over the entire range of unbalance and bearing operating conditions, are in very good agreement with the experimental observations.

**86-2445**

**Quasi-Modal Vibration Control by Means of Active Control Bearings**

K. Nonami, D.P. Fleming  
NASA Lewis Res. Ctr., Cleveland, OH  
Rept. No. NASA-TM-87232, 12 pp (1986) N86-21856/7/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Bearings, Active vibration control, Modal control

A design method of an active control bearing system with only velocity feedback is investigated. The study provides a new quasi-modal control method for a control system design of an active control bearing system in which feedback coefficients are determined on the basis of a modal analysis. Although the number of sensors and actuators is small, this quasi-modal control method produces a control effect close to an ideal modal control.

## **GEARS**

**86-2446**

**Lubricant and Additive Effects on Spur Gear Fatigue Life**

D.P. Townsend, E.V. Zaretsky, H.W. Scibbe

NASA Lewis Res. Ctr., Cleveland, OH

J. Trib., Trans. ASME, **108** (3), pp 468-475 (July 1986) 4 figs, 8 tables, 19 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Spur gears, Fatigue life, Fatigue tests, Lubrication

Spur gear endurance tests were conducted with six lubricants using a single lot of consumable-electrode vacuum melted (CVM) AISI 9310 spur gears. The sixth lubricant was divided into four batches each of which had a different additive content. Lubricants tested with a phosphorous-type load carrying additive showed a statistically significant improvement in life over lubricants without this type additive.

**86-2447**

**Approximate Solution of a Gear System Subjected to Random Excitation**

K. Sato, S. Yamamoto, O. Kamada, N. Takatsu  
Utsunomiya Univ., Utsunomiya, Japan  
Bull. JSME, **29** (251), pp 1586-1589 (May 1986) 5 figs, 14 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Gears, Random excitation, Approximation methods

Forced vibration of a gear system excited by transmission error having a period equal to the meshing period and by a random external force, is analyzed approximately by means of an averaging method. Some numerical examples are given. To facilitate analytical treatment, the time varying parameter system is transformed into a time invariant parameter system.

**86-2448**

**Vibration of Power Transmission Helical Gears (Approximate Equation of Tooth Stiffness)**

K. Umezawa, T. Suzuki, T. Sato  
Tokyo Institute of Technology, Yokohama, Japan  
Bull. JSME, **29** (251), pp 1605-1611 (May 1986) 15 figs, 2 tables, 18 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Helical gears, Torsional vibration, Finite difference technique

An approximate equation has been proposed to clarify the rotational vibration behavior of power transmission helical gear pairs with comparatively narrow facewidth. It has been based on the theoretical deflection solved by one of the authors using the finite difference method. And the rotational vibration has been treated as a single-degree-of-freedom system and the meshing resonance frequency of it has been obtained. Its propriety is verified by measuring the accelera-

tion for each gear pair belonging to the three categories classified by contact ratio. It is found that the meshing resonance frequencies calculated by use of the proposed equation agrees with experimental values.

## FASTENERS

86-2449

### LCC Solder Joint Fatigue Analysis Procedure

W.E. Desaulnier, Jr., T.E. LaFlamme, W.B. Ammerman, M.C. Binder  
Hamilton Standard Div, United Tech. Corp., Windsor Locks, Canada  
"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 6-19, 15 figs, 2 tables, 12 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Joints, Electronic instrumentation, Fatigue life

A simplified procedure has been developed which now makes it practical to perform a reasonably accurate inelastic fatigue analysis of critical LCC solder joints in any electronic unit. The procedure requires only elastic stress analysis results and it is completely general regarding the loads and designs it can handle. Both post-mounted and card guide mounted PCB electronic unit designs can be analyzed. Vibration curvature and thermal shear and curvature loadings are all handled by the procedure. It includes a general fatigue curve equation which can account for temperature, rate, grain size, gold content and stress state triaxiality effect. The entire procedure has been programmed and effectively applied to evaluate various designs.

86-2450

### Loosening of Threaded Fastenings by Vibrations

S. Harnchoowong  
Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, 200 pp (1985) DA8601103

**KEY WORDS:** Fasteners, Bolts, Loosening, Vibration excitation

Loosening of threaded fastenings by vibrations was divided into two processes: an increasing bolt load process and a decreasing bolt load process. There were two parts of calculation manipulated in each process. The first part was to calculate the load distribution in the engaged threads by modifying Sopwith's model. This thread load was used to compute stress, strain, and displacement in a bolt and a nut. The

second part was to calculate the angle of nut loosening by using the results obtained from two torque equilibrium equations, one for a bolt and the other for a nut.

## SEALS

86-2451

### Pressure and Squeeze Effects on the Dynamic Characteristics of Elastomer O-Rings Under Small Reciprocating Motion

I. Green, I. Etsion  
Technion Univ., Haifa, Israel  
J. Trib., Trans. ASME, 108 (3), pp 439-445 (July 1986) 5 figs, 3 tables, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Rings, Seals, Elastomers

A test procedure is described by which quick measurements of stiffness and damping coefficients of elastomer O-rings can be made for a wide range of the parameters affecting O-ring dynamics. Tests were performed to investigate the effects of squeeze and pressure on the dynamic characteristics of Nitrile (Buna N) and Fluorocarbon (Viton 75) O-rings. Results of these tests are presented and discussed.

86-2452

### Theory Versus Experiment for the Rotordynamic Coefficients of Annular Gas Seals: Part 1 -- Test Facility and Apparatus

D.W. Childs, C.E. Nelson, C. Nicks, J. Scharrer  
Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX  
J. Trib., Trans. ASME, 108 (3), pp 426-432 (July 1986) 11 figs, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Seals, Dynamic coefficients, Experimental data, Testing techniques, Testing instrumentation

A facility and apparatus are described for determining the rotordynamic coefficients and leakage characteristics of annular gas seals. The apparatus has a current top speed of 8000 cpm with a nominal seal diameter of 15.24 cm (6 in). The airsupply unit yields a seal pressure ratio of approximately 7. The inlet tangential velocity can also be controlled. An external shaker is used to excite the test rotor. The apparatus has the capability to independently calculate all rotordynamic coefficients at a given operating condition with one excitation frequency.

86-2453

**Theory Versus Experiment for the Rotordynamic Coefficients of Annular Gas Seals: Part 2 — Constant-Clearance and Convergent-Tapered Geometry**

C.C. Nelson, D.W. Childs, C. Nicks, D. Elrod  
Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX  
J. Trib., Trans. ASME, 108 (3), pp 433-438 (July 1986) 9 figs, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Seals, Dynamic coefficients, Stiffness coefficients, Experimental data

An experimental test facility is used to measure the leakage and rotordynamic coefficients of constant-clearance and convergent-tapered annular gas seals. The results are presented along with the theoretically predicted values. Of particular interest is the prediction that optimally tapered seals will have significantly larger direct stiffness than straight seals. The experimental results verify this prediction. Generally the theory does quite well, but fails to predict the large increase in direct stiffness when the fluid is prerotated.

## STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

### CABLES

86-2454

**Modal Coupling in the Free Nonplanar Finite Motion of an Elastic Cable**

F. Benedettini, G. Rega, F. Vestroni  
Meccanica, 21 (1), pp 38-46 (Mar 1986) 12 figs, 1 table, 18 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Cables, Elastic properties, Modal coupling

In the finite motions of a suspended elastic cable the in-plane and out-of-plane oscillations are coupled, which is in contrast with what is predicted by the theory of small oscillations. To study the phenomenon of nonlinear coupling, a simple but meaningful two degree-of-freedom model is referred here, one parameter being used to describe the in-plane motion and the other the out-of-plane motion. The solution of the dynamic equilibrium equations is accomplished by an order-three perturbational expansion, which furnishes the time solution of the two displacement parameters. The modification of the free oscillations due to the exchange of energy between the two modes in absence of

internal resonance is studied for different initial conditions and the effect of modal coupling is evidenced.

86-2455

**Spectral Analysis of Cable Stay Vibration**

F. Eken  
Ph.D. Thesis, Tulane Univ., 157 pp (1985)  
DA8606163

**KEY WORDS:** Cables, Cable stayed structures, Suspension bridge, Spectrum analysis

Cable stay vibration data was obtained from the cable-stayed suspension bridge at Iuling, Louisiana. Cable stay motion is harmonic in nature and is modeled as a linear system consisting of a set of second-order resonances. While traditional processing of this data using harmonic analysis provides information about the harmonic frequencies and the average excitation at these frequencies, in this investigation additional features of this data such as the instantaneous modal excitations and estimates of modal damping coefficients were obtained using the methods of complex demodulation and the ZOOM FFT. Modal resonance characteristics of the cable stay vibration were examined using the ZOOM-FFT technique. The input to the system is assumed to be band limited white noise having a constant power spectrum over a very narrow band of frequencies. The output of the system is either the output from a single accelerometer or the semi-major axis of the elliptical trajectory computed from the output of two accelerometers. Estimates of modal damping coefficients were obtained for both representations of the output.

### BEAMS

86-2456

**A Study on Non-Proportionally Damped Beams**

H.N. Ozguven  
Middle East Technical Univ., Ankara, Turkey  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1081-1087, 4 figs, 1 table, 13 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Beams, Damped structures, Linking analysis and test, Modal analysis

Vibrational characteristics of nonproportionally damped structures can quite accurately be predicted by complex mode superposition. However, solving a complex eigenvalue problem and using complex modes increase the computational effort considerably. Approximate methods,

therefore, are preferred in several applications. Almost in all approximate modal analysis methods, real modal vectors are employed by making proportional damping approximation. In this work dynamic behavior of damped beams, harmonically excited at frequencies around a resonance frequency is investigated by using results of a set of experiments conducted with proportionally and nonproportionally damped aluminum beams. The main attention is focused on the contribution of the in-phase component of the receptance (or inertance) to the total response at undamped natural frequencies as well as at resonance frequencies. The change of this contribution by the point of excitation and/or point of measurement is also investigated.

**86-2457**

**A Finite Element for Dynamic Analysis of Beams and Space Frames**

M. Olsson

Lund Univ., Lund, Sweden

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 884-890, 3 figs, 2 tables, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Beams, Finite element technique, Coupled response

A finite element for analysis of beams and beam structures has been developed. Its use in dynamic analysis is emphasized in this paper. The beam element is capable of handling coupled vibrations and, as options, second-order effects, bending shear deformations, rotatory inertia and warping torsion (Vlasov torsion). The choice of reference axes is not restricted to the centroidal and shear center axes but can be chosen arbitrarily. Two numerical examples demonstrate some of the possibilities of the element presented.

**86-2458**

**Determination of Boundary Conditions on African Xylophone Beams Using Modal Analysis**

J. Njock Libii

Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ., Ft. Wayne, ID

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1071-1077, 5 figs, 6 tables, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Beams, Musical instruments, Modal analysis, Linking analysis and test, Geometric effects

Xylophone beams are modeled as Euler beams in free lateral vibration with free ends. The response of such beams to a sudden impact at

their midpoint is investigated analytically and experimentally to determine the boundary conditions that are applicable. The material properties as well as the boundary conditions were assumed constant for all beams and the relationship between fundamental frequency and geometry was studied. Theoretical frequencies were found to be consistently lower than measured ones by thirteen percent.

## PLATES

**86-2459**

**Free Vibrations of a Plate with an Inner Support**

P.A.A. Laura, V.H. Cortinez

Institute of Applied Mechanics, Puerto Belgrano Naval Base, Argentina

J. Sound Vib., 106 (3), pp 409-413 (May 8, 1986) 2 figs, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Plates, Fundamental frequencies, Flexural vibrations

The title problem is tackled by using a simple polynomial coordinate function and the Rayleigh-Schmidt method. It is assumed that the inner support is parallel to the free edge. When the support coincides with the free edge the frequency equation degenerates properly into the case of a simply supported edge. Numerical results are presented for the situation where two opposite edges are simply supported and the edge parallel to the free edge is either clamped or simply supported.

**86-2460**

**A Study of Noise Source Identification on Plate Excited by Structure-Borne Sound Using the Acoustic Intensity Method**

Jae Eung Oh, Jun Chul Park, Sung Ha Yum

Han Yang Univ., Seoul, Korea

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 952-956, 9 figs, 1 table, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Plates, Noise source identification, Acoustic intensity method

In studies on noise reduction, it is necessary to know the generation mechanism of sound to identify the noise sources. As there is a complex relation between the structural surface vibration and the radiated sound power resulting from these vibrations, a simplified radiation model is used which originally was developed as a verification tool for the acoustic intensity measurement procedure. Cross correlation

between the displacement pattern of the resonant vibrational mode and experimentally determined intensity pattern was found.

**86-2461**

**Impulse Response of an Infinitely Long Thick Strip Plate**

S. Chonan, N. Nozawa

Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan

J. Sound Vib., **106** (3), pp 481-489 (May 8, 1986)

6 figs, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Plates, Elastic foundations, Impulse response, Rotatory inertia effects, Transverse shear deformation effects

A study of the dynamic response of an infinitely long thick strip plate subjected to an impulsive load is presented. The plate is simply supported along the edges and resting on an elastic foundation. The problem is studied on the basis of a plate theory in which the effects of rotatory inertias and shear deformations are retained. Governing equations are solved by applying the methods of the Laplace transform with respect to time and the Fourier transform with respect to a longitudinal space variable. Dynamic coefficients (maximum dynamic displacement/static displacement, maximum dynamic bending moment/static bending moment) are calculated numerically for plates subjected to a step line load and shown graphically for various values of the parameters included.

**86-2462**

**Natural Frequency of an Edge-Fixed Disc in Contact with a Liquid**

H. Takada, K. Ohno

Yokohama National Univ., Yokohama, Japan

Bull. JSME, **22** (251), pp 1544-1547 (May 1986) 6

figs, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Plates, Disks, Fluid-induced excitation, Natural frequencies,

This paper deals with the natural frequency of an edge-fixed disk in contact with a liquid, which acts as an added mass to the disk reducing its natural frequency. Calculations and experiments are carried out for two cases. The experimental results agree well with the calculations by means of the finite element method within 4.3% error for the nodeless mode and for the mode with one diametral- and zero circular node. A reduction formula for the reducing ratio of the frequency is derived for arbitrary disk thickness, radius and density and also for arbitrary liquid density.

**86-2463**

**Response of Plates to Pulse Excitation**

G. Chandrasekharappa, H.R. Srirangarajan

Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India

Mech. Res. Comm., **13** (2), pp 107-117 (Mar/Apr 1986) 2 figs, 1 table, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Plates, Large amplitude vibrations, Pulse excitation, Nuclear weapons effects, Aircraft

In this paper, the ultraspherical polynomial approximation technique is presented for the large-amplitude vibrations of thin plates subjected to step function loading, neglecting the longitudinal and rotatory inertia forces.

**86-2464**

**Coupling of Lagrange Interpolation Modal Analysis and Sensitivity Analysis in the Determination of Anisotropic Plate Rigidities**

W.P. DeWilde, H. Sol, M. Van Overmeire

Univ. of Brussels, Brussels, Belgium

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1058-1063, 4 figs, 3 tables, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Plates, Linking analysis and test, Experimental modal analysis, Numerical methods

The paper presents further developments of a problem previously exposed by the authors in 2nd IMAC, namely the coupling of experimental modal analysis and numerical analysis in order to obtain the plate rigidities. The knowledge of these plate rigidities enables the calculation of elastic material constants which can be used e.g. as input data for finite element models. The tuning operation is based on the calculation of sensitivities of the eigenvalues for parameter changes. The initial guess for the plate rigidities is calculated using the measured mode shapes of the test plates. The whole procedure is programmed in a FORTRAN program NATIDEN.

**86-2465**

**Natural Frequencies and Mode Shapes of a Free Rectangular Plate as a Function of the Aspect Ratio**

D.L. Gregory, D.O. Smallwood

Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1000-1005, 5 figs, 1 table, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Rectangular plates, Natural frequencies, Mode shapes, Geometric effects, Experimental modal analysis

Numerous modal systems are now available and new users are continually being introduced to these systems. A simple test structure would be useful to compare these systems on a common basis and would also provide a means to help train new users. Efforts to develop such a structure led to the analysis of free rectangular plates. The natural frequencies as a function of the aspect ratio (ratio of width to length) were analyzed to find an aspect ratio which would yield a desirable distribution of modal frequencies. A desirable distribution includes both widely separated and closely coupled modes. Results for sensitivity studies of mode shapes and frequencies to plate parameters are also given.

**86-2466**

**Experimental Investigation of Asymptotic Modal Analysis for a Rectangular Plate**

Y. Kubota, E.H. Dowell

Duke Univ., Durham, NC

J. Sound Vib., **106** (2), pp 203-216 (Apr 22, 1986), 10 figs, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Rectangular plate, Experimental modal analysis, Point source excitation

Experimental investigations of the response of a rectangular plate under a point random force have been performed to verify the asymptotic behavior predicted by asymptotic modal analysis (AMA). Measurements have been made for various frequency bandwidths, center frequencies, and locations of the point force. The experimental results approach the results predicted by AMA as the frequency bandwidth becomes large. Moreover, experimental results show that the responses at all points of the plate except for some special areas become the same as the frequency bandwidth becomes large. However, the ratio of experimental results to AMA results has a greater variation from unity when the location of the point force is near the edge of the plate, than when the location of the point force is at the center of the plate. All experimental results show good agreement with the expected results from AMA.

**86-2467**

**A Note on Transverse Vibrations of a Rectangular Plate with a Free, Rectangular, Corner Cut-Out**

P.A.A. Laura, P.A. Laura, V.H. Cortinez

Institute of Applied Mechanics, Puerto Belgrano Naval Base, Argentina

J. Sound Vib., **106** (2), pp 187-192 (Apr 22, 1986) 4 figs, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Rectangular plates, Flexural vibrations, Hole-containing media, Rayleigh-Ritz method

An approximate solution to the title problem is presented, obtained by using the Rayleigh-Ritz method. The analysis is presented for the case of simply supported and clamped plates. For the case of a rigidly clamped plate results are presented of numerical experiments on minimizing the calculated value of the fundamental frequency coefficient by using Schmidt's approach. An experimental investigation is described on a clamped square plate with a free square, corner cut-out, which has led to the conclusion that the fundamental frequency coefficient remains practically invariant with respect to size when compared with the frequency coefficient of the fully clamped plate. A similar conclusion is arrived at by means of the mathematical model. The problem under consideration is important from a practical viewpoint since cut-outs of the type considered here are quite common in engineering practice.

**86-2468**

**Static and Dynamic Deflections of Plates of Arbitrary Geometry by a New Finite Difference Approach**

M.C. Bhattacharya

Univ. of Liverpool, Liverpool, England

J. Sound Vib., **107** (3), pp 507-521 (June 22, 1986) 4 figs, 3 tables, 12 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Rectangular plates, Finite difference technique

Finite difference solutions for the static and dynamic displacements of a plate undergoing vibration are presented. The approach presented differs from the conventional methods in which the derivatives are expressed by their difference equivalents. Here the difference equations are obtained as solutions to the fourth order biharmonic equation. A single space varying drive number is found which varies from node to node and characterizes the true mode shape of the plate at a node. The technique presented can be applied to finite elements of triangular, rectangular or quadrilateral geometry without any restriction.

**86-2469**

**Numerical Analyses of Flexural Vibrations of Tapered Thickness Rectangular Plates**

P.A.A. Laura, C. Shangchow, R. Gelos, R.D. Santos

Institute of Applied Mechanics, Puerto Belgrano Naval Base, Argentina

J. Sound Vib., **106** (3), pp 415-418 (May 8, 1986)  
1 fig, 1 table, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Rectangular plates, Flexural vibrations, Variable cross section, Fundamental frequencies, Numerical methods

The fundamental frequencies of vibration of a clamped rectangular plate with thickness varying in a bilinear fashion in the x-direction are determined, for various values of the plate parameters, by two different approaches: the Rayleigh-Schmidt minimization procedure; and a finite element algorithm.

**86-2470**

**Free Vibration Analysis of Right Triangular Plates with Combinations of Clamped-Simply Supported Boundary Conditions**

D.J. Gorman

University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada  
J. Sound Vib., **106** (3), pp 419-431 (May 8, 1986)  
10 figs, 7 tables, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Plates, Triangular bodies, Boundary condition effects, Method of superposition

An accurate analytical solution is obtained for the free vibration of right triangular plates with all possible combinations of clamped and simply supported edge conditions. The method of superposition as described by the author in an earlier publication is utilized. A slight modification is made to the earlier building blocks in order to facilitate computations. Eigenvalues and mode shape information are provided for the first four modes of free vibration with a large range of plate aspect ratio. This appears to constitute the first accurate and comprehensive treatment of this family of problems.

**86-2471**

**Dynamic Response of Circular Plates in Contact with a Fluid Subjected to General Dynamic Pressures on a Fluid Surface**

K. Nagaya, K. Nagai

Gunma Univ., Gunma, Japan

J. Sound Vib., **106** (2), pp 333-345 (Apr 22, 1986) 12 figs, 15 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Circular plates, Fluid-induced excitation

A method for solving dynamic response problems of a circular plate in contact with a fluid whose surface is excited by general dynamic pressures is presented. By utilizing the Fourier expansion and the Laplace transform methods, the expres-

sion for the dynamic response of displacement is obtained in a general form which is applicable to general dynamic pressures. As applications, numerical calculations have been carried out for three types of sinusoidal, trapezoidal and explosive pressures. The results obtained in a certain type of impact pressure are compared with the exact ones.

**86-2472**

**Vibration of a Circular Disk as a Test Method for Damping Characteristics of Constrained Layer Material**

V.O. Shestopal, P.C. Goss

National Materials Handling Bureau, New South Wales, Australia

J. Sound Vib., **106** (3), pp 377-390 (May 8, 1986)  
5 figs, 5 tables, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Disks, Circular plates, Sandwich structures, Damping coefficients

The theoretical analysis of free vibrations of a disk of constrained layer sandwich material is considered. The results enable the real and imaginary parts of the shear parameter to be determined from experimental data. A correction for a small mass attached to the center of a disk is introduced. An example of test results illustrates the method. An exact method involving numerical solution of the governing differential equation has been checked by approximate formulae based on potential energy of deformation.

**86-2473**

**A Note on Vibrating Polar Orthotropic Circular Plates Carrying Concentrated Masses**

R.O. Grossi, P.A.A. Laura, Y. Narita

Institute of Applied Mechanics, Puerto Belgrano Naval Base, Argentina

J. Sound Vib., **106** (2), pp 181-186 (Apr 22, 1986) 1 fig, 4 tables, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Circular plates, Mass-plate systems

The fundamental frequency of vibration of a circular plate of polar orthotropy carrying concentrated masses is determined by using an extension of the Rayleigh-Schmidt technique and a Ritz-Lagrange multipliers method. Numerical results are presented for clamped and simply supported plates for several combinations of orthotropic parameters and values of the concentrated mass to plate mass ratio.

86-2474

**Transient Far Field Waveform on the Axis of an Elastic Circular Plate Excited by a Pulsed Axial Point Source**

I. Nakamura, A. Nakamura

Osaka Univ., Osaka, Japan

J. Sound Vib., 106 (2), pp 267-274 (Apr 22, 1985) 3 figs, 1 table, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Circular plates, Point source excitation, Pulse excitation

The transient waveform radiated from a thin elastic clamped circular plate set in a baffle is investigated when the plate is excited axisymmetrically by a spherical single triangular sound pulse. An expression for the on-axis transient waveform in the far field is obtained in the time domain. Some numerical calculations are made for a circular plate of duralumin, and then the deformation of the waveform due to the spherical excitation is discussed and compared with that in the case of plane wave excitation.

## SHELLS

86-2475

**An Analytical Method for the Vibrational Frequencies of Shells Having Uniformly Distributed Holes**

L. Papa, R. Catano

Rome Univ., Italy

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1367-1369, 2 figs, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Cylindrical shells, Hole-containing media, Experimental modal analysis, Linking analysis and test

The vibrational frequencies are investigated for circular cylindrical thin-walled shells having uniformly spaced holes and height characteristic wave-length. A sinusoidal law to take into account holes distribution and hence the variation of inertial moment and mass, is proposed. A formula for the determination with good approximation of the first bending vibrational frequency is obtained by the application of the Bubnov-Galerkin method.

86-2476

**Geometric and Material Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Complex Shells**

S. Saigal

Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue Univ., 169 pp (1985) DA8606610

**KEY WORDS:** Shells, Nonlinear theories, Tires

A 48 degree-of-freedom doubly curved quadrilateral thin shell element, including the effect of both material and geometric nonlinearities, is formulated and appropriate numerical procedures are adopted for the development of a systematic and efficient approach for static and dynamic nonlinear analysis of general shell structures. A systematic choice of examples is solved and compared with available solutions to evaluate the formulations and procedures recommended. As an application of the present element, a detailed study of the static contact of an inflated radial automotive tire with rigid surface is conducted.

86-2477

**Vibration of Rotating Prestressed Cylindrical Shells**

T. Saito, Y. Tsukahara, M. Endo

Tokyo Institute of Tech., Tokyo, Japan

Bull. JSME, 29 (251), pp 1572-1578 (May 1986) 7 figs, 13 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Cylindrical shells, Rotating structures, Natural frequencies

The frequency analysis is presented for rotating cylindrical shells subjected to the initial stresses which are generated by torque, external pressure or axial compression load. Consequently, it is found that, though the natural frequencies decrease depending upon the state of the initial stresses, even in the case of rotating prestressed cylindrical shells the instability phenomenon cannot be observed. The dependence of the frequencies upon the rotating speeds is approximately represented by the simple relation for a thin rotating ring provided the frequencies and rotating speeds are normalized by the natural frequencies of a nonrotating cylindrical shell.

86-2478

**Analytical and Experimental Comparisons of Modal Properties of a Flood Water Storage Tank**

G.L. Thinnes, W.T. Dooley, V.W. Gorman

EG&G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1064-1070, 8 figs, 2 tables, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Storage tanks, Water, Linking analysis and test, Experimental modal analysis

Comparisons of measured frequencies, mode shapes, and damping from experimental modal testing and analytical predictions have been performed on a vertically standing 90,000 liter flood water storage tank. The purpose of the study was to compare the accuracy of analytical

calculations with experimentally obtained data. The need for this comparison arises because safety assessments of the integrity of such vessels are normally based upon analyses which have not usually been validated by experiments. Results of the analyses are presented, comparisons to test data are shown, and conclusions and recommendations are made as a result of these studies.

## PIPES AND TUBES

**86-2479**

### **Dynamics of Finite-Length Tubular Beams Conveying Fluid**

M.P. Paidoussis, T.P. Luu, B.E. Laithier  
McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec, Canada  
J. Sound Vib., **106** (2), pp 311-331 (Apr 22, 1986) 8 figs, 3 tables, 24 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Pipes, Tubes, Beams, Timoshenko theory, Fluid-filled containers

The dynamics of stability of short tubes conveying fluid is re-examined by means of Timoshenko beam theory for the tube and a three-dimensional fluid-mechanical model for the fluid flow, rather than the plug-flow model utilized heretofore. The tubes considered are either clamped at both ends or cantilevered; in the latter case, special "outflow models" were introduced to describe the boundary conditions on the fluid exiting from the free end. By comparison with experiments, it is shown that this refined theory is necessary for describing adequately the dynamical behavior of extremely short tubes, although Timoshenko beam theory, together with a plug-flow model, are quite satisfactory for relatively longer short tubes; for long tubes, Euler-Bernoulli beam theory and a plug-flow model are perfectly adequate.

**86-2480**

### **A Flow Visualization Study of Flow Development in a Staggered Tube Array**

A. Abd-Rabbo, D.S. Weaver  
McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada  
J. Sound Vib., **106** (2), pp 241-256 (Apr 22, 1986) 10 figs, 23 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Tube arrays, Fluid-induced excitation

A flow visualization technique has been used to examine the flow development and behavior in a rotated square array of flexible tubes with a pitch-to-diameter ratio of 1.41 in a water cross-

flow. Also examined is the case of a single flexible tube in an otherwise rigid tube array. Results pertinent to the basic tube excitation mechanisms, vorticity shedding, turbulence and fluidelastic instability are presented including tube response curves, frequency response spectra and flow visualization photographs.

**86-2481**

### **Automotive Exhaust Pipe: The Modal Analysis Approach for Design and Testing**

B. Piombo, R. Dardano, G. Belingardi, M. Pavese  
Politecnico de Torino, Torino, Italy  
Ind. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1020-1025, 4 figs, 2 tables, 1 ref

**KEY WORDS:** Exhaust systems, Pipes, Fatigue life, Experimental modal analysis

The application of the modal analysis to the vibrational study of an automotive exhaust pipe is illustrated. The knowledge of the vibrational response of the pipe is fundamental for the fatigue life prediction and for duration tests. The test procedure is discussed, pointing out the necessity of the use of a three axis accelerometer and a four channel signal analyzer to get a convenient picture of the motion of the pipe. The advantages obtained using the modal analysis technique are enhanced, both for design and testing.

**86-2482**

### **Pulsatory Flow in Curved Pipes of Rectangular Cross-Section**

M. Sumida, K. Sudou  
Yonago National College of Technology, Yonago, Japan  
Bull. JSME, **29** (251), pp 1471-1478 (May 1986) 14 figs, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Curved pipes, Rectangular bodies, Fluid-induced excitation, Pulse excitation

Numerical analysis was made of a fully developed laminar flow in curved pipes of square cross-section under conditions where an oscillatory component of flow was superimposed on a steady mean flow. Velocity profiles, stream lines of secondary flow and distribution of wall shearing stresses were calculated in a wide range of various parameters. The kinetic energy of the secondary flow and the resistance factor were described.

## DUCTS

86-2483

### Numerical Modelling for Acoustic Fields in Multimode Waveguide

V. Martin

Laboratoire de Mechanique et d'Acoustique, Marseille, France

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1208-1214, 5 figs, 4 refs

KEY WORDS: Ducts, Waveguide analysis, Acoustic waves, Wave propagation, Modal analysis

In order to control sources which have to reproduce a given vibratory field, the propagation in a multimode waveguide is simulated. Helmholtz's equation describes the harmonic field. The inverse problem is to find to what voltage the sources must be submitted in order to radiate modes of a given amplitude, this on a cross-section of the duct. The iterative method of conjugate gradient allows one to obtain the solution. A method which is almost direct; i.e., that of multiplicative coefficients, gives more accurate results more rapidly. To conclude on these numerical aspects, a simulation of active suppression of an acoustic multimode wave is developed.

86-2484

### Numerical Analysis of the Wave Propagation in a Duct with an Area Change by Random Choice Method

H. Kashimura, N. Iwata, M. Nishida

Kitakyushu College of Technology, Kitakyushu, Japan

Bull. JSME, 29 (251) pp 1440-1445 (May 1986) 13 figs, 1 table, 16 refs

KEY WORDS: Ducts, Variable cross section, Shock wave propagation, Numerical methods

The random choice method (RCM) was used to numerically solve shock propagation in a Laval nozzle and a Ludwig tube. In quasi-random sampling procedure the van der Corput method was used. The RCM analysis predicts five unique possible wave patterns. The starting process of the Ludwig tube was also numerically analyzed using the RCM.

## BUILDING COMPONENTS

86-2485

### Monte Carlo Method of Predicting Sound Pressure Levels in Enclosed Spaces

A. Marshall, J. Gibb

Central Electricity Generating Board, Southampton, England

Rept. No. TPRD/M/1521/N85, 48 pp (1985) PB86-184033/GAR

KEY WORDS: Enclosures, Rooms, Noise prediction, Monte Carlo method

An existing Monte Carlo ray tracing computer program has been adapted to predict sound pressure levels in rooms with multiple sources of known sound power. Comparisons of the technique are made with existing analytical and empirical calculation methods with satisfactory agreement.

86-2486

### Simultaneous Resonances in Non-Linear Structural Vibrations Under Two-Frequency Excitation

R.H. Plaut, N. HaQuang, D.T. Mook

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Blacksburg, VA

J. Sound Vib., 106 (3), pp 361-376 (May 8, 1986) 6 figs, 10 refs

KEY WORDS: Structural members, Resonant response

A system of equations with quadratic and cubic nonlinearities is considered which models structural elements having initial curvature and exhibiting mid-surface stretching during motion. The excitation has two harmonic components. Attention is focused on cases in which two external resonances exist simultaneously. Primary, subharmonic, superharmonic, and combination resonances are included in the eight cases which are analyzed. Quenching occurs for some cases, where the response due to one resonance can be significantly decreased by application of a second harmonic component associated with another resonance. The results are obtained by the method of multiple scales and are presented as frequency-response curves and as plots of modal amplitude versus excitation amplitude.

86-2487

### Disturbance Propagation in Structural Networks

A.H. von Flotow

German Space Operations Center, Wessling, Fed. Rep. Germany

J. Sound Vib., 106 (3), pp 433-450 (May 8, 1986) 10 figs, 29 refs

KEY WORDS: Structural members, Periodic structures, Wave propagation

A structural network is taken to be an assemblage of slender structural members connected to

each other at structural junctions. The junctions may include flexible bodies which, in this work, are restricted to those whose dynamics are described by a finite set of ordinary differential equations. A consistent analytical framework is constructed within which descriptions of various member types and junctions can be accommodated. The analysis is set up for computer implementation. Computational examples are used to demonstrate the techniques.

**86-2488**

**Behaviour of Brick Masonry Walls Under Lateral Loading**

S.J. Lawrence

Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of New South Wales, Australia (1984)

**KEY WORDS:** Walls, Masonry, Panels, Lateral response

This thesis is concerned with the behavior of unreinforced brick masonry wall panels subjected to lateral loading. Single-leaf rectangular panels with uniformly distributed out-of-plane loading and no superimposed vertical loading are considered. Various arrangement of supports on three or four sides are examined, and different configurations of simply supported edges and built-in edges which allow in-plane forces to develop are considered. An essential part of the investigation is a detailed study of the behavior of brick masonry in pure flexure, including the form and extent of random variation in these properties.

**86-2489**

**Coupled Response Spectrum Analysis of Secondary Systems Using Uncoupled Modal Properties**

A.K. Gupta, J.-W. Jaw

North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, NC

Nucl. Engrg. Des., **92** (1), pp 61-68 (Mar 1986) 3 figs, 5 tables, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Floors, Equipment-structure interaction, Spectrum analysis, Perturbation theory

A method of performing coupled response spectrum analysis of secondary systems is presented. The response spectrum specified at the base of the primary system is used as the input. The complex coupled mode shapes along with frequencies and damping values are calculated using an efficient and accurate perturbation scheme. The new method is applied to a two-degree-of-freedom secondary system coupled with a six-degree-of-freedom secondary system. It is shown that the response values from the present method are in good agreement with those from the

coupled time history analysis. It is concluded that the present method is sufficiently straightforward and efficient, and that it yields accurate response values.

## ELECTRIC COMPONENTS

### ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

**86-2490**

**Finite-Element Analysis and Testing of Complex Busbar Structures Under Short-Circuit Conditions**

M. Iordanescu, C. Hardy, J. Noutry

Institut de recherche d'Hydro-Quebec, Varennes, Quebec, Canada

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1457-1462, 6 figs, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Busboxes, Finite element technique

A general method has been developed for calculating the dynamic stresses and displacements of busbar structures with rigid conductors, under simultaneous-short-circuit conditions with or without rapid reclosing of a fault. Based on a finite-element technique and modal-response superposition, this method can be used to study a complex busbar structure in its entirety, taking into account both the three-dimensional aspect of the structural components and the paths followed by the fault currents. The analytical procedure and the corresponding computer program DYNBUS have been validated by laboratory tests on a low-profile busbar model and by extensive field tests performed on the busbars of a 315 kV substation.

**86-2491**

**Empirical Determination of Damage Threshold for Leadless Chip Carriers on Printed Wiring Boards**

E.A. Szymkowiak, H.S. Gruenberger

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Baltimore, MD

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 235-241, 5 figs, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Circuit boards, Vibration tests, Fatigue life

A simple method is proposed for determining the maximum safe vibration response level for

printed wiring boards (PWB) which contain leadless chip carrier (LCC) devices. A comparison of the proposed failure threshold with vibration results obtained for three LCC-PWB test setups demonstrates the validity of the new method, in which geometric board bending relationships, combined with appropriate random vibration stress formulations, are used to determine a maximum input excitation consistent with reasonable fatigue life.

**86-2492**

**Dynamic Analysis of Electronic Assemblies (For the Purpose of Environmental Stress Screening)**

J.G. Schlagheck

Cincinnati Electronics Corp., Cincinnati, OH

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 128-131, 5 figs, 2 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Electronic instrumentation, Circuit boards, Testing techniques, Screening

The purpose of this paper will illustrate and provide in a tutorial manner the dynamic mathematical solutions to predict the displacement of a printed wiring board and to develop a peaked and/or notched random spectrum utilizing the NAVMAT(P)-9492 spectrum. The resultant or modified spectrum will provide a safe margin as not to overstress or fatigue the assembly undergoing vibration.

**86-2493**

**Establishment of Random Vibration Screening for Fragile Modules**

R.G. Lambert

General Electric Co., Utica, NY

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 113-116, 5 figs, 2 tables, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Electronic instrumentation, Testing techniques, Random vibration, Screening

This paper describes the establishment of a random vibration screen for an electronics assembly in development having a hybrid module piece-part containing fragile elements. The effectiveness of the screen is evaluated using experimental results and closed-form analytical expressions for damage accumulation assessment.

**86-2494**

**Dynamic Performance Analysis and Optimization of Damping Treatments on Printed Circuit Board**

Dai De Pei, Hu Xuan Li

Xian Jiaotong Univ., Xian, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1494-1501, 5 figs, 3 tables, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Circuit boards, Damping coefficients, Optimization

With an experimental modal analysis method, the dynamic performance of a typical printed circuit board, carried out by additive partial damping layer treatment and boundary damping treatment, is presented. Theoretical analysis and experimental research have been performed on the treatments' optimization of formation, location and damping effect. The maximum resonant response of the printed circuit board is finally reduced to 1:10 of the initial structure by using damping treatments.

## DYNAMIC ENVIRONMENT

### ACOUSTIC EXCITATION

**86-2495**

**Normal-Mode Sound Propagation in an Ocean with Sinusoidal Surface Waves**

G.V. Anand, M.K. George

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India

J. Acoust. Soc. Amer., 80 (1), pp 238-243 (July 1986) 2 figs, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Sound waves, Wave propagation, Ocean

The normal-mode solution to the problem of acoustic wave propagation in an isovelocity ocean with a wavy surface is considered. The surface wave amplitude is assumed to be small compared to the acoustic wavelength, and the method of multiple scales is employed to study the interaction between normal-mode acoustic waves and the surface waves.

**86-2496**

**Nonlinear Acoustic Wave Propagation in Atmosphere**

S.I. Hariharan

Univ. of Tennessee, Tullahoma, TN

Rept. No. N86-22309/6/GAR, 28 pp (Oct 1985) N86-22309/6/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Sound waves, Wave propagation

A model problem that simulates an atmospheric acoustic wave propagation situation that is nonlinear is considered. The model is derived from the basic Euler equations for the atmospheric flow and from the regular perturbations for the acoustic part. The nonlinear effects are studied by obtaining two successive linear problems in which the second one involves the solution of the first problem. Well posedness of these problems is discussed and approximations of the radiation boundary conditions that can be used in numerical simulations are presented.

86-2497

**Acoustic Emission Signal Analysis. 1975-May 1986 (Citations from the INSPEC: Information Services of the Physics and Engineering Communities Database)**

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, 118 pp (May 1986) PB86-867504/GAR

KEY WORDS: Acoustic emission, Signature analysis, Bibliographies

This bibliography contains 245 citations concerning the detection, monitoring, and analysis of acoustic emission signals occurring during evaluation tests of different metals. Innovative methods, instrumentation, and recording devices for acoustic emission analysis; generation and propagation mechanisms of acoustic emissions; and pattern recognition techniques relative to signal classification technology are among the topics discussed. Applications for acoustic emission signal tests are included for electrical and mechanical engineering.

86-2498

**Radiation Fields Far from Point or Ring Source on a Rigid Cylindrical Baffle**

M. Tohyama

Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp., Tokyo, Japan

Acustica, 60 (3), pp 230-235 (May 1986) 6 figs, 6 refs

KEY WORDS: Sound waves, Wave radiation, Baffles

Results are shown for calculations of the frequency and directional characteristics of the far fields radiated by a point or a ring source on a rigid cylindrical baffle whose length is infinite. Asymptotic representations of the far fields are used for calculations. The asymptotic forms are obtained using the stationary phase method.

86-2499

**High Intensity Acoustic Noise Generation Closed Loop System**

J.P. Lee

Scientific-Atlanta, San Diego, CA

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 170-180, 12 figs, 5 refs

KEY WORDS: Acoustic tests, Test facilities, Digital techniques, Computer-aided techniques

An automatic digital control system built for high-intensity acoustic testing is described. System software was designed to simultaneously control up to four acoustic noise generators, each operating in its own frequency range. Test definition, control, and graphics are provided in 1/3, 1/6, full octave, and narrowband formats. The system may be controlled from its own front panel as a stand alone system or from a remote host computer.

86-2500

**Propagation of Finite Amplitude Sound Waves Radiated from a Pulsating Sphere**

Y. Inoue, S. Ishii, T. Okigami

Osaka Univ., Osaka, Japan

J. Sound Vib., 106 (2), pp 257-265 (Apr 22, 1986) 1 fig, 8 refs

KEY WORDS: Sound waves, Wave propagation

The propagation of weakly nonlinear acoustic waves radiated from a harmonically pulsating sphere in an inviscid perfect gas is studied. A representation of the solution is presented for a far field equation of the first order, which is closely related to the solution obtained by the method of renormalization. The applicability of the method to the present problem is proved within the first order approximation.

86-2501

**Excitation of Gas Bubbles for Free Oscillations**

K. Vokurka

Czech Technical University, Prague, Czechoslovakia

J. Sound Vib., 106 (2), pp 275-288 (Apr 22, 1986) 11 figs, 26 refs

KEY WORDS: Bubble dynamics, Oscillation

Methods for excitation of gas bubbles into free oscillations are classified and discussed. The analysis is based on Rayleigh's model of a medium-sized bubble. A nonlinear amplitude is

selected to be a universal measure of bubble oscillation intensity and its relation to natural intensity measures is determined.

**86-2502**

**Response and Noise Transmission of Double Wall Circular Plates and Laminated Composite Cylindrical Shells**

D.A. Rofilios

Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia Univ., 126 pp (1985)  
DA8604596

**KEY WORDS:** Circular plates, Cylindrical shells, Layered materials, Fiber composites, Noise transmission

An analytical study is presented to predict the response and noise transmission of double wall circular plates and double wall laminated composite fiber reinforced cylindrical shells to random loads. The core of the double wall construction is taken to be soft so that dilational motions can be modeled. The analysis of laminated shells is simplified by introducing assumptions similar to those in the Donnell-Mushtari theory for isotropic shells. From the parametric study it was found that by proper selection of dynamic parameters, viscoelastic core characteristics and fiber reinforcement orientation, vibration response can be reduced and specific needs of noise attenuation achieved.

## **SHOCK EXCITATION**

**86-2503**

**Frequency Domain Analysis of High Explosive Simulation Technique Fidelity**

B.L. Bingham

Applied Res. Assoc., Inc., Albuquerque, NM  
Rept. No. DNA-TR-85-149, 132 pp (Mar 30, 1985) AD-A166 106/5/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Explosion effects, Simulation, Frequency domain method

The high explosive simulation technique (HEST) is a method of simulating the airblast from a nuclear deformation. HEST cavities are usually designed to match an idealized Speicher-Brode representation of a nuclear airblast overpressure-time waveform, but significant differences often occur. Of particular interest in this report is the high frequency spiking characteristic of HEST cavities and its possible effect upon ground shock and structural response. One product of this work effort was a computer code, FRFQRES, which calculates soil or structural

response due to an ideal Speicher-Brode airblast waveform input. This response to a Speicher-Brode input can then be compared to the measured HEST response to obtain a qualitative indication of the effect of HEST anomalies.

**86-2504**

**Blasting and Blast Effects in Cold Regions. Part 1. Air Blast**

M. Mellor

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH

Rept. No. CRREL-SP-85-25, 68 pp (Dec 1985)  
AD-A166 315/2/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Air blast, Explosion effects

This report contains the following: ideal blast waves in free air; the shock equations for air blast; scaling procedures for comparison of explosions; reflection and refraction of air blast; effect of charge height, or height of burst; attenuation of air blast and variation of shock front properties; air blast from nuclear explosions; air blast from underground explosions; air blast from underwater explosions; air blast damage criteria; effects of ambient pressure and temperature; explosion in vacuum or in space; air blast attenuation over snow surfaces; shock reflection from snow surfaces; shock velocity over snow; variation of shock pressure with charge height over snow; and release of avalanches by air blast.

**86-2505**

**Analysis and Prediction of Outrunning Ground Motion**

S. Hassiotis

Applied Res. Assoc., Inc., Albuquerque, NM  
Rept. No. DNA-TR-85-155, 51 pp (Jan 1985)  
AD-A166 112/3/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Ground shock

With the advent of the hard mobile launcher, the need for an accurate prediction procedure for the outrunning ground shock, i.e., the wave that arrives before the airblast, has increased. Most methods developed in the past for prediction of the outrunning wave concentrate on a limited number of HE experiments. This report describes the development of a new method to predict the outrunning portion of the ground shock. It is based on the empirical analysis of data provided by several recent HE experiments at various heights-of-burst. A characteristic velocity time history waveform, which is normalized by the outrunning velocity peak and a site

dependent time scale factor, is introduced. The method is evaluated against data from several experiments and the results are considered satisfactory.

**86-2506**

**Maribo Structural Response: A Pilot Study**

R.B. Burdick, H.J. Weaver, D. Trummer  
Lawrence Livermore Nat'l. Lab., CA  
Rept. No. UCID-20670, 55 pp (Nov 1985)  
DE86007248/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Underground explosions, Nuclear explosion effects, Test equipment

The effects that ground motion from underground nuclear tests have on critical testing equipment used in neighboring events often concern Nuclear Test Program personnel. Currently, little is known about the structural amplification that occurs in NTS structures subject to strong base motions. This study seeks to investigate the feasibility of using collected frequency response functions and acceleration data to enable more efficient response predictions.

## **VIBRATION EXCITATION**

**86-2507**

**Dynamic Responses of Structure to Multiple Support Seismic Excitations — A Random Vibration Time History Analysis**

G.D. Gazis  
Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of Illinois at Chicago, 234 pp  
(1985) DA8602377

**KEY WORDS:** Seismic response, Supports, Random vibration, Multistory buildings

A modal state space random vibration analysis is presented to obtain the responses of a general multiple-degree-of-freedom (MDOF) system subjected to excitation at multiple support points. The excitation, whether earthquake- or wind-type loading, is modeled as a colored, correlated, vector-valued, nonstationary random process. A new filter is used so that the excitation can have more than one predominant frequency and a wide range of spectral shapes. The time history of the root mean square (RMS) of the earthquake excitation at support points or the wind force at nodal points, which is the output of the filter, is prescribed directly. The corresponding input to the filter, a fictitious piecewise linear strength envelope, is estimated before engaging the filter with the actual system. In addition, for earthquake excitations the filter allows the support

motions to be prescribed in terms of displacement, velocity or acceleration. The time history of the cross correlation between any two components of the excitation can also be prescribed.

**86-2508**

**Earthquake Response of Multi-Degree Nonlinear Structures to Real and Multi-Modal Synthetic Ground Motions**

D. Davani  
Ph.D. Thesis, George Washington Univ., 191 pp  
(1985) DA8604307

**KEY WORDS:** Seismic response, Multi-degree-of-freedom systems, Energy transfer, Soil-structure interaction, Simulation

A multi-modal analytical scheme is developed that duplicates the time-rate of energy transfer from the ground to the structure, taking into account the frequency content of the structure and time duration of the earthquake. Contrary to the more detailed and sophisticated statistical approaches, this model uses calibration parameters that are developed from power spectral density analysis of the neutral environment of a particular site. This model uses a superposition of several filters to better represent the energy transfer mechanism between the ground and the structure. The proposed model takes explicitly into consideration the effects of the free ground motions but can be easily expanded to include the soil/structure interaction.

## **MECHANICAL PROPERTIES**

### **DAMPING**

**86-2509**

**A Nonlinear Theory of Dynamic Systems With Dry Friction Forces**

A.V. Srinivasan, B.N. Cassenti  
United Technologies Research Center, East Hartford, CT

J. Engrg. Gas Turbines Power, Trans. ASME, **108** (3), pp 525-530 (July 1986) 17 figs, 2 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Coulomb friction

Structural systems with interfaces where one component may rub against another are not uncommon in aircraft and other engineering structures. The dynamic characteristics of such systems need to be calculated for use in design

and such calculations depend on the law of friction used to represent the interacting boundaries. This paper proposes a nonlocal law of dynamic friction and establishes a procedure to incorporate such laws in a general structural dynamic analysis.

**86-2510**

**Prediction of Total Loss Factor of Structures Part III: Effective Loss Factors in Quasi-Transient Conditions**

H.B. Sun, J.C. Sun, E.J. Richards  
Univ. of Southampton, Southampton, England  
J. Sound Vib., 106 (3), pp 465-479 (May 8, 1986)  
15 figs, 13 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Damping coefficients, Loss factors, Plates

The effective loss factors of coupled structures in quasi-transient conditions are considered which are thought to be important parameters in the prediction of ringing noise radiated from impacting machines. SEA is used and Maidanik's arguments are re-examined in analysis and discussion. A series of measurements have been carried out on two coupled plates (a structure having two substructures) and a randomly chosen complicated structure. An equation derived from the two coupled substructures model is used to estimate the effective loss factors of the two coupled plates. Good agreement is obtained between the estimated and measured values.

**86-2511**

**Improvement and Optimization of Internal Damping of Fiber Reinforced Composite Materials**

C.T. Sun  
Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, FL  
Rept. No. AFOSR-TR-86-0049, 174 pp (Dec 17, 1985) AD-A166 173/5/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Fiber composites, Internal damping, Optimization, Material damping, Stiffness coefficients

Analysis of material damping and optimization of both material damping and specific stiffness of laminated, continuous or discontinuous fiber reinforced polymer matrix is the major objective of this study. The analytical solution was achieved by using a force-balanced model to derive the equivalent modulus of unidirectional aligned short fiber composites. Analytical results are compared with those obtained from the classical two-dimensional lamination theory. Sequential simplex method, laminated plate theory, and an elastic-viscoelastic correspondence

principle are used to optimize both material damping and a specific stiffness of composites.

## FATIGUE

**86-2512**

**Dynamic Stress Analysis and Fatigue Life Prediction for Structures Subjected to Random Excitations**

Fei Guan, Ping Chen  
Tsinghua Univ., Beijing, China  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1558-1563, 6 figs, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Fatigue life, Random excitation, Component mode synthesis, Ground vehicles

A general method, based on the methods of component mode synthesis, is presented for calculating the dynamic stress of complex structures subjected to random excitations. From the relationship between the responses and excitations in frequency domain, the spectral density function of response stress can be developed. As an example of the application of this method, the dynamic stress is calculated for the frame of a vehicle moving on a given rough road. A computer program for this method has been proposed. As a practical example, the fatigue life prediction of a vehicle frame is completed using this computer program.

## WAVE PROPAGATION

**86-2513**

**Path Integrals for Wave Intensity Fluctuations in Random Media**

B.J. Uscinski, C. Macaskill, M. Spivack  
Univ. of Cambridge, Cambridge, England  
J. Sound Vib., 106 (3), pp 509-528 (May 8, 1986)  
6 figs, 12 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Wave propagation

Approximate expressions for the fourth order moment of a wave propagating in a random medium are derived by using the path integral formulation. These solutions allow the spectrum of intensity fluctuations of a multiple scattered wave to be found, and they are valid at all distances in the medium. The spatial frequency spectra of intensity fluctuations are evaluated for a medium in which the irregularities have a single scale and also for one in which there is a range of scale sizes.

86-2514

**Multiple Scattering of Compressional and Shear Waves by Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials**

V.K. Varadan, Y. Ma, V.V. Varadan

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA  
J. Acoust. Soc. Amer., 80 (1), pp 333-339 (July 1986) 13 figs, 1 table, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Fiber composites, Wave scattering

A multiple scattering formalism using a T matrix to characterize the response of a single fiber to an incident wave is presented to describe P- and SV-wave propagation in a fiber-reinforced composite. A convenient numerical procedure is then developed to compute the effective elastic moduli, attenuation, and phase velocity as a function of frequency and fiber concentration.

## EXPERIMENTATION

### MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS

86-2515

**Response of Structures to Random Excitations in Time Domain**

Chang Jiu, Gu Yi

Northwestern Polytechnical Univ., Xian, Shaanxi, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 891-896, 1 fig, 1 table, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Random response, Time domain method, Power spectral density

A new and easily used state variable method of structural response analysis to random excitations in the time domain developed and its application is illustrated by two numerical examples. The method readily applies to any type of excitation characterized by power spectral densities. The random excitations can be mathematically matched as the output of a linear system which has a stationary white-noise process as its input. The equations of an augmented system driven by white-noise can then be obtained.

86-2516

**On Fitting Continuous Model of the Series for Modal Parameter Identification**

Yang Shuzi, Zhao Xing, Wang Zhifan, Yang Kechong

Huazhong Univ. of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1596-1600, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Parameter identification technique, Autoregressive/moving average model

Based on a discrete model of time series, the autocovariance function and the unit impulse response function (Green's function) in time and other domains are applied to transform a discrete model of time series into a corresponding continuous one for modal parameter identification. The relationship between model parameters and modal parameter are deduced. The possibility of identification of all modal parameters using a time series model are discussed.

86-2517

**Global Modal Parameter Estimation Methods: An Assessment of Time Versus Frequency Domain Implementation**

J. Leuridan, J. Lipkens, H. Van der Auweraer, F. Lembregts

Leuven Measurement & Systems, Leuven, Belgium

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1586-1595, 12 figs, 5 tables, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Parameter identification technique, Global identification technique, Frequency domain method, Time domain method

Many new global parameter estimation techniques have been developed over the past few years. Most of these techniques analyze data in the time domain (time domain implementation); fewer are designed to analyze data in the frequency domain (frequency domain implementation). This paper discusses some of the fundamental differences between both kinds of implementations. Cases are discussed to illustrate when a particular implementation is more advisable.

86-2518

**A New Cepstrum Technique for Cancelling the Effects of Sound Reflection**

Shaoquan Lin, Zhongyi Chen

Tongji Univ., Shanghai, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 936-942, 7 figs, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Noise source identification, Measurement techniques, Cepstrum analysis

For correct measurement of an acoustic signal, it is necessary to eliminate the disturbance caused by reflection. In this paper a new cepstrum technique for cancelling the effects of reflection is described. After computer simulations, a series of experiments in an anechoic chamber are carried out. The results of both computer simulations and experiments show the proposed technique is effective.

**86-2519**

**Sound Power Measurement of a Digital Computer Using Surface Velocity**

A. Chawla, N. Popplewell

Sperry Inc., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 924-929, 3 figs, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Computer systems hardware, Sound power levels, Measurement techniques

This paper describes a pragmatic approach for measuring the sound power of a digital computer by using surface velocity measurements. The method is based upon the idealization of the computer as a sphere pulsating in its breathing mode. The practical implications of such an approach are also discussed.

**86-2520**

**Using and Understanding Electrodynamic Shakers in Modal Applications**

N.L. Olsen

Hewlett-Packard Co., Everett, WA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1160-1167, 20 figs, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Electrodynamic shakers, Test facilities

Electrodynamic shakers are commonly used when acquiring frequency response functions to provide the excitation force during modal testing. Experimental measurement errors attributed to impedance mismatch between the shaker and the structure under test can often be eliminated or significantly reduced by understanding the aspects of armature mass and suspension stiffness effects, back EMF (electromotive force) and current versus voltage amplifiers. Proper choice of the shaker characteristics can often eliminate the need to try alternative methods of computing the frequency response function.

**86-2521**

**Non-Contact Stress Pattern Analysis of Structures Loaded with Complex Waveforms**

D.E. Oliver, W.R.S. Webber, J. Gilbey

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1181-1186, 14 figs, 14 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Proximity probes, Stress analysis

The stress pattern analysis of structures (SPATE) technique is summarized. Development of the technique for complex mechanical loads which are other than single frequency and uniform amplitude as may exist during in-service or modal analysis loading conditions is described. Some early results are reported from a hole in a steel plate specimen and a beam in bending both excited with pseudo-random load waveforms.

**86-2522**

**Improvement to Monoreference Modal Data by Adding an Oblique Degree of Freedom for the Reference**

O. Dossing

Bruel & Kjaer, Denmark

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1175-1180, 13 figs, 2 tables, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Testing techniques

In modal testing using monoreference techniques; i.e., the measurement of one row or one column of the frequency response function matrix, careful consideration must be given to the choice of reference degree-of-freedom (DOF). The reference, or driving point, measurement must contain all the modes of vibration in the frequency range of interest, and these should ideally be of equal strength. In this paper a transducer head is presented whereby an oblique DOF can be introduced for the driving point with both ease and precision examples are given of the improvements obtained using this as compared to traditional measurement methods. The experiments prove the efficiency of the technique in terms of more accurate modal parameters.

**86-2523**

**Modern Sinusoidal Frequency Response Analysis**

R. Iax

Solartron Instruments, Irvine, CA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1445-1449, 6 figs, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Vibration tests, Periodic excitation, Testing techniques

The technique of sinewave correlation filtering as applied to the problem of vibration testing is investigated, in particular the accurate and repeatable measurement of transfer function gain and phase as required for modal analysis.

**86-2524**

**Identification of System Physical Parameters from Force Appropriation Technique**

M. Thomas, M. Massoud, J.-G. Beliveau  
Quebec Industrial Research Center, Canada  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1098-1103, 9 figs, 2 tables, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Phase methods, Parameter identification technique, Experimental modal analysis

In the area of harmonic excitation techniques for modal analysis, the analyst can use single or multi excitation forces to tune real or complex modes and to measure mobility readings from which modal parameter estimations can be derived. The accuracy of the results depends on the ability of the experimentalist to select the appropriate values of the damped natural frequencies which, in turn, depends on the basic assumptions of the damping mechanism. This paper proposes experimental and analytical procedures based on multi-harmonic excitation of the structure and does not impose any condition on damping.

**86-2525**

**Modal Parameter Estimation Using Difference Equations**

B.J. Dobson  
Royal Naval Engineering College, Devon, England  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1006-1010, 3 figs, 1 ref

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Difference equations, Parameter identification technique

The computation of modal parameters for experimental data may be achieved in many ways; however, the majority of the available methods involve complicated curve fitting routines and interpolation procedures. A technique based upon difference equations is described that eliminates many of the problems associated with current methods. The equations are based upon linear

relationships that enable the direct calculation of the modal parameters for the case of a model containing a general form of hysteretic damping.

**86-2526**

**Development of Uncoupling Technique and its Application**

N. Okubo, M. Miyazaki  
Canal Chuo Univ., Tokyo, Japan  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1194-1200, 25 figs, 2 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Uncoupling technique, Component mode analysis

With the building block approach, the total dynamic behavior of the system can be predicted from each component's dynamic characteristics which can be individually measured. In some cases, the dynamic characteristics are hard to measure because of difficulty in decomposing it from the system. An uncoupling technique is developed to extract the component's dynamic characteristics based on total behavior of the system which can be measured. The basic theory of this technique is described and confirmed by numerical simulations. The technique is then applied to the actual structure to extract the component's dynamics.

**86-2527**

**"The Mode Synthesis -- Weighted Residual Method" for Solving the Dynamic Response of a Multidegree-of-Freedom System**

Yin Xuegang, Li Bin  
Chongqing Univ., Sichuan, China  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 870-876, 5 figs, 1 table, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Modal synthesis, Weighted residual technique, Multidegree of freedom systems

A new method for solving the dynamic response of a multi-degree-of-freedom system is presented. Three recurrent formulae are derived using the third order spline function as piecewise trial functions in discrete regions of time according to the weighted residual method.

**86-2528**

**Comparison of Some Time Domain System Identification Methods for Free Response Data**

J.E. Cooper, J.R. Wright  
Queen Mary College, London, England

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 831-836, 6 figs, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Parameter identification technique, Time domain method, Least squares method, Correlation techniques

Structural modal parameters may be identified from free decay response data using a number of different time domain methods which make use of multi-degree-of-freedom mathematical models in the form of either a summation of exponential weighted trigonometric functions or an autoregressive difference equation. In this paper the Smith least squares, ordinary least squares, and correlation fit methods are described and compared statistically upon simulated two mode single output data in the presence of measurement noise.

**86-2529**

**Global Parameter Estimation Using Rational Fraction Polynomials**

R. Jones, Y. Kobayashi

Hewlett-Packard, Everett, WA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 864-869, 5 figs, 1 table, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Parameter identification technique, Global fitting method, Least squares method

Two methods are described to identify global modal parameters from a set of measured frequency response functions. Included is a theoretical development of each approach and a comparison of the results obtained from the analysis of a test structure. Both methods are based on the rational fraction polynomial curve fitter previously presented.

**86-2530**

**Improved Starting Vectors for Subspace Iteration Eigensolution Using Dynamic Condensation**

J.C. O'Callahan, R.T.F. Koung, C.-M. Chou

Univ. of Lowell, Lowell, MA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 858-863, 3 tables, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Finite element technique, Subspace method, Iteration, Dynamic condensation method

Continuous system can be discretized using finite element techniques to predict their linear struc-

tural response. The subspace iteration procedure provides an efficient method of obtaining eigensolution of the discretized system matrices. The resulting mode shapes and frequencies can be used in conjunction with experimental and analytical modal analyses and structural modifications to describe the system's dynamic characteristics. The convergence rate of the subspace solutions depends on a linearly independent set of starting vectors and their alignment with the system subspace. This paper proposes a dynamic condensation procedure to transform the original system matrices to a reduced space on which a generalized Jacobi solution is performed.

**86-2531**

**Detection, Identification and Quantification of Nonlinearity in Modal Analysis — A Review**

G.R. Tomlinson

Univ. of Manchester, England

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 837-843, 9 figs, 29 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Nonlinear response

A brief review of the methods employed in modal testing and analysis for the detection and identification of nonlinearity is presented. Several procedures are described and compared where possible in relation to their range of usefulness, ease of application and quality of results. In addition, the possible direction of future trends for the treatment of nonlinear systems in modal analysis is discussed.

**86-2532**

**Identification of Vibration Parameters Using Nonstationary-Response**

Yao Yingxian

Nanjing Aeronautical Institute, Nanjing, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1601-1608, 5 figs, 2 tables, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Parameter identification technique, Time domain method, Cantilevers

Two new time domain methods for identifying vibratory system parameters using nonstationary response signals are presented. Five types of signals can be used by these methods. The algorithms based on difference equations of sampled vibratory systems are described. Proposed data preprocessing procedures can improve

calculation efficiency and reduce required computer memory. The results of applying the methods to a cantilever and a large scale concrete frame have shown considerable effectiveness and improvement in vibratory system identification.

**86-2533**

**A Component Mode Synthesis Method Using the Retransformed Physical Coordinates**

E. Imanishi, T. Fujikawa, Y. Hamazaki, H. Zui  
Kobe Steel, Ltd, Kobe, Japan  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1609-1614, 6 figs, 4 tables, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Component mode synthesis

A new method is proposed for analyzing complex structures by a component mode synthesis method. Mass and stiffness matrices of components are expressed by using unconstrained modes and can be applied for both theoretical and experimental modal analysis. Several numbers of the modal coordinates of each component are retransformed to the physical coordinates of the coupling regions by using normal mode shapes. Therefore, each component can be treated as one of the finite elements in FEM analysis making it possible to connect them to each other or to connect them with nonlinear elements obtained by FEM.

**86-2534**

**Comparison of Modal Test Results from Non-Contacting and Conventional Response Measurements**

B.G. Musson, J.R. Stevens  
LTV Aerospace and Defense Co., Dallas, TX  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1487-1493, 14 figs, 1 table, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Acoustic fatigue, Measuring techniques, Proximity probes, Rectangular plates

A band limited random amplitude acoustic field is used to excite a square, flat plate with clamped edges. Response measurements are made with an accelerometer that is moved from point to point, and measurements of the near field acoustic response are made by moving a microphone from a point to point over the same grid. The accelerometer and microphone are each referenced to a fixed microphone in the acoustic forcing field and modal results are

obtained. Results are compared with analytical solutions and conclusions are presented concerning the use and possible applications of the noncontact measurement method.

**86-2535**

**A New Fibre Optic Sensor for Inprocess Measurement of Machine Tool Vibration**

T.I. El-Wardany  
Alexandria Univ., Egypt  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1438-1444, 8 figs, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Measuring instrumentation, Fiber optics, Detectors, Machine tools

Optical fiber sensors are now introduced in various types of measurement and control techniques. These fiber optics are characterized by features such as wide band width, non-conductivity that eliminates electro-magnetic interference, wideness of linear range, high sensitivity, small sizes, light weight, etc. In this paper fiber optics has been adapted for developing a sensor for determining the relative vibration by measuring the change of the gap length between the fiber optic probe and the workpiece surface as a function of the change of intensity of the reflected beam of light received by the sensor. The simplicity and low cost of the fiber optic set up make it possible to be used as a continuous vibration monitor for assessment of machine tool performance.

**86-2536**

**A Study of Digital Signal Processing Errors Caused by Improper ADC Settings**

T.A. Mouch, S. Akers, J. Hicks  
Structural Measurement Systems, Inc, Southfield, MI  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1432-1437, 10 figs, 2 tables, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Measuring instrumentation, Digital techniques, Signal processing, Error analysis

The effects of digital signal processing errors caused by improper analog to digital conversion settings are discussed. Four signal types are analyzed: overload and underload on the input channel; overload and underload on the response channel. The errors will be shown to affect the quality and accuracy of the measured frequency response function. The errors which are present

in the measurement are also shown to exist as an inaccurate estimate of the modal residue obtained through curvefitting.

**86-2537**

**The New Integral Electronic Microphones & Accelerometers**

J.E. Judd

Vibra-Metrics, Inc., Hamden, CT

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 157-162, 13 figs, 2 refs

KEY WORDS: Accelerometers, Measuring instrumentation

Improved noise immunity, high reliability, and more accurate test results are just a few of the advantages offered by these new devices. Equally important is the lower initial system hardware cost and the decreased risk of rapid facility obsolescence. The instrumentation engineer planning a new vibration or acoustic facility should look closely at the new low impedance accelerometers and give careful consideration to their many advantages.

**86-2538**

**Numerical Analysis of Ultrasonic Transducer Vibrations from Optically Measured Beam Profiles**

F. Holzer, R. Reibold

Technical Univ. of Graz, Graz, Austria

Acustica, 60 (3), pp 236-243 (May 1986) 6 figs, 5 refs

KEY WORDS: Transducers, Ultrasonic vibrations, Numerical methods

The steady-state, water-loaded vibrational behavior of four plane ultrasonic transducers in the lower MHz range was analyzed by calculating the normal velocity distribution of the transducer surface from the ultrasonic pressure distribution measured in both magnitude and phase in a given cross-section of the beam. The pressure data were obtained by using the light diffraction tomography method, from which the axial component of the particle velocity in the medium can be calculated in any cross-section by a two-dimensional FFT technique. The validity of our numerical method was tested taking the well-known (simulated) case of a circular position radiator.

**86-2539**

**Energy Transfer During Impact Testing**

A. Soom, B.-J. Wang, T. Trachsler

State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, NY

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1424-1431, 13 figs, 1 table, 6 refs

KEY WORDS: Experimental modal analysis, Impact tests, Energy transfer, Measuring instrumentation

The quality of measured frequency response functions in vibration testing depends both on the temporal (or frequency) characteristics of the excitation as well as on the response. In this paper the energy transfer to the test structure in both time and frequency domains is generalized in terms of dimensionless pulse duration, peak force, and system response parameters. It is found that excitation and system response can be combined to determine optimal pulses for both single and multi-degree-of-freedom system testing.

**86-2540**

**Transducers and Instrumentation**

G. Rasmussen

Bruel & Kjaer, Denmark

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1417-1423, 27 figs, 3 refs

KEY WORDS: Experimental modal analysis, Accelerometers, Mounts, Standards and codes

Measurements on structures are often carried out using accelerometers. ISO has issued a standard, ISO/DIS 5348, covering the mounting of accelerometers. The effect of loading on the structure can be important. The measurement of rotational components is important for the measurement of energy flow in plates. Accelerometers can be calibrated and used for this purpose. On plates and foils, acoustic methods offer great advantages for such measurements. Comparison of acceleration measurements and acoustic pressure measurements shows under the correct circumstances very good agreement.

**86-2541**

**A Digital Data Input Channel for the Multiple Input Multiple Output Environment**

D.W. Morton

Hewlett-Packard, Lake Stevens, WA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1410-1416, 5 figs, 7 refs

KEY WORDS: Experimental modal analysis, Measuring instrumentation

An input channel architecture which uses advanced triggering, hardware zoom and FIFO functions to improve versatility and data storage capabilities while allowing real time processing of the data is discussed. This architecture is presented in the context of a large system/MIMO environment, and an implementation using a CMOS chipset is suggested.

**86-2542**

**Computation of Total Response Mode Shapes Using Tuned Frequency Response Functions**

R. Brillhart, D.L. Hunt

SDRC, Inc., San Diego, CA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1228-1236, 7 figs, 1 table, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Data processing, Mode response on trace method, Mode shapes, Natural frequencies

A new approach which allows rapid computation of mode frequencies and shapes immediately following data acquisition is presented. The technique is applicable to multiple-input modal tests in which frequency response functions are obtained. When this technique was applied to an aerospace structure, the results compared well with the polyreference approach, yielding results in considerably less time with less user interaction.

**86-2543**

**Design of a Highly Interactive Software Environment for Versatile Vibration Testing and Signal Processing on Microcomputers**

P. Kopff

Electricite de France

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1156-1159, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Vibration tests, Signal processing techniques, Experimental modal analysis, Computer programs, Data processing

Specialization of the FORTH language as a control language for unified access to vibrational data acquisition and processing, and to various modal post-processing software tools, is described. To get the best of the particular advantages of the hardware architecture of the host computer and its peripherals, an optimized machine-oriented module communicates with FORTH to take care of basic input-output and most processing inner levels. Apart from this very compact module, and of the kernel of

FORTH (which is very compact too) the whole software might be considered portable.

**86-2544**

**The  $H_2$  Frequency Response Function Estimator**

A.L. Wicks, H. Vold

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 897-899, 1 fig, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Frequency response function, Coherence function technique, Data processing

The classic model used to estimate the frequency response function from measured data assumes uncorrelated noise operating on the response measurement. Since measurements for both the input or forcing function and the response are commonly made, the classic model ignores the likelihood of noise in the input measurement. An alternative model was developed which considered the uncorrelated noise solely on the input measurement and has been called the  $H_2$  estimator. A more general model may be postulated which acknowledges the presence of uncorrelated noise on both the input and the response measurement. This being the most common case, the estimators  $H_1$  and  $H_2$  contain a bias error resulting from the unaccounted for noise. This paper presents a formulation which accounts for the uncorrelated noise on both the input and the response measurement for the general model.

**86-2545**

**Practical Application of the Modal Confidence Factor to the Polyreference Method**

D.L. Hunt, R. Brillhart

SDRC, Inc., San Diego, CA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 900-907, 8 figs, 2 tables, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Parameter identification technique, Polyreference method, Modal confidence method, Data processing

The polyreference method estimates modal parameters from sets of frequency response functions referenced to multiple exciter locations. The method requires little user interaction, except in determining the optimum number of poles to use in computing mode shapes. A recent addition to polyreference, the modal confidence factor (MCF) assists the user by assigning a value to each pole, which can quickly allow separation of structural modes from

computational roots. An extension to MCF using the mode indicator function has resulted in a more automated and straightforward approach for determining the optimum number of poles in the analysis.

**86-2546**

**A Comparison of Some Frequency Response Function Measurement Techniques**

J. Leuridan, D. De Vis, H. Van der Auweraer, F. Lembregts  
Leuven Measurement & Systems, Leuven, Belgium  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 908-918, 13 figs, 2 tables, 14 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Frequency response functions, Measurement techniques, Data processing

Recent developments in multiple input measurement technology are reviewed. Several estimation techniques and several excitation methods are discussed. Their influence on the FRF measurements is illustrated with a practical example.

**86-2547**

**Precorrection of On-Line Measured Data and Modal Analysis of Machine Tool Structures**

B.H. Lu, Z.H. Lin, C.H. Ku  
Xi'an Jiaotong Univ., Xi'an, China  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 919-923, 10 figs, 1 table, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Machine tools, Error analysis, Data processing

The effect of coherent noise on the result of modal analysis is discussed. Based on the theory of multi-input process a formula for measured data precorrection is derived. By such precorrection the bias errors, caused by coherent input noises, can be eliminated and the result of modal analysis becomes more accurate. Good agreement between the prediction of machining chatter during the cutting tests on five lathes has proved the validity of this method.

**86-2548**

**A Rectangular Plate is Proposed as an IBS Modal Test Structure**

D.O. Smallwood, D.L. Gregory  
Sandia National Labs., Albuquerque, NM  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1246-1255, 5 tables

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Data processing, Rectangular plates, Test facilities

Numerous modal systems are now marketed by commercial companies and new users are continually being introduced to these systems. A simple test structure would be useful to compare these systems on a common basis. The structure would also provide new users with a means to evaluate their newly acquired experimental and analytical skills. This paper discusses a particular proposed rectangular plate. The physical description of the plate is given, the modal properties of the plate are discussed, and experimental results are given to illustrate the plate behavior.

**86-2549**

**Virtual Coherence: A Digital Signal Processing Technique for Incoherent Source Identification**

S.M. Price, R.J. Bernhard  
Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1256-1262, 21 figs, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Data processing, Signal processing techniques, Coherence function technique

The digital signal processing techniques for identification of noise or vibration energy sources; ordinary, multiple and partial coherence techniques, either require incoherence of the measured input data or a degree of apriori knowledge of the system. This paper discusses a transformation technique for conditioning the measured spectra to determine how many real incoherent sources exist and to create a virtual image of those sources at the measurement plane. In addition, the conditioned spectra can be used to generate a virtual coherence function between the measured output and each of the incoherent inputs.

**86-2550**

**A Frequency Domain Holo-Estimation Method of Vibration Parameters**

He Hang-An, Jiang Jie-Sheng, Gu Song-Nian  
Northwestern Polytechnical Univ., Xi'an, China  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1263-1267, 4 tables

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Data processing, Frequency domain method, Parameter identification technique, Holographic techniques

A new performance index is proposed for identifying parameters of a vibration system. The performance index considers not only the norm but also phase of error vector. A new least squares estimation formula is presented for estimated parameters. Some computational examples from practical systems demonstrate that a notable improvement of vibration parameters estimation is obtained by use of the proposed method.

**86-2551**

**Some Applications of Frequency Domain Polyreference Modal Parameters Identification Method**

Lingmi Zhang, Hiroshi Kanda, E. Lembrechts  
Nanjing Aeronautical Institute, Nanjing, China  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1237-1245, 17 figs, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Parameter identification technique, Multireference method, Finite difference technique, Data processing

This paper describes the utilization of a new multi-input/multi-output modal parameter identification method, which is called the frequency domain polyreference method, and provides some practical applications illustrating the algorithm and features. A comparison with the modern time domain polyreference complex exponential method is presented. The results show that the two polyreference methods have the ability to extract accurate and consistent modal parameters, and to handle very closely spaced modes. Compared to the time domain method, this new technique demonstrates less sensitivity to computational modes, user interaction and judgment.

**86-2552**

**A New Development on Transfer Function Fitting**

Huang Dun-Pu, Liu Man  
Changchun Automobile Research Institute, China  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1359-1366, 3 tables, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Linking analysis and test, Transfer functions, Linearization methods, Automobiles

A successive linearization method which is principally derived from the linear optimization theory has been developed which can be used in the process of transfer function fitting to improve its accuracy. The method and its principle

of transfer function fitting on frequency division are presented. Test data and analytical values obtained indicate that the transfer function calculated by means of the software developed in this paper is quite accurate.

**86-2553**

**Modal Analysis of a Two Axis Gimbal: Finite Element Model vs Test Results**

J.D. Getber  
Ball Aerospace Systems Division, Boulder, CO  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1352-1358, 3 figs, 5 tables, 2 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Linking analysis and test, Gimbals, Spacecraft components, Finite element technique

The primary resonances and mode shapes of a spacecraft two axis gimbal were evaluated with a NASTRAN finite element model solution and compared with extensive test results. Test results were obtained from .05g and .25g sine sweeps as well as exciting resonance by dithering the gimbal drive motors. Results showed excellent correlation between analysis and data on the first four modes.

**86-2554**

**Critical Application of the Error Matrix Method for Localisation of Finite Element Modeling Inaccuracies**

H. Gysin  
Swiss Fed. Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1339-1351, 19 figs, 2 tables, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Linking analysis and test, Error analysis, Matrix reduction methods

With the error matrix method it should be possible to locate stiffness respectively mass matrix differences between a finite element calculation and a modal analysis measurement. The method was tested on a 9 degrees-of-freedom spring-mass-system and on a bending beam. Three different reduction techniques were tested on the spring-mass-system. The results of these examples show that the efficiency of the error matrix method depends very much on the type of matrix reduction and on the number of modes used to build up the error matrix.

86-2555

**Modal Survey Test of the Oriented Scintillation Spectrometer Experiment**

D.W. Paule

Ball Aerospace Systems Division, Boulder, CO  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1335-1338, 3 figs, 3 tables, 2 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Linking analysis and test

This paper describes the modal survey test and the revision to the mathematical model associated with it. Some of the more important modeling features are discussed.

86-2556

**Model Refinement Using Test Data**

B.P. Wang, T.-Y. Chen, F.H. Chu

Univ. of Texas, Arlington, TX  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1052-1057, 2 figs, 1 table, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Linking analysis and test

To improve the test/analytical data correlation, various methods have been developed to correct the stiffness matrix and/or the mass matrix of the finite element models using modal test data. In this paper some of the methods in the literatures are tested with a sample problem to show the effectiveness of the various methods. Discussions and comparisons of these methods are given.

86-2557

**Rigid Body Mode Enhancement and Rotational DOF Estimation for Experimental Modal Analysis**

M. Furusawa, T. Tominaga

Yamaha Motor Co., Ltd., Shizuoka-ken, Japan  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1149-1155, 14 figs, 3 tables, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Computer programs, Constraint modes method, Least squares method, Rigid body modes

This paper presents the theory of rigid body mode enhancement using constraint equations and least squares solution techniques for experimental modal analysis. It examines some of the applications and advantages, especially for the estimation of rotational degree-of-freedom, and presents examples illustrating its usage.

86-2558

**Software Architecture for a Multiple Input/Output Dynamic Signal Analyzer**

T. Kraemer

Hewlett-Packard, Lake Stevens, WA  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1126-1131, 2 figs, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Frequency response functions, Computer programs, Signature analysis, Multi-point excitation technique, Experimental modal analysis

A multiple input/output frequency response measurement is used to illustrate a proposed software architecture for a general purpose dynamic signal analyzer instrument. The system described is object-oriented rather than procedure-oriented or menu based. This approach results in a more reliable and flexible software system. Application to modal analysis and general signal analysis is described.

86-2559

**A Microcomputer Based System for Measuring Natural Frequencies and Mode Shapes of Structures**

D.K. Rao

Materials Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1117-1125, 15 figs, 13 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Natural frequencies, Mode shapes, Frequency response functions, Loss factors, Computer programs

This paper describes the application of microcomputers to measure natural frequencies and mode shapes, as well as frequency response functions and loss factors of structures. The developed software, mostly written in a high level language, has two segments. The first segment, called STEPSINE, excites the structure over a specified frequency range in specified frequency increments. The second segment of the software, called MIP (modal image processor) measures and displays the mode shape on-line.

86-2560

**Investigating into the Effective Use of Structural Modification**

S.C. Ulm

General Electric CAE International, Inc., Milford, OH  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1279-1286, 2 figs, 6 tables, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Structural modification techniques

Structural modification is growing in importance in the modal analysis arena, particularly in troubleshooting applications. Unfortunately, since it is a relatively new technique, there is a lack of general understanding and practical experience with its application. This paper addresses these issues by evaluating the accuracy of structural modification relative to errors and deficiencies of typical modal data. The studies evaluate the effects of important potential errors with structural modification including: modal truncation, the lack of rotational degrees-of-freedom in the modal model, and the effect of inaccuracies in mode shape coefficients.

**86-2561**

**The Estimation of Rigid Body Mode Shapes for Use with Structural Dynamics Modification**

D.J. Macioce

Structural Measurement Systems, San Jose, CA  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1287-1291, 2 figs, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Structural modification techniques, Rigid body modes, Computer programs

A structure which is dynamically modeled or tested in an unconstrained configuration contains up to six rigid body modes of vibration. Finite element analysis methods can easily compute these modes; however, when using experimental modal analysis to characterize the dynamic properties of a structure, the rigid body modes of vibration are typically not measured. Since these modes contain the inertial information of the structure, they are essential when joining two unconstrained substructures together, or to accurately reconstruct a frequency response function. This paper describes a method for estimating these rigid body modes using only the structural geometry and an estimate of the lumped mass distribution of the structure. The results of a computer program which was developed to estimate the rigid body mode shapes is presented along with test cases to demonstrate the use of the method.

**86-2562**

**A Perturbation Method for the Complex Mode Theory of Linear Non-Conservative Dynamic Systems**

Zheng Zhao-chang, Tan Ming-yi  
Tsinghua Univ., Beijing, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1292-1298, 3 tables, 16 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Structural modification techniques, Perturbation theory

The second order system of linear nonconservative dynamic equations cannot be decoupled by real mode theory unless some conditions are satisfied. The conventional method used in this case is so called complex mode theory in state space, but is it rather complicated and uneconomical in practical problems. In this paper, the perturbation method based on the real mode theory is utilized to solve the complex eigenpairs of such systems.

**86-2563**

**Determination of Optimal Design Modifications Using Experimental Modal Parameters**

P. Gudmundson

Tre Konsulter AB (3K), Vaxholm, Sweden  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1299-1304, 7 figs, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Structural modification techniques

Experimentally measured modal parameters are used as input data for the optimization technique described in this paper. The present method predicts the structural modifications necessary to achieve desired changes in eigenfrequencies of a structure. The determined modifications are optimal in the sense that an objective function is minimized. Since the theory is based on sensitivity analysis the size of the considered modifications is limited to approximately ten percent. The use of the method is illustrated by three examples.

**86-2564**

**Effect of Boundary Conditions on the Response of a Structure**

M.S. Hundal

Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, VT  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1476-1481, 9 figs, 1 table, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Structural modification techniques, Boundary condition effects, Finite element technique, Natural frequencies

Among the input data for the finite element model of a structure, boundary conditions are most difficult to quantify precisely. These are also potentially the source of significant errors in the results. This paper discusses the finite element modeling and experimental modal analysis of a simple structure. The effect of boundary conditions used in the FEM model on the natural frequencies is investigated.

**86-2565**

**Structural Modifications Using Active and Passive Structural Elements**

G.D. Shepard, J.C. O'Callahan, P. Avitabile  
Univ. of Lowell, Lowell, MA  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1187-1193, 7 figs, 7 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Structural modification techniques, Experimental modal analysis

Structural modifications to a complex system can be separated into two types -- active and passive modifications. Passive modification refers to the addition of passive structural elements such as beams and plates which have mass, damping and stiffness properties. Active modification refers to the addition of active structural elements such as actuators driven by electronic systems and feedback control signals. In the common application where a structure is to be positioned by a high speed actuator, both active and passive structural elements may be utilized to improve system performance. As an example, a structural system is evaluated using an experimental modal data base and a large order system model which is reduced to an equivalent system suitable for experimental modal model comparison and model improvement using passive structural elements.

**86-2566**

**Combination of Structural Modification Techniques and Acoustic Radiation Models**

P. Van de Ponsseele, P. Sas, R. Snoeys  
Kath. Univ., Leuven, Belgium  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 943-951, 5 figs, 4 tables, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Structural modification techniques, Sound waves, Wave radiation

Using modal analysis techniques in combination with local structural modification techniques makes it possible to estimate the shifts in the dynamic properties due to local modifications of

the structure, and consequently they result in a decreased number of prototypes needed for design purposes, thereby generating a serious profit for the user. It is, however, not possible to estimate the impact of such modification on the sound power generated by the structure. This paper deals with a sound optimization strategy where this link is realized. The paper reviews the strategy of the implemented method and reports in detail on the results of calculations and measurements.

**86-2567**

**Modal Control of Flexible Structures Using Modal Residualization Technique**

Chang Jin, Gu Yi  
Northwestern Polytechnical Univ., Xi'an, China  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1653-1658, 3 figs, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Modal control technique, Structural modification techniques, Elastic systems, Modal residualization technique

A new method of modal residualization is presented. It is based on a closed-loop model and can reduce the order of a structure by using a minimization procedure to search for the parameters of the reduced model. This procedure minimizes the deviations of transfer matrix of the reduced model from the transfer matrix of the structure. The control law of the structure is synthesized by using the optimal quadratic theory: the outputs of the reduced model with practical control law then approximate the outputs of the structural system with optimal control law.

**86-2568**

**On Changing Boundary Conditions in Structural Dynamics**

B.P. Wang, F.H. Chu  
Univ. of Texas, Arlington, TX  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1547-1552, 4 figs, 2 tables, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Boundary condition effects, Structural modification techniques

Efficient formulations of computing the eigenvalues and forced harmonic responses of a system with boundary condition changes are developed. This is accomplished by using the modal information of the original structure and reanalysis

formulation. The boundary condition changes considered include addition of rigid or elastic restraints, removal of restraints as well as change of rigid supports to elastic supports. Two numerical examples are included to illustrate the formulation.

**86-2569**

**Bond-Graph Modelling — A New Approach to the Structural Dynamics Problem**

P.K. Sen, D. Chandra

Engrg. Services Intl. Private Limited, Calcutta, India

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1564-1571, 12 figs, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Structural modification techniques, Bond graph technique, Mathematical models

Bond-graph modeling is one of the several methods of modeling possible for a dynamic system. A bond-graph depicts salient aspects of a time-dependent system having discrete elements, such as mass, spring, dashpot, etc., in a conventional manner using only a few characteristic elements. This paper shows how the bond-graph technique can be applied to solve problems involving dynamical behavior of structures encountered in civil engineering. To show the versatility and generality of bond-graph, a typical problem of biomechanics has also been adopted and solved by this method.

**86-2570**

**Active Structural Modification Using Multivariable Feedback Design Technique**

G.D. Shepard

Univ. of Lowell, Lowell, MA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1636-1639, 3 figs, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Structural modification techniques, Active structural modification

Design of actuated structures requires the simultaneous consideration of structural modification, both active and passive, and feedback control. To aid this design process a design approach is presented which combines the efficient matrix techniques used by structural dynamicists with feedback design techniques taken from the field of automatic control.

**86-2571**

**Optimal Redesign of Dynamic Structures Via Sequential Linear Programming**

K.B. Lim, J.L. Junkins

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Blacksburg, VA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1615-1620, 3 tables, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Modal analysis, Structural modification techniques, Linear programming, Optimization

A sequential linear programming approach for optimal placement/constrained optimization of eigenvalues and eigenvectors of linear dynamical systems is presented. As an example, the total mass of a structure is minimized while the natural frequencies for selected modes are gradually driven to desired values. The above approach appears computationally suitable for redesign of high-dimensioned, complex dynamical systems. Numerical examples are included to demonstrate the practical merit of this approach.

**86-2572**

**An Investigation of Structural Modification Using an H-Frame Structure**

S.M. Crowley, M. Javidinejad, D.L. Brown

Structural Dynamics Research Corp., Milford, OH

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1268-1278, 20 figs, 4 tables, 9 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Structural modification techniques, Frames

Improvements in data acquisition and modal parameter extraction techniques in recent years, have led to a renewed interest in using a modal model to predict the behavior of a structure subjected to design changes. The ability to quickly evaluate the feasibility of a minor modification to a structure by using a modal database can be quite beneficial. This paper examines the use of structural modification to predict the results of a simple mass and stiffness modification to an H-FRAME structure. Several aspects of the analysis procedure are investigated including the building of an accurate modal model, the contribution of rotational degrees-of-freedom, and the effects of inaccuracies in the estimation of mode shape coefficients on the outcome of a structural modification.

## DYNAMIC TESTS

86-2573

### **Data Acquisition/Control/Analysis Systems for Large-Scale Acoustic Testing Facilities**

S. Smith

Lockheed Palo Alto Res. Lab., Palo Alto, CA  
"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 163-169, 1 fig, 2 refs

KEY WORDS: Acoustic tests, Test facilities

A new generation of computerized data acquisition systems has been developed that provides practical solutions for the needs of large scale acoustic testing facilities. A system that acquires 200 channels with a data bandwidth of 12 kHz for six minutes has been built and is operational. Advances in hardware design in the areas of large, low cost, removable-media disks and digitally-oriented data acquisition front ends will make these systems less expensive and more flexible in the next few years.

86-2574

### **Martin Marietta Aerospace New High Intensity Acoustic Test Facility**

S.M. Rossi

Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace, Denver, CO  
"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 152-154, 5 figs, 1 table

KEY WORDS: Acoustic tests, Test facilities, Spacecraft, Space shuttles

This paper describes a new high intensity acoustic test facility to meet the needs of system level acoustic testing for shuttle payloads. The features and design considerations of the facility, as well as measured facility performance, are presented.

86-2575

### **Design and Performance of a Low Cost Vibration Test Facility**

S.M. Rossi, J.F. Barthell

Engineering Dynamics, Inc., Englewood, CO  
"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 386-391, 3 figs, 1 table

KEY WORDS: Vibration tests, Test facilities, Shakers

An inexpensive design of a complete hydraulic shaker table control and testing system is presented. The shaker table is a single axis system which may be configured to provide excitation along three orthogonal axes. The test table excitation includes user definable test sequences in addition to pre-programmed inputs including swept sine, damped sine, random and shock. The test system was designed and constructed with commercially available hardware components.

86-2576

### **An Implemented Approach to Host Computer Control (HCC) of a Digital Random Vibration Control System**

E.A. Andress

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., San Diego, CA  
"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 338-345, 4 figs

KEY WORDS: Testing techniques, Vibration tests, Shakers, Computer-aided techniques, Vibration control

An implemented approach to host computer control of a digital random vibration control system's CPU via RS-232 is discussed. A simplified format permitting the host to download instructions, react to responses from the system, and call for and accept/store selected test data from the slave system, is shown.

86-2577

### **Personal Computers in Environmental Test Laboratories -- In Perspective**

D.B. Page

Hughes Aircraft Co., El Segundo, CA  
"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 469-472, 5 refs

KEY WORDS: Vibration tests, Personal computers

Personal computers (PCs) are appearing in more and more applications supporting environmental test laboratories. Connected to data loggers, controllers, voice synthesizers, spectrum analyzers, and other instruments, PCs analyze data, monitor alarm limits, and control tests. This paper puts the application of PCs to environmental test labs in perspective. Results from a small survey of PC users are annotated by the author's experiences. Applications, system costs, user experiences, unexpected benefits, safety, and other subjects are discussed.

**86-2578**

**Updating Rail Impact Test Methods**

R.A. McKinnon

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 254-262, 5 figs, 2 tables, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Testing techniques, Impact tests, Railroad trains

The primary objective of this study was to develop a realistic and repeatable method for conducting rail impact tests. This was due to the existence of several different methods plus the need for repeatable results. This new procedure was developed by examining existing rail impact test procedures, analyzing their purposes, and reviewing actual railroad procedures. All of the variables were taken into account individually and collectively and were examined.

**86-2579**

**A Proposed Technique for Ground Vehicle Loose Cargo Vibration Simulation**

W.H. Connon, III

U.S. Army Combat System Test Activity, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 242-253, 12 figs, 11 tables, 12 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Testing techniques, Vibration tests, Cargo transportation, Simulation, Military vehicles

A technique is described for measuring the actual field environment for loose cargo transported in various military ground vehicles and developing a procedure for realistic laboratory simulation of this environment.

**86-2580**

**A Multiexciter Dynamic-Testing Control, Data-Acquisition, and Analysis System for Railroad Vehicle Evaluation and Environmental Simulation**

L. L. Cackovic, F. Irani, P. Welik

Assoc. of American Railroads, Pueblo, CO

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 363-367, 5 figs

**KEY WORDS:** Railroad cars, Test facilities

In Pueblo, Colorado, the Association of American Railroads (AAR) Transportation Test Center (TTC) boasts a unique testing facility. This is

the Vibration Test Unit (VTU). It is located in the test center's Rail Dynamic Laboratory (RDL). Dynamic tests on railroad vehicles for environmental simulations and for vehicle evaluations can be performed with the VTU. These tests are done utilizing the VTU's twelve hydraulic actuators (eight vertical and four lateral). The VTU Control System (VTUCS), designed by Synergistic Technology Incorporated (STI) provides the VTU with command-generation, data acquisition, and analysis capabilities. This system allows AAR engineers to perform a wide variety of tests which are needed to help continue the advancement of railroad technology. This paper presents a description of a vibration test unit and its control system, as well as a typical VTU test sequence. Discussed are the mechanical and electrical components of the VTU; the VTU control system hardware design, software design, and performance; and VTU test procedures, data acquisition, and analysis.

**86-2581**

**Swept Sine on Random Testing Using Swept Sampling Rates**

J.M. Cies

Hewlett-Packard Co., Paramus, NJ

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 346-352, 6 figs, 1 table, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Vibration tests, Random vibrations, Testing techniques, Swept sine-wave excitation

A simpler approach to swept sine on random (SSOR) and swept narrow band random on random (SNBROR) vibration testing is proposed. Both SSOR and SNBROR are used to represent the combined effects of random vibration and strong periodic excitation. The key to this method involves varying the sample rate of the analog to digital converter which in turn sweeps the entire frequency band of the test spectrum. The currently available approaches to satisfying this test requirement are summarized and compared to the proposed method. Considerations involved in setting up a test as well as optimizing the control strategy are detailed.

**86-2582**

**Automated MTBF Test System**

C.B. Hoskins, V.M. Stone

Naval Weapons Ctr., China Lake, CA

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 330-337, 4 figs, 4 tables

**KEY WORDS:** Test facilities, Computer aided techniques, Microcomputers

This paper describes an approach taken to automate combined environment reliability testing through the use of a full-time supervisory micro-computer control system.

**86-2583**

**Two Input-Single Output Simulation**

R.G. Merritt

Naval Weapons Ctr., China Lake, CA

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 275-294, 20 figs, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Random response, Testing techniques, Simulation

Several aspects of laboratory simulation of field measured responses based upon a model framework where the field and laboratory models are dissimilar are examined. The model dissimilarity plays a major role in how well the laboratory model can be fit to the field measured model. In general, locally optimum model fits can be found but these fits may not be able to faithfully reproduce the field measurements in the laboratory. Laboratory simulation must be used with care and limitations in the reproduction of field measured environments recognized.

**86-2584**

**Equivalence of Fatigue Damage Caused by Vibrations**

J. DeWinne

Atomic Energy Commission

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 227-234, 10 figs, 1 ref

**KEY WORDS:** Swept sine wave excitation, Random tests, Fatigue tests

Materials are subjected in their real environment to vibrations of various kinds (random or sinusoidal) and different types of mechanical shocks. During the design or development of a product, it may be necessary to compare the effects of different kinds of vibration on the material. In this paper an experimental validation of a method of determining equivalence (fatigue damage spectra) between swept sine and random vibration tests on circuit boards using various types of technology is proposed.

**86-2585**

**Some Thoughts on the Vibration Testing of Helicopter Equipment in the UK**

J.C. Barker, H. Goldberg

Westland Helicopters, Somerset, England

"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.", Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 420-430, 11 figs, 1 ref

**KEY WORDS:** Vibration tests, Testing techniques, Helicopter equipment

The paper gives a condensed history of airworthiness requirements in the United Kingdom and briefly describes the helicopter's vibration sources and environment. It also covers the results of a data survey, discusses the issues involved, and offers a description of possible procedures with examples of their use.

**86-2586**

**C.A. Fixture Design**

E. Elmalah

"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.", Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 416-419, 4 figs, 38 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Vibration tests, Testing instrumentation, Computer programs, Design techniques

The goal of this article is to encourage the use of standard computer codes used in mechanical design to improve fixture design and lead to savings in time and money. An example is included which compares designs by traditional methods and design and analysis using the SAP6-3 code. Natural frequencies, mode shapes and excitation responses are determined. Several design improvements are presented.

**86-2587**

**Computer Aided Vibration Testing Program Design**

Z. Sherf, J. Zelicovici, E. Katz, E. Elmalah

Ada-Rafael, Haifa, Israel

"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.", Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 411-415, 7 figs, 3 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Vibration tests, Testing techniques, Computer programs

Accurate simulation of the vibration environment of military equipment necessitates measurement and analysis of the environment and conversion

of the analysis results into a vibration simulation program. The paper presents a computer code written to simplify the construction of testing programs. Included are the principles on which the program is based and a description of the program structure and operation mode. Examples of the different options of the program are presented: building of a stationary testing program, of a non-stationary testing program and evaluation of the program with respect to the real environment using extremum statistics and fatigue damage analysis.

#### 86-2588

##### **An Implementation of a Taped Random Vibration System for Cert**

E.A. Szymkowiak

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Baltimore, MD  
"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 524-527, 4 figs, 1 table, 2 refs

KEY WORDS: Vibration tests, Random vibration, Test facilities

Development and usage of a taped random vibration system as applied to a CERT facility are described. The need to consider spectrum repeatability, product safety, and matching of thermal history are emphasized. Results for a number of boundary conditions are presented.

#### 86-2589

##### **Laboratory Simulation of Field Measured Environments**

R.G. Merritt

Naval Weapons Ctr., China Lake, CA  
"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 512-523, 9 figs, 1 ref

KEY WORDS: Vibration tests, Simulation

Frequently field measured mechanical vibration environments must be simulated in the laboratory. The laboratory inputs causing the vibration response are often dissimilar from those measured in the field. This paper considers the laboratory simulation of a field measured vibration environment that can be modeled as a two input/single output model. The laboratory simulated inputs are assumed to be dissimilar from those in the field. A rationale for judging the effectiveness of the simulation at the output point is provided.

#### 86-2590

##### **A Dual-Shaker Random Vibration Testing Control System**

D. Lehmann

ADA-RAFAEL, Haifa, Israel

"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 507-511, 8 figs, 4 refs

KEY WORDS: Shakers, Vibration tests, Random vibration, Computer aided techniques

Special vibration testing problems such as large system testing led to the necessity for dual-shaker testing. Advanced vibration testing systems are controlled with the aid of mini-computers. A special control algorithm was implemented on existing hardware. The algorithm uses a pre-calculated compensation matrix to correct the drive signals which are applied to the shaker amplifiers. This method thus enables the simultaneous operation of the two shakers within the required testing specifications.

#### 86-2591

##### **Closed-Loop Digital Control of Multiaxis Vibration Testing**

G.A. Hamma, R.C. Stroud

Synergistic Technology Inc., Cupertino, CA

"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 501-506, 9 figs, 2 refs

KEY WORDS: Vibration tests, Digital techniques

This paper describes the application of multi-exciter closed-loop control systems to multi-exciter sinewave-vibration testing. When the exciters are arranged to be mutually perpendicular, spatial as well as frequency sweeps are achievable. Objectives and results of early applications are compared.

#### 86-2592

##### **Method for Establishing Specifications from Real Environment**

J. De Winne

Atomic Energy Commission

"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 458-468, 14 figs, 2 refs

KEY WORDS: Specifications, Shock tests, Vibration tests

In their real environment, materials are subjected to a variety of mechanical shocks and vibrations. A method is proposed for establishing simple specifications, possibly of reduced duration, with the same severity as in a complex vibratory environment made up of vibrations of different origins, or of mechanical shocks to which the material is subjected in the course of its working lifetime. The experimental work undertaken to validate the criterion of equivalence between real environment and specifications that was chosen is described.

**86-2593**

**The Comprehension and Use of MIL-STD-810D**

Z. Sherf, M. Shaked, G. Ostrovski, E. Elmalah  
"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 268-274, 16 figs, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Vibration tests, Military standards

MIL-STD-810D, which replaced 810-C in July 1983, constitutes the basis for important conceptual changes in the planning and performance of environmental testing. Implementation of the new standard is strongly influenced by its interpretation. The paper presents the interpretation given in the author's laboratory to the new standard. Implementation of the new concepts is exemplified in the planning of the vibration testing program for air (unmanned aeroplane) and ground (special trailer) transported systems. The examples stress the use of tailoring concepts (the use of data measured for the systems in their operating environment and for similar systems or similar conditions).

**86-2594**

**Vibration Response on Assemblies or Components in a Fixed System**

M.B. Dumelin  
Defence Technology and Procurement Agency, Switzerland  
"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 224-226, 6 figs

**KEY WORDS:** Testing techniques, Standards and codes

The possible differences are shown which may exist between standards, customer-specification and actual measurements as the test spectrum for an entire system. The behavior of rigidly mounted assemblies or items is illustrated. It is

explained that the response values may be up to 15 times the input value. Other examples show the reaction of an assembly mounted on shock absorbers. Experience indicates that there is a typical behavior for such setups.

**86-2595**

**Variable Rate Gunfire Vibration Testing on a Digital Vibration Control System**

J.M. Cies

"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 491-494, 6 figs, table, 1 ref

**KEY WORDS:** Vibration tests, Digital techniques, Gunfire effects

Test specifications that define a line spectrum, such as gunfire spectra, are a perfect match for digital vibration control systems. A limitation is encountered, however, when it is desired to simulate the variation of the firing rate over a narrow frequency band caused by the nonconstant rotating speed of the gun barrels. A technique has been implemented that overcomes this limitation by fooling the control system into seemingly performing a constant rate test when in reality the fundamental frequency and all harmonics are being swept over a narrow frequency band. The focus of this effort is to further describe the details of this method.

**86-2596**

**Accelerometers for Pyroshock Measurements**

J.S. Wilson, Tustin Institute of Technology, Santa Barbara, CA  
"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 263-267, 1 table, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Accelerometers, Pyrotechnic shock environment

Unique characteristics which make accelerometer measurements of pyroshock difficult are discussed. Accelerometer characteristics of special concern when measuring pyroshock are enumerated. Recommendations for accelerometer performance specifications for pyroshock are presented. Tabulated results of a survey of available accelerometers are shown.

**86-2597**

**Back to Basics about the Original Meaning of Vibration-Tests**

K.-H. Hansen

"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 431-434, 9 figs

**KEY WORDS:** Vibration tests, Shock tests, Fatigue life, Strains

Today's environmental engineering uses many specifications for vibration tests and shock tests. They are written mainly in terms of acceleration and frequency (sine-testing) or acceleration density and frequency spectra (random vibration testing). Shock tests are written usually in terms of maximum acceleration and time history of the shocks (pulse shape). In addition, shock spectra may help to describe these tests in more detail. However, it is not the acceleration, but stress which causes fatigue in materials. To understand the specifications and their implications for a test object, we must think in terms of stress and strain - namely in terms of their peak probability distributions.

**86-2598**

**Development of a Personal Computer Based Data Acquisition and Analysis System for Shock Testing**

D.P. Roach

Sandia National Labs., Albuquerque, NM

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 318-329, 16 figs, 11 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Shock tests, Computer aided techniques, Personal computers, Testing techniques

This paper discusses a specialized use of personal computers in the environmental test lab to accommodate the following needs: provide low cost data acquisition and analysis capabilities for shock testing; allow shock testing in remote test areas; and develop experimental methods which take advantage of the expanding personal computer technology.

**86-2599**

**An On-Line Implementation of MIL-STD-810D Transportation, Helicopter and Gunfire Simulation**

A.C. Keller

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., San Diego, CA

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 353-362, 16 figs, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Testing techniques, Computer aided techniques, Computer programs, Helicopter vibration, Gunfire effects

A software package entitled ATAGS+ has been developed which is designed to operate on a digital vibration control system. It simulated virtually all of the test methods outlined in MIL-STD-810D including transportation, helicopter, propeller, gunfire, external stores, burn-in and others. Examples of the use of this software are given together with comments on several aspects of control strategies.

**86-2600**

**Characterization of Nonstationary Random Processes**

T.L. Paez

Sandia Natl. Labs., Albuquerque, NM

"Improve Your Odds With Sound Basic Sci. and Creative Engrg.," Proc. 31st Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Las Vegas, NV, Apr 30-May 2, 1985, pp 495-500, 8 figs, 3 tables, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Shock tests, Random excitation, Stochastic processes

Current methods for shock test specification and shock testing treat the shock environment as a deterministic source. The present study proposes to treat shock sources as nonstationary random processes. A model for a realistic nonstationary random process shock source is specified, and the effect of variation of parameters in the shock source is shown. A method for estimating the parameters of the random process is established, and some numerical examples show that the method yields reasonable results. The use of this model in shock testing is discussed.

**86-2601**

**Minimum Drive Requirements for a Multiple Input Output Linear System**

D.O. Smallwood, T.D. Woodall, E.J. Buksa

Sandia Natl. Labs., Albuquerque, NM

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 295-301, 4 figs, 5 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Shakers, Test facilities, Random vibration tests

The application of multiple random inputs used to drive a single test item in vibration tests is becoming more common. A test of this nature requires the complete specification of the cross spectral density matrix of all the control points.

If the cross spectra are not specified, they can be chosen to minimize the drive requirements for the test. A set of control point cross-spectra are derived which will minimize the total drive power. The result has a more general application for any linear system with N inputs and N responses. If the auto (power) spectra of the N responses are specified, a set of response cross-spectra which will minimize or maximize the total input power are derived. The method has also been extended to include sine inputs where the desire is to maximize or minimize the drive power while maintaining the input motion at specified amplitudes. The method has been implemented on Sandia's multiple input random vibration control system.

## SCALING AND MODELING

**86-2602**

### **On the Dynamic Similitude Laws in Vibrational Modal Analysis of Structures**

Li Dabao

Tsinghua Univ., Beijing, China

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1582-1585, 2 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Simulation, Scaling

In order to ensure the quality of the dynamic behavior of a large structure, it is advisable to identify the modal parameters of its scale model in advance. Using prediction equations the measured quantities carried on the model are converted to that of prototype and the dynamic behavior of the real structure are predicted. This paper gives a brief review of dynamic similitude principles. The main purpose is to derive the design equations and the prediction equations of the scaled model used in vibrational modal analysis. The conversion relationships of the modal parameters between model and prototype are deduced.

## DIAGNOSTICS

**86-2603**

### **Eigenparameter Analysis of Beams with Different End Conditions**

M.M.F. Yuen

Univ. of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1572-1576, 8 figs, 12 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Diagnostic techniques, Experimental modal analysis, Structural modification techniques, Beams

The eigenvalue and eigenvector of a structure will change when damage is inflicted on the structure. The change should be related to the location and the extent of damage. The eigenparameter, defined as the difference between the damaged and the undamaged case of the vector obtained by dividing the mass orthonormalized eigenvector by the corresponding eigenvalue, can be used as a means of locating the damage and as a measure of its significance.

**86-2604**

### **Computer Aided Fault Diagnosis in Turbo-Compressors Using Vibration Measurements**

A. El Khatib, A. El Sayed

Alexandria Univ., Alexandria, Egypt

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1403-1409, 8 figs, 7 tables, 10 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Diagnostic techniques, Turbomachinery, Rotatory compressors, Computer aided techniques

The main objective of this paper is to introduce a comprehensive diagnostic computer system based on recording and analyzing vibration spectra of running turbo-compressors to indicate their incipient failure. The proposed diagnostic system automatically warns of faults, enables diagnosis of the cause, and trends the historical data to predict ultimate breakdowns.

## BALANCING

**86-2605**

### **Turbomachinery Incipient Failure Dynamic Detection Indicators and Analysis**

D.R. Faby, R.L. Smith, J.L. Frarey

Shaker Res. Corp., Latham, NY

Rept. No. NASA-CR-178739, 54 pp (Aug 1985)  
N86-21857/5/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Diagnostic techniques, Failure detection, Ball bearings, Balls

Tape recorded signals from case-mounted accelerometers are examined to determine the feasibility of detecting spalls on bearing balls in the liquid oxygen pump in the space shuttle main engine. The nonperiodic nature of the spall impact on inner and outer bearing races caused traditional techniques to be unsuccessful. A

technique involving statistical techniques and spectra ratios was used to review available pump test tapes.

## MONITORING

**86-2606**

### **Modal Frequency Method in Diagnosis of Fracture Damage in Structures**

F.D. Ju, M. Mimovich  
Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1168-1174, 10 figs, 4 tables, 8 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Diagnostic techniques, Beams, Fracture properties, Damage detection

The present paper used the modal frequency method to diagnose the fracture damage experimentally in simple structures, based on the analytic theory of the spring-loaded fracture-hinge. It is illustrated that the damage geometry uniquely defines the spring constant of the fracture hinge, which is therefore independent of the damage location. The experiment also measures the changes in modal frequencies to locate the damage on the beam. The locations of the damages can be predicted to within an accuracy of three percent of the length.

**86-2607**

### **The Calculation of Modal Balance Weights for Rotating Machinery**

W.C. Foiles  
Bently Nevada Corp., Broomall, PA  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1518-1522, 6 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Balancing techniques, Rotating machinery

The relation between conventional balance weights and distributed balance weights is examined, with some discussion on equivalent sets of balance weights given. A mini-max algorithm is presented to calculate approximate modal forcing functions; in particular, modal balance weights. This algorithm is described as a linear programming problem.

**86-2608**

### **Application of Modal Analysis to the Balancing of Rotating Machines**

R. Bigret

Institut Supérieur des Matériaux et de la Construction Mécanique, France

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1523-1530, 3 figs, 4 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Balancing techniques, Rotating machinery, Modal balancing technique, Influence coefficient method

A rotating machine includes a rotor, links and a structure. Its vibratory behavior is characterized by eigenvalues and by right and left eigenvectors which generally depend on the speed of rotation. The study of states with imposed forces enables to draw the principles of the modal method and the influence coefficient method for balancing. The relations between those two methods are expressed. The balancing, by means of two correcting unbalances, of a rotor which cannot be deformed and of a rotor in a rigid state is discussed.

**86-2609**

### **A Comparative Study of Vibration Monitoring Techniques for Rolling Element Bearings**

M.A. Elbestawi, H.J. Tait  
Ontario Hydro Research Division Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1510-1517, 8 figs, 19 refs

**KEY WORDS:** Experimental modal analysis, Monitoring techniques, Rolling contact bearings, Vibration signatures, Signature analysis

Various vibration signature analysis techniques involving time, frequency and statistical methods are available for defect detection in rolling element bearings. This paper presents the results of an experimental investigation utilizing a bearing rig, evaluating the performance of some of these techniques in defect detection. Various defects were artificially induced in the tested bearings, and the resulting vibrations monitored using a piezoelectric accelerometer mounted on the bearing housing. A minicomputer system, interfaced with the test rig, was used to process the vibration signal. The paper presents data obtained at low and medium speeds and discusses the results.

# ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

## ANALYTICAL METHODS

86-2610

### Comments on Curve Veering in Eigenvalue Problems

N.C. Perkins, C.D. Mote, Jr.

Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA

J. Sound Vib., 106 (3), pp 451-463 (May 8, 1986)

12 figs, 1 table, 16 refs

KEY WORDS: Eigenvalue problems

The dependence of eigenvalues on a system parameter is frequently illustrated by a family of loci. When two loci approach each other, they often cross or abruptly diverge. The latter case, called curve veering, has been observed in approximate solutions associated with discretized models. The influence of discretization in producing curve veering has raised doubt on the validity of many approximate solutions. The existence of curve veering in continuous models is illustrated by presenting the exact solution of an elementary eigenvalue problem. Veering is then examined in a general eigenvalue problem. Criteria are established to distinguish veerings from crossings in both continuous and discretized models. The application of the criteria is illustrated by examples.

86-2611

### The Reflection Function $r(t)$ : A Matrix Approach Versus $FFT^{-1}$

J. Agullo, A. Barjau

Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain

J. Sound Vib., 106 (2), pp 192-201 (Apr 22, 1986) 8 figs, 1 table, 2 refs

KEY WORDS: Matrix methods, Fast fourier transform

The equation of a linear unidimensional acoustic system, expressed by means of the convolution integral relating pressure and velocity can be transformed into an equivalent equation. The equation is more convenient than the original equation because  $r(t)$  decays to zero faster than  $h(t)$ . If the  $FFT^{-1}$  algorithm is used to obtain  $r(t)$  a large number  $N'$  of points is required in order that the time interval be small; if the frequency interval is not to be too large. A matrix method is presented that allows one to compute  $r(t)$  for any value of  $t$ , and which, to

obtain an array of points  $r(t)$ , compares favorably with  $FFT^{-1}$ . This method can be faster than  $FFT^{-1}$  if only a small number of modes are to be considered. If the damping is small modal coupling can be neglected, which leads to an approximate solution that greatly reduces the required computer capacity and time.

## NUMERICAL METHODS

86-2612

### A Numerical Technique for Nonlinear Eigenvalue Equations with Complex Roots and Its Application to Fluidelastic Vibration

T.T. Wu

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, PA

Intl. Modal Analysis Conf., Proc. of the 4th, Los Angeles, CA, Feb 3-6, 1986, Vol. 2, pp 1577-1581, 3 figs, 7 refs

KEY WORDS: Fluid-structure interaction, Eigenvalue problems, Numerical methods

A sophisticated analytical model for fluidelastic vibration introduces the equations of fluid motion in addition to customary equations for structural motion. This results in a set of nonlinear eigenvalue equations with complex roots. The standard methods for eigenvalue and eigenvector extraction are not applicable mainly because of nonproportional damping and the dependency of the dynamic characteristics of the fluid-structure system on the flow velocity. This paper presents a numerical technique for solving nonlinear eigenvalue equations with complex roots.

## PARAMETER IDENTIFICATION

86-2613

### Parameter Estimation and Error Analysis in Environmental Modeling and Computations

E.E. Kalmaz

Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX

"Environmental Tech--Coming of Age", Proc. 32nd Ann. Tech. Mtg., Inst. of Env. Sci., Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX, May 6-8, 1986, pp 40-45, 2 figs, 12 refs

KEY WORDS: Parameter identification technique, Error analysis, Least squares method

One most important application of parameter estimation of system dynamics and the model development for environmental impact assessments is the provision of reliable estimates of parameters which can be used by means of sta-

tistical analysis. In most environmental modeling, parameter estimations and computational problems in pollutant clearance, elimination, half-life peaktime and concentration estimate can be obtained by curve fitting or structural modeling. This paper presents a method for the estimation of parameters and error analysis of the development of nonlinear modeling for environmental impact assessments studies. Modeling and least squares estimation techniques are used to define a model for association of error with experimentally observed data.

## COMPUTER PROGRAMS

**86-2614**

**EURDYN-1D: A Computer Code for the One-Dimensional Non-Linear Dynamic Analysis of Structural Systems. Description and Users' Manual (Release 1)**

F. Casadei, J.P. Halleux

Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg

Rept. No. EUR-10115-EN, 198 pp (1985) PB86-189487/GAR

**KEY WORDS:** Computer programs, Dynamic structural analysis

The goal of the present report is to provide for a comprehensive users' manual describing the capabilities of the computer code EURDYN-1D. It includes information and examples about the

type of problems which can be solved with the code and explanation on how to prepare input data and, how to interpret output results. The field of application of EURDYN-1D is the one-dimensional dynamic analysis of general structural systems. The code is particularly suited for fast transient events involving propagation of longitudinal mechanical waves (subsonic) in structures.

## GENERAL TOPICS

### USEFUL APPLICATIONS

**86-2615**

**Vibrating-Chamber Levitation Systems**

M.B. Barmatz, D. Granett, M.C. Lee

NASA Pasadena Office, Pasadena, CA

U.S. Patent - 4 549 435, 6 pp (Oct 1985)

**KEY WORDS:** Levitation, Vibratory techniques

Systems are described for the acoustic levitation of objects, which enable the use of a sealed rigid chamber to avoid contamination of the levitated object. The apparatus includes a housing forming a substantially closed chamber, and means for vibrating the entire housing at a frequency that produces an acoustic standing wave pattern within the chamber.

PERIODICALS SCANNED

**ACTA MECHANICA**  
(Acta Mech.)

Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.  
175 Fifth Ave.  
New York, NY 10010

**ACTA MECANICA SOLIDE SINICA**  
(Acta Mech. Solida Sinica Chinese  
Soc. Theo. Appl. Mech.)

Chinese Society of Theoretical  
and Applied Mechanics  
Guoji Shudian  
P.O. Box 2820  
Beijing, China

**ACUSTICA**  
(Acustica)

S. Hirzel Verlag, Postfach 347  
7000 Stuttgart 1  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**AERONAUTICAL JOURNAL**  
(Aeronaut. J.)

Royal Aeronautical Society  
4 Hamilton Pl.  
London W1V 0BQ, UK

**AEROSPACE AMERICA**  
(Aerospace Amer.)

American Institute of Aeronautics  
and Astronautics  
1633 Broadway  
New York, NY 10019

**AEROSPACE ENGINEERING**  
(Aerospace Engrg.)

Society of Automotive Engineers  
400 Commonwealth Drive  
Warrendale, PA 15096

**AIAA JOURNAL**  
(AIAA J.)

American Institute of Aeronautics  
and Astronautics  
1633 Broadway  
New York, NY 10019

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS,  
PROCEEDINGS**  
(ASCE, Proc.)

ASCE  
United Engineering Center  
345 E. 47th St.  
New York, NY 10017

**JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING MECHANICS**  
(ASCE J. Engrg. Mech.)

**JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**  
(ASCE J. Struc. Engrg.)

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LUBRICATION  
ENGINEERS, TRANSACTIONS**  
(ASLE, Trans.)

ASLE  
838 Busse Highway  
Park Ridge, IL 60068

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGI-  
NEERS, TRANSACTIONS**  
(Trans. ASME)

ASME  
United Engineering Center  
345 E. 47th St.  
New York, NY 10017

**JOURNAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS**  
(J. Appl. Mech., Trans. ASME)

**JOURNAL OF DYNAMIC SYSTEMS, MEA-  
SUREMENT AND CONTROL**  
(J. Dynam. Syst., Meas. Control,  
Trans. ASME)

**JOURNAL OF ENERGY RESOURCES TECH-  
NOLOGY**  
(J. Energy Resources Tech., Trans.  
ASME)

**JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING FOR INDUSTRY**  
(J. Engrg. Indus., Trans. ASME)

**JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING FOR GAS  
TURBINES AND POWER**  
(J. Engrg. Gas Turbines Power,  
Trans. ASME)

**JOURNAL OF MECHANISMS, TRANSMISSION AND AUTOMATION IN DESIGN**  
(J. Mech., Transm., Autom. in Des. Trans. ASME)

**JOURNAL OF PRESSURE VESSEL TECHNOLOGY**  
(J. Pressure Vessel Tech., Trans. ASME)

**JOURNAL OF TURBOMACHINERY**  
(J. Turbomachinery, Trans. ASME)

**JOURNAL OF TRIBOLOGY**  
(J. Trib., Trans. ASME)

**JOURNAL OF VIBRATION, ACOUSTICS, STRESS, AND RELIABILITY IN DESIGN**  
(J. Vib., Acoust., Stress, Rel. Des., Trans. ASME)

**APPLIED ACOUSTICS**  
(Appl. Acoust.)  
Elsevier Applied Science  
Publishers, Ltd.  
Crown House, Linton Road  
Barking, Essex, IG11 8JU, UK

**ASTRONAUTICS AND AERONAUTICS**  
(Astronautics and Aeronautics)  
1633 Broadway  
New York, NY 10019

**AUTOMOBILTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT**  
(Automobiltech. Z.)  
Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung  
W. Keller & Co., Postfach 640  
Pfizerstrasse 5-7  
D-700 Stuttgart 1  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEER (UK)**  
(Auto. Engr. (UK))  
Mechanical Engineering Publications  
Ltd.  
P.O. Box 24  
Northgate Ave., Bury St. Edmunds  
Suffolk IP32 6BW, UK

**AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING (SAE)**  
(Auto. Engrg. (SAE))  
Society of Automotive Engineers,  
Inc.  
400 Commonwealth Dr.  
Warrendale, PA 15096

**BALL BEARING JOURNAL** (English Edition)  
(Ball Bearing J.)  
SKF (UK) Ltd.  
Luton, Bedfordshire  
LU3 3BL, UK

**BROWN BOVERI REVIEW**  
(Brown Boveri Rev.)  
Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd.  
CH-5401, Baden, Switzerland

**BULLETIN OF JAPAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**  
(Bull. JSME)  
Japan Society of Mechanical Engineers  
Sanshin Hokusei Bldg.,  
H-9, Yoyogi 2-chome, Shibuya-ku  
Tokyo, 151, Japan

**BULLETIN OF SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA**  
(Bull. Seismol. Soc. America)  
P.O. Box 826  
Berkeley, CA 94705

**CHARTERED MECHANICAL ENGINEER**  
(Chart. Mech. Engr.)  
Institution of Mechanical Engineers  
P.O. Box 24  
Northgate Ave., Bury St. Edmunds  
Suffolk IP32 6BW, UK

**CHINA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ABSTRACTS**  
(China Sci. Tech. Abstracts)  
International Information Service  
Ltd.  
P.O. Box 24683  
ABD Post Office, Hong Kong

**COMPRESSED AIR**  
(Compressed Air)  
253 E. Washington Ave.  
Washington, NJ 07882-2495

**COMPUTERS AND STRUCTURES**  
(Computers Struc.)  
Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**COMPUTERS IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING****(Computers Mech. Engrg.)**

Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.  
175 Fifth Ave.  
New York, NY 10010

**DESIGN NEWS****(Des. News)**

Cahners Publishing Co., Inc.  
221 Columbus Ave.  
Boston, MA 02116

**DIESEL PROGRESS****(Diesel Prog.)**

Diesel and Gas Turbine Publications  
13555 Bishop's Ct.  
Brookfield, WI 53005-6286

**EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING AND STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS****(Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam.)**

John Wiley and Sons Ltd.  
Baffins Lane  
Chichester, Sussex PO19 1UD, Eng-  
land

**ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS****(Electronic Prod.)**

Hearst Business Communications,  
Inc.  
P.O. Box 730  
Garden City, NY 11530

**ENGINEERING STRUCTURES****(Engrg. Struc.)**

Butterworth Scientific, Ltd.  
P.O. Box 63  
Westbury House, Bury Street  
Guildford, Surrey GU2 5BH, UK

**ENGINEERING WITH COMPUTERS****(Engrg. Computers)**

Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.  
175 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10010

**EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS****(Exptl. Mech.)**

Society for Experimental Mechanics  
Experimental Mechanics  
7 School Street  
Bethel, CT 06801

**EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES****(Exptl. Tech.)**

Society for Experimental Mechanics  
Experimental Techniques  
7 School Street  
Bethel, CT 06801

**FEINGERÄTE-TECHNIK****(Feingerätetechnik)**

VEB Verlag Technik  
Berlin,  
German Dem. Rep.

**FEINWERKTECHNIK UND MESSTECHNIK****(Feinwerktech. u. Messtech.)**

Carl Hanser Verlag  
Kolbergerstr. 22  
D-8000 München 80  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**FINITE ELEMENTS IN ANALYSIS AND DESIGN****(Finite Elements Analysis Des.)**

Elsevier Science Publishers  
(North Holland)  
P.O. Box 1991  
1000 BZ Amsterdam  
The Netherlands

**FORSCHUNG IM INGENIEURWESEN****(Forsch. Ingenieurwesen)**

Verein Deutscher Ingenieur, GmbH  
Postfach 1139, Graf-Recke Str. 84  
4 Düsseldorf 1,  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**GEC JOURNAL OF RESEARCH****(GEC J. Res.)**

Marconi Res. Ctr.  
West Henningfield Rd.  
Great Baddow, Chelmsford  
Essex CM2 8HN, UK

**GUMMI FASERN KUNSTSTOFFE****(Gummi Fasern Kunstst.)**

Alfons W. Gentner Verlag GmbH and Co. KG  
ForstraBe 131, Postfach 688  
7000 Stuttgart 1  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**HEATING/PIPING/AIR CONDITIONING****(Heating/Piping/Air Cond.)**

1111 Chester Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44114

**HIGH TECHNOLOGY****(High Tech.)**

High Technology Pub. Corp.  
1642 Westwood Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90024

**HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS****(Hydraul. Pneumat.)**

Penton/IPC, Inc.  
614 Superior Ave. West  
Cleveland, OH 44113

**HYDROCARBON PROCESSING****(Hydrocarbon Processing)**

Gulf Publishing Co.  
P.O. Box 2608  
Houston, TX 77001

**IBM JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT****(IBM J. Res. Dev.)**

International Business Machines Corp.  
Armonk, NY 10504

**INDUSTRIAL LUBRICATION AND TRIBOLOGY****(Indus. Lubric. Trib.)**

Peterson Publishing Co. Ltd.  
Peterson House, Northbank,  
Berryhill Industrial Estate  
Droitwich, Worcs WR9 9BL, England

**INDUSTRIE-ANZEIGER****(Industrie-Anz.)**

Verlag W. Girardet, Girardetstr. 2  
Postfach 101365  
4300 Essen, W. Germany

**INGENIEUR-ARCHIV****(Ing.-Arch.)**

Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.  
44 Hartz Way  
Secaucus, NJ 07094

**INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, PROCEEDINGS****(IEEE, Proc.)**

IEEE  
United Engineering Center  
345 E. 47th St.  
New York, NY 10017

**INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PROCEEDINGS, PART C: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SCIENCE****(IMechE, Proc. Part C: Mech. Engrg. Sci.)**

Institution of Mechanical Engineers  
1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster,  
London SW1H 9JJ, UK

**INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA, TRANSACTIONS****(ISA, Trans)**

Instrument Society of America  
67 Alexander Dr.  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

**INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY****(Instrum. Tech.)**

Instrument Society of America  
67 Alexander Dr.  
P.O. Box 12277  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL MODAL ANALYSIS****(Intl. J. Analyt. Exptl. Modal Analysis)**

Society for Experimental Mechanics, Inc.  
7 School Street  
Bethel, CT 06801

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE****(Intl. J. Engrg. Sci.)**

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF FATIGUE****(Intl. J. Fatigue)**

Butterworth Scientific Ltd.  
Journals Div.  
P.O. Box 63, Westbury House, Bury St.  
Guildford GU2 5BH, Surrey, UK

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF IMPACT ENGINEERING****(Intl. J. Impact Engrg.)**

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MACHINE TOOL DESIGN AND RESEARCH****(Intl. J. Mach. Tool Des. Res.)**

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MECHANICAL SCIENCES****(Intl. J. Mech. Sci.)**

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF NONLINEAR MECHANICS**

(Intl. J. Nonlin. Mech.)

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR NUMERICAL AND ANALYTICAL METHODS IN GEOMECHANICS**

(Intl. J. Numer. Anal. Methods Geomech.)

John Wiley and Sons Ltd.  
Baffins Lane  
Chichester, Sussex PO19 1UD, England

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR NUMERICAL METHODS IN ENGINEERING**

(Intl. J. Numer. Methods Engrg.)

John Wiley and Sons Ltd.  
Baffins Lane  
Chichester, Sussex PO19 1UD, England

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOLIDS AND STRUCTURES**

(Intl. J. Solids Struc.)

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF VEHICLE DESIGN**

(Intl. J. Vehicle Des.)

Interscience Enterprises Ltd.  
World Trade Center Building  
110 Avenue Louis Casai,  
Case Postale 306  
CH1215 Geneva-Aéroport,  
Switzerland

**ISRAEL JOURNAL OF TECHNOLOGY**

(Israel J. Tech.)

Weizmann Science Press of Israel  
Box 801  
Jerusalem, Israel

**JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA**

(J. Acoust. Soc. Amer.)

American Institute of Physics  
335 E. 45th St.  
New York, NY 10017

**JOURNAL OF AIRCRAFT**

(J. Aircraft)

American Institute of Aeronautics  
and Astronautics  
1633 Broadway  
New York, NY 10019

**JOURNAL OF COMPOSITES AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH**

(J. Comp. Tech. Res.)

ASTM-CTR  
1916 Race Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19103

**JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES**

(J. Environ. Sci.)

Institute of Environmental Sciences  
940 E. Northwest Highway  
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

**JOURNAL OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**

(J. Franklin Inst.)

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**JOURNAL OF LOW FREQUENCY NOISE AND VIBRATION**

(J. Low Freq. Noise Vib.)

Multi-Science Publishing Co.,  
107 High Street  
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4RX  
England

**JOURNAL DE MÉCANIQUE THÉORIQUE ET APPLIQUÉE**

(J. de Mécanique Théor. Appl.)

Gauthier-Villars  
C.D.R. - Centrale des Reues  
11, rue Gossin, 92543 Montrouge,  
Cedex, France

**JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY**

(J. Pet. Tech.)

Society of Petroleum Engineers  
222 Palasades Creek Drive  
Richardson, TX 75080

**JOURNAL OF SHIP RESEARCH**

(J. Ship Res.)

Society of Naval Architects and  
Marine Engineers  
One World Trade Center  
Suite 1369  
New York, NY 10048

**JOURNAL OF SOUND AND VIBRATION  
(J. Sound Vib.)**

Academic Press Inc. (London)  
Limited  
Oval Road  
London NW1 7DN UK

**JOURNAL OF SPACECRAFT AND ROCKETS  
(J. Spacecraft Rockets)**

American Institute of Aeronautics  
and Astronautics  
1623 Broadway  
New York, NY 10019

**JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL MECHANICS  
(J. Struc. Mech.)**

Marcel Dekker, Inc.  
270 Madison Ave.  
New York, NY 10016

**KONSTRUKTION  
(Konstruktion)**

Springer-Verlag  
Heidelberger Platz 3, D-1000  
Berlin 33  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**LUBRICATION ENGINEERING  
(Lubric. Engrg.)**

American Society of Lubrication  
Engineers  
838 Busse Highway  
Park Ridge, IL 60068

**MACHINE DESIGN  
(Mach. Des.)**

Penton/IPC, Inc.  
Penton Plaza,  
1111 Chester Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44114

**MASCHINENBAUTECHNIK  
(Maschinenbautech.)**

VEB Verlag Technik  
Oranienburger Str. 13/14  
1020 Berlin,  
German Dem. Rep.

**MECCANICA  
(Meccanica)**

Pitigora Editrice  
Via Zamboni 57  
Bologna, Italy  
C.C.P. 17396409

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  
(Mech. Engrg.)**

American Society of Mechanical  
Engineers  
United Engineering Center  
345 E. 47th St.  
New York, NY 10017

**MECHANICS RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS  
(Mech. Res. Comm.)**

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**MECHANISM AND MACHINE THEORY  
(Mech. Mach. Theory)**

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**MICROTECNIC  
(Microtecnic)**

Agifa Verlag  
Universitatstrasse 94  
P O. Box 257  
CH-8033 Zurich, Switzerland

**MTZ MOTORTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT  
(MTZ Motortech. Z.)**

Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung  
Pfizerstrasse 5-7  
D-7000 Stuttgart 1,  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**NAVAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL  
(Naval Engr. J.)**

American Society of Naval Engi-  
neers, Inc.  
1452 Duke Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314

**NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING INTERNATIONAL  
(NDT Intl.)**

Butterworth Scientific Ltd.  
Journals Div.  
P.O. Box 63, Westbury House, Bury  
St.  
Guildford, Surrey GU2 5BH, UK

**NOISE CONTROL ENGINEERING JOURNAL  
(Noise Control Engrg. J.)**

P.O. Box 2306, Arlington Branch  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603

**NOISE & VIBRATION CONTROL****(Noise & Vib. Control)**

The Trade & Technical Press Ltd.  
Crown House  
Morden  
Surrey, SM4 5EW, England

**NUCLEAR ENGINEERING AND DESIGN****(Nucl. Engrg. Des.)**

North-Holland Publishing Co.  
P.O. Box 1000 AC  
Amsterdam, The Netherlands

**OCEAN ENGINEERING****(Ocean Engrg.)**

Pergamon Press Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**PAPER TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRY****(Paper Tech. Indus.)**

3, Plough Place, Fetter Lane  
London EC4A 1AL, UK

**PHYSICS TODAY****(Physics Today)**

American Institute of Physics  
500 Sunnyside Blvd.  
Woodbury, NY 11797

**PLANT ENGINEERING****(Plant Engrg.)**

Technical Publishing Co.  
1301 S. Grove Ave.  
Barrington, IL 60010

**POWER****(Power)**

McGraw-Hill, Inc.  
1221 Ave. of Americas  
New York, NY 10020

**POWER TRANSMISSION DESIGN****(Power Transm. Des.)**

Penton IPC/Inc.  
1111 Chester Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44114

**REVUE ROUMAINE DES SCIENCES TECHNIQUES, SERIE DE MECANIQUE APPLIQUEE  
(Rev. Roumaine Sci. Tech., Mecanique Appl.)**

Editura Academiei  
Republicii Socialiste de Romania  
125, Calea Victoriei, 79717  
Bucarest, Romania

**SAE TECHNICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS****(SAE Tech. Lit. Abstracts)**

Society of Automotive Engineers  
400 Commonwealth Dr.  
Warrendale, PA 15086

**SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN****(Scientific American)**

Scientific American, Inc.  
415 Madison Ave.  
New York, NY 10017

**SHOCK AND VIBRATION DIGEST****(Shock Vib. Dig.)**

Shock and Vibration Information  
Center  
Naval Research Laboratory, Code  
5804  
Washington, DC 20375

**SIAM JOURNAL ON APPLIED MATHEMATICS****(SIAM J. Appl. Math.)**

Society for Industrial and Applied  
Mathematics  
1400 Architects Building  
117 S. 17th St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19103

**SIEMENS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
REPORTS****(Siemens Res. Dev. Repts.)**

Springer-Verlag New York Inc.  
175 Fifth Ave.  
New York, NY 10010

**STROJNICKÝ ČASOPIS****(Strojnický časopis)**

83606 Bratislava  
ul. Febr. vitazstva 75  
Czechoslovakia

**S/V, SOUND AND VIBRATION****(S/V, Sound Vib.)**

Acoustic Publications, Inc.  
27101 E. Oviatt Rd.  
P.O. Box 40416  
Bay Village, OH 44140

**TAPPI JOURNAL****(Tappi J.)**

Technical Association of the Pulp  
and Paper Industry  
15 Technology Park South  
Norcross, GA 30092

**TECHNICAL REVIEW (BRUEL and KJAER)**  
(Tech. Rev. (B and K))  
Bruel and Kjaer  
185 Forest St.  
Marlborough, MA 01752

**TECHNISCHE MITTEILUNGEN KRUPP,  
FORSCHUNGSBERICHTE**  
(Techn. Mitt. Krupp, Forschungsber.)  
Krupp Gemeinschaftsbetriebe,  
Fachbücherei,  
Postfach 10 19 52, D-4300 Essen 1,  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**TECHNISCHE MITTEILUNGEN KRUPP,  
WERKSBERICHTE**  
(Techn. Mitt. Krupp, Werksber.)  
Krupp Gemeinschaftsbetriebe,  
Fachbücherei,  
Postfach 10 19 52, D-4300 Essen 1,  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**TECHNISCHES MESSEN-TM**  
(Techn. Messen-TM)  
R. Oldenbourg Verlag GmbH  
Rosenheimer Strasse 145,  
D-8000 München 80,  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**TEST**  
(Test)  
Mattingley Publishing Co., Inc.  
3756 Grand Ave.  
Suite 205  
Oakland, CA 94610

**TRIBOLOGY INTERNATIONAL**  
(Trib. Intl.)  
Butterworth Scientific Ltd.  
Journals Div.  
P.O. Box 63,  
Westbury House, Bury St.  
Guildford, Surrey GU2 5BH, UK

**TURBOMACHINERY INTERNATIONAL**  
(Turbomachinery Intl.)  
270 Madison Ave.  
New York, NY 10016

**VDI BERICHTE**  
(VDI Ber.)  
Verein Deutscher Ingenieur GmbH  
Postfach 1139, Graf-Recke Str. 84,  
4 Düsseldorf 1,  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**VDI FORSCHUNGSHEFT**  
(VDI Forsch.)  
Verein Deutscher Ingenieur GmbH  
Postfach 1139, Graf-Recke Str. 84,  
4 Düsseldorf 1,  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**VDI ZEITSCHRIFT**  
(VDI Z.)  
Verein Deutscher Ingenieur GmbH  
Postfach 1139, Graf-Recke Str. 84,  
4 Düsseldorf 1,  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**VERTICA**  
(Vertica)  
Pergamon Press  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523

**VIBRATIONS**  
(Vibrations)  
Vibration Institute  
101 W. 55th Street  
Suite 206  
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514

**VIBROTECHNIKA**  
(Vibrotechnika)  
Kauno Polytechnikos Institutas  
2 Donelaicio g-ve 17  
233000 Kaunas,  
Lithuanian SSR

**WAVE MOTION**  
(Wave Motion)  
Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.  
Molenwerf 1, P.O. Box 1991  
1000 BZ Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands

**WEAR**  
(Wear)  
Elsevier-Sequoia S.A.  
P.O. Box 851  
1001 Lausanne 1,  
Switzerland

**ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR FLUGWISSEN-  
SCHAFTEN UND WELTRAUMFORSCHUNG**  
(Z. Flugwiss. Weltraumforsch.)  
DFVLR  
D-3300 Braunschweig  
Flughafen, Postfach 3267,  
Fed. Rep. Germany

**SECONDARY PUBLICATIONS SCANNED**

**DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL  
(DA)**

University Microfilms International  
300 N. Zeeb Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

**GOVERNMENT REPORTS ANNOUNCEMENTS AND  
INDEX  
(GRA)**

National Technical Information  
Service  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
5285 Port Royal Rd.  
Springfield, VA 22161

**PROCEEDINGS SCANNED**

**INTERNATIONAL MODAL ANALYSIS  
CONFERENCE**

(Intl. Modal Anal. Conf.)  
Union College  
Schenectady, NY 12308

**INTER-NOISE PROCEEDINGS, INTERNATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON NOISE CONTROL ENGINEERING**

(Inter-Noise)  
Noise Control Foundation  
P.O. Box 3469, Arlington Branch  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603

**INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES  
PROCEEDINGS**

(Inst. Environ. Sci.)  
950 East Northwest Highway  
Mount Prospect, IL 60056

**MACHINERY VIBRATION MONITORING AND  
ANALYSIS MEETING, PROCEEDINGS  
(Mach. Vib. Monit. Anal., Proc.)**

The Vibration Institute  
101 W. 55th St., Suite 206  
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514

**NOISE CONTROL PROCEEDINGS, NATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON NOISE CONTROL ENGINEERING**

(Noise Control)  
Noise Control Foundation  
P.O. Box 3469, Arlington Branch  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603

**THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION BULLETIN,  
UNITED STATES NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES,  
ANNUAL PROCEEDINGS  
(Shock Vib. Bull., U.S. Naval Res. Lab., Proc.)**

Shock and Vibration Information  
Center  
Naval Research Lab., Code 5804  
Washington, DC 20375

**TURBOMACHINERY SYMPOSIUM  
(Turbomachinery Symp.)**

Gas Turbine Labs.  
Texas A and M University  
College Station, TX 77843

# ABSTRACT CATEGORIES

## MECHANICAL SYSTEMS

Rotating Machines  
Reciprocating Machines  
Power Transmission Systems  
Metal Working and Forming  
Isolation and Absorption  
Electromechanical Systems  
Optical Systems  
Materials Handling  
Equipment

## STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS

Bridges  
Buildings  
Towers  
Foundations  
Underground Structures  
Harbors and Dams  
Roads and Tracks  
Construction Equipment  
Pressure Vessels  
Power Plants  
Off-shore Structures

## VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Ground Vehicles  
Ships  
Aircraft  
Missiles and Spacecraft

## BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

Human  
Animal

## MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

Absorbers and Isolators  
Springs  
Tires and Wheels

Blades  
Bearings  
Belts  
Gears  
Clutches  
Couplings  
Fasteners  
Linkages  
Valves  
Seals  
Cams

## STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

Strings and Ropes  
Cables  
Bars and Rods  
Beams  
Cylinders  
Columns  
Frames and Arches  
Membranes, Films, and Webs  
Panels  
Plates  
Shells  
Rings  
Pipes and Tubes  
Ducts  
Building Components

## ELECTRIC COMPONENTS

Controls (Switches,  
Circuit Breakers  
Motors  
Generators  
Transformers  
Relays  
Electronic Components

## DYNAMIC ENVIRONMENT

Acoustic Excitation  
Shock Excitation

Vibration Excitation  
Thermal Excitation

## MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Damping  
Fatigue  
Elasticity and Plasticity  
Wave Propagation

## EXPERIMENTATION

Measurement and Analysis  
Dynamic Tests  
Scaling and Modeling  
Diagnostics  
Balancing  
Monitoring

## ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Analogs and Analog  
Computation  
Analytical Methods  
Modeling Techniques  
Nonlinear Analysis  
Numerical Methods  
Statistical Methods  
Parameter Identification  
Mobility/Impedance Methods  
Optimization Techniques  
Design Techniques  
Computer Programs

## GENERAL TOPICS

Conference Proceedings  
Tutorials and Reviews  
Criteria, Standards, and  
Specifications  
Bibliographies  
Useful Applications

## FEATURE ARTICLES

|   | ISSUE | PAGES |
|---|-------|-------|
| Caseiro, C.A.<br><b>Behavior of Elastomeric Materials under Dynamics Load — IV</b>  | 1     | 3-6   |
| Stadelbauer, D.G.<br><b>Dynamic Balancing with Micro Processors</b>   | 2     | 3-6   |
| Laura, P.A.A.<br><b>The Computer Age And The Usefulness of Old Ideas</b>  | 3     | 3-5   |
| Spanos, P.D. and Lutes, L.D.<br><b>A Primer of Random Vibration Techniques in Structural Engineering</b>  | 4     | 3-9   |
| Gupta, A.K.<br><b>Finite Element Analysis of Vibration of Tapered Beams</b>   | 5     | 3-6   |
| Mukherjee, A. and Mukhopadhyay, M.<br><b>A Review of Dynamic Behavior of Stiffened Plates</b>   | 6     | 3-8   |
| Greif, R.<br><b>Substructuring and Component Mode Synthesis</b>   | 7     | 3-9   |
| Rades, M.<br><b>System Identification Using Real Frequency-Dependent Modal Characteristics</b>  | 8     | 3-10  |
| deSilva, C.W., Henning, S.J., and Brown, J.D.<br><b>Random Testing with Digital Control — Application in the Distribution Qualification of Microcomputers</b> | 9     | 3-13  |
| deSilva, C.W.<br><b>The Digital Processing of Acceleration Measurements for Modal Analysis</b>  | 10    | 3-10  |
| Silva, M.A.G. and Krajcinovic, D.<br><b>Impact Strength of Concrete</b>   | 11    | 3-6   |
| Hundal, M.S.<br><b>Mechanical Signature Analysis</b>  | 12    | 3-10  |

## LITERATURE REVIEWS

|  | ISSUE | PAGES |
|--|-------|-------|
| France, D.<br><b>Rotor Instability in Centrifugal Pumps</b>  | 1     | 9-13  |
| Sankar, T.S. and Samaha, M.<br><b>Research in Rail Vehicle Dynamics — State of the Art</b>   | 2     | 9-18  |
| Rao, S.S.<br><b>Optimization of Structures Under Shock and Vibration Environment</b>   | 3     | 7-15  |
| Al-Mousawi, M.M.<br><b>Theoretical Studies on Flexural Wave Propagation in Beams: A Comprehensive Review — Part I: Historical Background</b>   | 4     | 11-18 |
| Al-Mousawi, M.M.<br><b>Theoretical Studies on Flexural Wave Propagation in Beams: A Comprehensive Review — Part II: Transient Response of Timoshenko Beams</b>                           | 5     | 9-21  |
| Al-Mousawi, M.M.<br><b>Theoretical Studies on Flexural Wave Propagation in Beams: A Comprehensive Review — Part III: Wave Propagation in Beams with Discontinuities of Cross Section</b> | 6     | 11-18 |
| Beltzer, A.I.<br><b>Wave Propagation in Random Composite Materials</b>   | 7     | 11-15 |
| Done, G.T.S.<br><b>Helicopter Vibration Control — Recent Advances</b>  | 8     | 13-17 |
| Adeli, H., Amin, A.M., and Sierkowski, R.L.<br><b>Earth Penetration by Solid Impactors</b>   | 9     | 15-22 |
| Nicholson, D.W.<br><b>Stable Response of Damped Linear Systems — III</b>   | 10    | 13-19 |
| Trainor, P.G.S., Popplewell, N., Shah, A.H., and Wong, C.K.<br><b>Static and Dynamic Behavior of Mechanical Components Associated with Electrical Transmission Lines — II</b>            | 11    | 9-17  |
| Broek, D.<br><b>Fracture Analysis — A Review</b>   | 12    | 13-22 |

## BOOK REVIEWS

Brebbia, C.A., Telles, J.C.F., Wrobel, L.C., Boundary Element Techniques, Springer-Verlag, New York and Berlin, 1984; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, **18** (9), pp 23-24 (Sept 1986).

Bulson, P.S., Buried Structures. Static and Dynamic Strength, Chapman and Hall/Methuen, Inc., New York, NY, 1985; Reviewed by S.A. Kiger, SVD, **18** (4), p 20 (Apr 1986).

Chandra, J. and Scott, A.C., Coupled Nonlinear Oscillator, North-Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, 1983; Reviewed by R.A. Ibrahim, SVD, **18** (7), pp 17-18 (July 1986).

Chen, P.Y. and Grimes, C.J., Eds., Seismic Events Probabilistic Risk Assessments, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, NY, 1984; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, **18** (8), p 18 (Aug 1986).

Cheremisinoff P.N. and Ellerbusch, F., Guide for Industrial Noise Control, Butterworth Publishers, Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor, MI, 1982; Reviewed by R.J. Peppin, SVD, **18** (8), pp 18-19 (Aug 1986).

Crocker, T.W. and Leis, B.N., eds., Corrosion Fatigue, ASTM Pub STP 801, ASTM, Philadelphia, Pa, 1985; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, **18** (4), pp 21-20 (Apr 1986).

Datta, S.K., ed., Earthquake Source Modelling. Ground Motion and Structural Response, ASME Pub., 1984; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, **18** (9), pp 24-25 (Sept 1986).

Dowding, C.H., Blast Vibration Monitoring and Control, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1985; Reviewed by W.E. Baker, SVD, **18** (1), p 14 (Jan 1986).

D'Souza, A.F. and Garg, V.K., Advanced Dynamics -- Modelling and Analysis, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1984; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, **18** (7), pp 16-17 (July 1986).

Englekirk, R.E., Hart, G.C., and Concrete Masonry Assoc. of California and Nevada, Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NY, 1982; Reviewed by S.E. Benzley, SVD, **18** (12), p 24 (Dec 1986).

Fahy, F., Sound and Structural Vibration: Radiation, Transmission and Response, Academic Press, London, 1985; Reviewed by R.J. Peppin, SVD **18** (11), pp 18-19 (Nov 1986).

Gough, W., Richards, J.P.G., and Williams, R.P., Vibrations and Waves, Halsted Press, New York, NY, 1983; Reviewed by R.A. Scott, SVD, **18** (10), p 22 (Oct 1986).

Guckenheimer, J. and Holmes, P., Review of Nonlinear Oscillations, Dynamical Systems, And Bifurcations of Vector Fields, Springer Verlag, New York, New York, NY, 1983; Reviewed by R.A. Scott, SVD, **18** (5), p 22 (May 1986).

Ibrahim R.A., Parametric Random Vibration, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, 1985; Reviewed by P.W. Whaley, SVD, **18** (10), pp 22-23 (Oct 1986).

Kabe, A.W., Organizer, Structural Dynamic Testing and Analysis, SAE, Warrendale, PA, 1984; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, **18** (2), pp 20-21 (Feb 1986).

Kramer, E., Maschinedynamik, Springer Verlag, New York, NY, 1984; Reviewed by S.M. Holzer, SVD, **18** (5), pp 22-23 (May 1986).

Lalanne, M., Berthia, P., and der Hagopian, J., Mechanical Vibrations for Engineers, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1983; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 18 (1), pp 14-15 (Jan 1986).

Meirovitch, L., Introduction to Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1985; Reviewed by R.A. Ibrahim, SVD, 18 (2), pp 19-20 (Feb 1986).

Nashif, A.D., Jones, D.I.G., and Henderson, J.P., Vibration Damping, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, 1985; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 18 (3), pp 16-17 (Mar 1986).

Nayfeh, Ali H., Problems in Perturbation, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1985; Reviewed by R.A. Ibrahim, SVD, 18 (12), pp 23-24 (Dec 1986).

Oppenheim, A.V., Willsky, A.S., and Young, I.F., Signals and Systems, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1983; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 18 (6), pp 19-20 (June 1986).

Rao, J.S. and Gupta, K., Introductory Course on Theory and Practice of Mechanical Vibrations, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, NY, 1984; Reviewed by W.D. Pilkey, SVD, 18 (3), p 16 (Mar 1986).

Sharpe, R.S., ed., Research Techniques in Nondestructive Testing -- Vol. VII, Academic Press, London, 1984; Reviewed by S.E. Benzley, SVD, 18 (11), p 18, (Nov 1986).

Varanaukas, P.A., Kurtinaitis, A.K., and Ragulskis, K.M., Methods and Means of Experimental Analysis of the Dynamics of Precise Tape Drives, Mokslas Publ., Vilnius Lithuanian SSR, 1982; Reviewed by A. Longinow, SVD, 18 (3), pp 17-18 (Mar 1986).

Walshaw, A.C., Mechanical Vibrations With Applications, Ellis Horwood, Ltd., 1984; Reviewed by T.S. Sankar, SVD, 18 (4), pp 20-21 (Apr 1986).

White, R.G. and Walker, J.G. (editors), Noise and Vibration, Ellis Horwood (John Wiley) Chichester, 1982; Reviewed by R.J. Peppin, SVD, 18 (6), p 19 (June 1986).

# AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

|                         |                    |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Abascal, R.....         | 1714               | Akbar, H.....           | 1903             |
| Abbas, B.A.H.....       | 2182               | Akella, S.....          | 2380             |
| Abdalla, M.H.M.....     | 2394               | Akers, A.....           | 947              |
| Abdelhamid, M.K.....    | 1812               | Akers, S.....           | 2536             |
| Abdel-Ghaffar, A.M..... | 775, 951, 952      | Akita, Tetsuyoshi.....  | 2376             |
|                         | 984                | Akiyama, H.....         | 407              |
| Abdel-Hamid, A.N.....   | 1510               | Akkas, N.....           | 1980             |
| Abdel-Rahman, S.....    | 1890               | Aknine, A.....          | 1624             |
| Abdel-Rohman, M.....    | 609, 2216          | Aksel, N.....           | 2294             |
| Abdulahadi, M.I.....    | 59                 | Aksu, G.....            | 1583, 1774       |
| Abd-Rabbo, A.....       | 2480               | Aktan, A.E.....         | 661              |
| Abe, K.....             | 926, 1725          | Aktan, H.M.....         | 1673             |
| Abe, T.....             | 1567               | Alam, N.....            | 1429             |
| Abel, J.F.....          | 625                | Alanoly, J.....         | 2405             |
| Abel, S.G.....          | 257                | Alarcon, L.F.....       | 1379             |
| Abkowitz, M.A.....      | 308                | Alavandi, B.V.....      | 1997             |
| Abom, M.....            | 1614               | Albrecht, D.....        | 978, 1051        |
| Aboustit, B.L.....      | 525                | Albrecht, P.....        | 545              |
| Abo-Elkhier, M.....     | 2241               | Alexander, J.C.....     | 1842             |
| Abramovich, H.....      | 592, 1607          | Alexandropoulos, A..... | 2210             |
| Abrams, D.P.....        | 1709               | Alfred, J.R.....        | 1410             |
| Abt, S.R.....           | 456                | Ali, S.A.....           | 1039, 1599, 1756 |
| Abu-Arish, A.M.....     | 1346               | Alibe, B.....           | 1722             |
| Achenbach, J.D.....     | 93, 2202           | Allaire, P.E.....       | 1745             |
| Adachi, Tsutomu.....    | 1267               | Allard, J.F.....        | 707, 1624        |
| Adachi, T.....          | 2004               | Allemang, R.J.....      | 904, 1690, 2209  |
| Adali, S.....           | 118                | Allen, B.G.....         | 2208             |
| Adams, M.L.....         | 593                | Allen, J.J.....         | 486              |
| Adams, M.M.....         | 1076               | Allison, I.M.....       | 61               |
| Adamson, T.C., Jr.....  | 1801               | Altman, W.....          | 1999             |
| Adeli, H.....           | 672                | Alwan, A.D.....         | 2396             |
| Adeyeye, J.O.....       | 260                | AL-Ansary, M.D.....     | 2337             |
| Adhami, R.....          | 1489               | Al-Mousawi, M.M....     | 1760, 1973, 2203 |
| Adin, M.A.....          | 833                | Al-Noury, S.I.....      | 1039, 1599       |
| Adler, L.....           | 1787               | Al-Sabeeh, A.K.....     | 281              |
| Aernoudt, E.....        | 1117               | Al-Sulaimani, G.J.....  | 939              |
| Aggarwal, A.K.....      | 2191               | Amada, S.....           | 279, 2377        |
| Agrawal, O.P.....       | 507, 1329          | Amber, J.....           | 286              |
| Agrwal, V.P.....        | 508                | Amer, M.I.M.....        | 909              |
| Agullo, J.....          | 2611               | Amiet, R.K.....         | 2271             |
| Ahluwalia, D.S.....     | 162                | Ammerman, W.B.....      | 2449             |
| Ahmad, S.....           | 2350               | Anand, G.V.....         | 2495             |
| Ahmadi, A.R.....        | 1558               | Anand, N.M.....         | 1201             |
| Ahmadi, G.....          | 1766, 1890, 2233   | Anand, S.C.....         | 150              |
| Ahmadian, M.....        | 1680               | Ananthakrishnan, S..... | 1132             |
| Ahola, R.....           | 218                | Ananthanarayana, N..... | 702, 2437        |
| Ahuja, K.K.....         | 567, 568, 569, 570 | Andersen, P.....        | 1422             |
| Ahuja, S.....           | 501                | Anderson, C.W.....      | 1038, 1440       |
| Aimoto, T.....          | 446                | Anderson, G.D.....      | 1089             |
| Ajima, T.....           | 1954               | Anderson, G.L.....      | 821              |
| Akay, A.....            | 2348               | Anderson, G.S.....      | 1791             |
|                         |                    | Anderson, I.....        | 1729             |
|                         |                    | Anderson, M.J.....      | 1075, 1077       |

Anderson, M.S..... 1266, 1417, 1683  
Ando, Tsuneyo..... 2014  
Andress, E.A..... 2576  
Andrews, G.B..... 2432  
Andrews, J.R..... 1484  
Ang, A.H.-S..... 549, 960, 961  
Ansari, K.A..... 1575, 1578, 1931  
Anton, E..... 537  
Antony, G..... 1569  
Aoki, S..... 458  
Apostolescu, V.I..... 972  
Arakawa, T..... 145  
Araki, Y..... 95, 473, 536, 2089  
Aranha, J.A.P..... 2148  
Arbey, H..... 1612  
Arendts, J.G..... 2242, 2243  
Argyris, J..... 1008  
Ariaratnam, S.T..... 2238  
Arndt, R.E.A..... 1456  
Arnold, J.M..... 1661  
Arnold, L..... 2101  
Arnold, P..... 770  
Arnold, R.R..... 509  
Arnold, W..... 985  
Arpaci, A..... 2226  
Arros, J.K..... 853  
Artuso, J.W..... 2444  
Arya, A.S..... 1522  
Arzoumanidis, S.G..... 1175  
Asami, T..... 1653  
Asfar, K.R..... 1966  
Asfura, A..... 1794  
Ashraf Ali, M..... 1472  
Ashwill, T.D..... 1704  
Ashworth, D.A..... 1249  
Asnani, N.T..... 392, 1429  
Aspragathos, N..... 1749  
Assadi, M..... 829  
Astaneh-Asl, A..... 603  
Atadan, A.S..... 262  
Atallah, G.C..... 1347  
Atkin, R.J..... 436  
Attenborough, K..... 434, 442  
Aubert, A.C..... 1406  
Austin, E.M..... 1105  
Austin, M.A..... 842, 2110  
Au-Yang, M.K..... 990, 2010  
Avanessian, V..... 1441, 1896  
Avitabile, P..... 2300, 2565  
Avram, J..... 976  
Axelrad, V..... 178, 1454  
Ayabe, Takashi..... 1539  
Ayabe, T..... 366  
Azar, J.J..... 1173  
Azayem, K.M..... 2337  
Aziznamini, A..... 370

- B -

Babcock, C.D..... 1195

Baber, T.T..... 892, 1982  
Babott, F..... 2264  
Babu, C.R..... 2205  
Baca, T.J..... 1831  
Bachmann, H..... 1814  
Badawy, E.M..... 2378  
Badrakhan, F..... 692  
Baeder, J.D..... 1743  
Baetz, W..... 1736  
Baganoff, D..... 2259  
Bagley, R.L..... 471  
Bahar, L.Y..... 886  
Baharlou, B..... 1430  
Bai, Jing..... 870  
Baier, H..... 2167  
Baik, Joo Hyun..... 300  
Bailey, T..... 1040  
Bainum, P.M..... 1132, 1233  
Bai-ling, Zhou..... 1158  
Bajkowski, J..... 1467  
Baker, A..... 802  
Baker, M..... 2069  
Baker, W.E..... 1195  
Bakewell, H..... 872  
Balasubramaniam, R..... 2152  
Baldwin, G.R..... 246  
Baldwin, J.F..... 1127  
Balena, F.J..... 39  
Balendra, T..... 112, 617, 1183, 1524  
Balfour, J.A.D..... 2136  
Balmer, H.A..... 1908  
Balon, K..... 1816  
Bamberger, Y..... 14  
Banaszak, D.L..... 1338  
Banerjee, B..... 2000  
Banerjee, J.F..... 1264  
Banerjee, J.R..... 827, 1045  
Banerjee, P.K..... 1385, 2350  
Baniotopoulos, C.C..... 1577  
Banks, H.T..... 830  
Banon, H..... 29  
Banu, H..... 649  
Bapat, C.N..... 1478  
Barclay, D.W..... 145, 854  
Barietta, R..... 1238  
Barjau, A..... 2611  
Barker, J.C..... 2585  
Barksy, M..... 427  
Barlow, J..... 140  
Barmatz, M.B..... 2615  
Baron, J..... 1433  
Baroncelli, A..... 142  
Barrett, L.F..... 1937, 2371  
Barta, D.A..... 1075  
Barter, N.F..... 601  
Barthelet, B..... 987  
Barthell, J.F..... 2575  
Baruh, H..... 936  
Bar-shalom, Y..... 1732  
Bassani, R..... 142

|                      |                    |                        |                     |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Basu, P.....         | 1935               | Berry, J.E.....        | 2336                |
| Basu, T.K.....       | 703                | Bert, C.W.....         | 1279, 1445          |
| Bates, S.....        | 2272               | Bertero, V.V.....      | 661                 |
| Bathe, K.J.....      | 134                | Bertram, A.L.....      | 1440                |
| Batis, J.H.....      | 1770               | Bertrand, B.P.....     | 875                 |
| Batra, N.K.....      | 1142               | Beskos, D.E.....       | 1763                |
| Batterson, J.G.....  | 2407               | Bessler, W.....        | 215                 |
| Bauer, H.F.....      | 800                | Betteridge, D.....     | 223                 |
| Baumeister, K.J..... | 1626, 2030         | Bettles, R.W.....      | 1409                |
| Bavendiek, R.....    | 749                | Beucke, K.E.....       | 685                 |
| Baxter, B.J.....     | 1971               | Bevan, B.G.....        | 601                 |
| Baxter, L.....       | 157                | Beyer, T.B.....        | 999                 |
| Baxter, N.L.....     | 1129               | Bezler, P.....         | 1294                |
| Beards, C.F.....     | 897, 1403          | Bhaskar, K.....        | 1285                |
| Beattie, K.R.....    | 337                | Bhaskara, K.V.....     | 2372                |
| Bebermeier, J.....   | 1921               | Bhat, R.B.....         | 369, 540, 846, 1940 |
| Berchert, W.....     | 1469               | .....                  | 2121, 2373          |
| Beck, C.J.....       | 686, 1012          | Bhatia, K.G.....       | 43                  |
| Beck, J.L.....       | 285                | Bhattacharya, A.P..... | 2214                |
| Becker, P.....       | 2106               | Bhattacharya, M.C..... | 2468                |
| Behring, A.G.....    | 2208               | Bhattacharya, R.C..... | 83, 101             |
| Beig, H.G.....       | 1806               | Bhave, S.K.....        | 2290                |
| Beiner, L.....       | 1984               | Bi, Q.....             | 1124                |
| Beissner, K.....     | 429                | Bickford, W.B.....     | 539, 650, 1446      |
| Belchamber, R.M..... | 223                | Biehn, K.....          | 1617                |
| Belingardi, G.....   | 2481               | Bielak, J.....         | 1114, 1557, 2060    |
| Beliveau, J.-G.....  | 728, 2363, 2524    | .....                  | 2284, 2285          |
| Bellman, R.....      | 1807               | Bielawa, R.L.....      | 2273                |
| Belvin, W.K.....     | 411, 1546          | Bieniek, M.P.....      | 175                 |
| Belytschko, T.....   | 637                | Bigret, R.....         | 2374, 2608          |
| Belytschko, T.B..... | 1194               | Bijlani, M.....        | 1283                |
| Bendat, J.S.....     | 2401               | Bilazarian, P.....     | 439                 |
| Bendiksen, O.O.....  | 1932, 2128         | Bily, M.....           | 1854                |
| Bendimerad, M.F..... | 1387               | Binder, M.C.....       | 2449                |
| Benedetti, G.A.....  | 417                | Bingham, B.L.....      | 2503                |
| Benedettini, F.....  | 2454               | Birdsall, T.G.....     | 160                 |
| Bengisu, M.T.....    | 2348               | Birman, V.....         | 123, 825, 1587      |
| Benham, R.A.....     | 327                | Birnbaum, G.....       | 867                 |
| Bennett, J.G.....    | 1179, 1195, 2085   | Bishop, D.E.....       | 572                 |
| Ennett, R.H.....     | 1348               | Bishop, R.E.D.....     | 91, 2059            |
| Bennett, R.M.....    | 791                | Biswas, S.....         | 1496                |
| Benson, D.J.....     | 988, 2038          | Black, J.D.....        | 1033                |
| Benson, M.W.....     | 1071               | Blacker, T.D.....      | 1831                |
| Bentley, D.E.....    | 1342, 2379         | Blakney, D.F.....      | 570                 |
| Bentley, S.B.....    | 529                | Bland, S.R.....        | 679                 |
| Bentsman, J.....     | 737, 1807          | Blanding, J.M.....     | 1861                |
| Benz, A.D.....       | 1705               | Blech, J.J.....        | 1322                |
| Bergman, L.A.....    | 65, 264, 890, 1312 | Blessen., D.A.....     | 2224                |
| .....                | 1416, 1425, 1468   | Block, P.J.W.....      | 797                 |
| Bergman, L.A.....    | 890                | Bloemhof, H.....       | 350, 1625           |
| Berkday, H.O.....    | 628                | Boarer, L.J.....       | 2083                |
| Berman, A.....       | 575, 1357, 1503    | Boden, H.....          | 1614                |
| Berman, A.S.....     | 1365               | Bodlund, K.....        | 954                 |
| Bernal, M.J.M.....   | 260                | Boentgen, R.R.....     | 2208                |
| Bernard, J.E.....    | 1695               | Bofilios, D.A.....     | 2410, 2502          |
| Bernard, P.....      | 1783               | Bogy, D.B.....         | 2292, 2293          |
| Bernasconi, O.....   | 1696               | Bohlender, D.A.....    | 2264                |
| Berner, D.E.....     | 561                | Bohn, M.P.....         | 989                 |
| Bernhard, R.J.....   | 431, 2127, 2549    | Boisson, C.....        | 1055, 2392          |
| Bernitsas, M.M.....  | 30, 1540, 2151     | Boisvert, J.E.....     | 467                 |



|                           |                  |                         |                     |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Carr, I.....              | 1455             | Chen, C.R.....          | 1564                |
| Carr, W.E.....            | 993              | Chen, D.....            | 99                  |
| Casadei, F.....           | 2614             | Chen, Huai.....         | 2193                |
| Caseiro, C.A.....         | 1395             | Chen, H.Q.....          | 1717                |
| Casey, N.F.....           | 1674             | Chen, Jay-Chung.....    | 323                 |
| Cassenti, B.N.....        | 898, 2509        | Chen, J.....            | 503                 |
| Castagna, J.....          | 2258             | Chen, J.C.....          | 1008                |
| Castelli, R.....          | 280              | Chen, J.K.....          | 406, 422            |
| Castner, W.L.....         | 232              | Chen, J.-W.....         | 1645                |
| Cathers, B.....           | 2272             | Chen, Kecheng.....      | 2301                |
| Cawley, P.....            | 1664             | Chen, L.C.....          | 1238                |
| Cazier, F.W.....          | 1726             | Chen, Meng Luo.....     | 2338                |
| Celep, Z.....             | 731, 1270        | Chen, Ping.....         | 2512                |
| Cempel, Cz.....           | 917              | Chen, P.C.T.....        | 836                 |
| Cerv, J.....              | 3                | Chen, Qinghua.....      | 1656                |
| Cha, J.H.....             | 1292             | Chen, R.T.N.....        | 38                  |
| Chadmail, J.F.....        | 756              | Chen, Shao-ting.....    | 1654                |
| Chakrabarti, A.....       | 773              | Chen, Shoei-Sheng.....  | 644                 |
| Chakrabarti, S.K.....     | 562, 646         | Chen, Su-huan.....      | 2302                |
| Chalhoub, B.G.....        | 2184             | Chen, S.S.....          | 52, 651, 856, 2245  |
| Chambless, D.....         | 129              | Chen, T.-Y.....         | 2556                |
| Chamis, C.C.....          | 94               | Chen, Wen-Hwa.....      | 510                 |
| Chan, A.H.C.....          | 1773             | Chen, W. J.....         | 1867                |
| Chan, K.S.....            | 80               | Chen, W.-H.....         | 1328                |
| Chan, R.K.....            | 2195             | Chen, Yen-Sen.....      | 577                 |
| Chandra, B.....           | 1522             | Chen, Y.Y.....          | 1124                |
| Chandra, D.....           | 2569             | Chen, Zhongyi.....      | 2518                |
| Chandrasekaran, K.....    | 399              | Cheng, A.H.-D.....      | 2144                |
| Chandrasekharappa, G..... | 2463             | Cheng, Chii-Ming.....   | 291                 |
| Chang, C.H.....           | 608              | Cheng, C.....           | 1684                |
| Chang, I.C.....           | 2355             | Cheng, C.A.....         | 1365                |
| Chang, I.-J.....          | 1448, 2252, 2266 | Cheng, F.Y.....         | 1889                |
| Chang, Jin.....           | 2515, 2567       | Cheng, Xiang-sheng..... | 1602                |
| Chang, K.T.....           | 1717             | Cheng, Yaodong.....     | 2360                |
| Chang, Liang-Wey.....     | 822              | Cheng, Yu-ren.....      | 201                 |
| Chang, P.C.....           | 1177             | Cheng, Y.W.....         | 203, 1116           |
| Chang, Shyue-Bin.....     | 815              | Chenoweth, J.M.....     | 2008, 2009          |
| Chang, S.B.....           | 68               | Cherfaoui, M.....       | 207                 |
| Chang, Tai-Ping.....      | 1380             | Cherng, J.-S.....       | 1328                |
| Chang, Y.M.....           | 557              | Chester, C.V.....       | 184                 |
| Chang, Y.W.....           | 297              | Cheu, T.C.....          | 2349                |
| Chang-ying, Du.....       | 1191             | Cheng, Y.K.....         | 141, 614, 615, 1773 |
| Chao, A.W.....            | 24               | Chi, Cheng-Ching.....   | 887                 |
| Chapman, D.A.....         | 1409             | Chi, M.....             | 543                 |
| Chapman, D.M.F.....       | 1304             | Chia, C.Y.....          | 848, 1056           |
| Chapman, J.....           | 1957             | Chia, Tien-Li.....      | 1504                |
| Chapman, J.R.....         | 831              | Chiba, M.....           | 1443                |
| Charek, L.T.....          | 1026             | Chijiwa, K.....         | 542                 |
| Chargin, M.....           | 509, 1356        | Childs, D.W.....        | 85, 1754, 1961      |
| Charlie, W.A.....         | 456              | .....                   | 2452, 2453          |
| Charnley, T.....          | 649              | Childs, M.E.....        | 660                 |
| Charron, F.....           | 2416             | Chilson, G.F., Jr.....  | 2166                |
| Chaskelis, H.H.....       | 1142             | Chim, E.S.-M.....       | 697, 2064, 2291     |
| Chattopadhyay, A.K.....   | 1941             | Chino, Akira.....       | 1313                |
| Chaturvedi, S.K.....      | 1110             | Chiriacescu, S.T.....   | 1021                |
| Chawla, A.....            | 2256, 2519       | Chitu, D.....           | 981                 |
| Cheema, R.A.....          | 1554             | Chiu, A.N.L.....        | 763                 |
| Chen, A.T.F.....          | 766              | Cho, D.....             | 1238                |
| Chen, Cheng-Hsing.....    | 551              | Choi, DooWhan.....      | 33                  |
| Chen, C.....              | 745              | Chona, R.....           | 271                 |

|                          |                  |                        |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Chonan, S.....           | 130, 381, 1280   | Cook, C.P.....         | 1700             |
| .....                    | 2206, 2461       | Cook, S.A.....         | 920              |
| Chopra, A.K.....         | 295, 553, 762    | Cooper, J.E.....       | 2528             |
| .....                    | 962, 982, 983    | Cooper, J.F.....       | 82               |
| .....                    | 1525, 1526, 1718 | Cooper rider, N.K..... | 257              |
| Chory, A.....            | 1368             | Coppolino, R.N.....    | 1675, 2163       |
| Chou, C.-M.....          | 2530             | Cops, A.....           | 585              |
| Chou, Pei Chi.....       | 2129             | Corey, C.A.....        | 1837             |
| Choudhary, B.K., Jr..... | 1605             | Corley, W.G.....       | 2026             |
| Chouychai, T.....        | 2334             | Cornell, C.A.....      | 1847             |
| Chow, L.C.....           | 1474, 2225       | Corsain, G.....        | 663              |
| Chow, Y.K.....           | 22               | Cortinez, V.H.....     | 2459, 2467       |
| Chretien, J.F.....       | 207              | Cottin, N.....         | 2358             |
| Christensen, E.R.....    | 49, 730          | Coussy, O.....         | 14               |
| Christensen, O.....      | 2393             | Cover, L.E.....        | 989              |
| Christianio, P.....      | 1892             | Coy, J.J.....          | 1033             |
| Chrysos, L.....          | 622              | Craggs, A.....         | 2018, 2380       |
| Chrystostomidis, C.....  | 97, 1588         | Craig, R.R.....        | 1327, 1331, 1332 |
| Chu, Chien-Tsun.....     | 1388             | Craig, R.R., Jr.....   | 2349             |
| Chu, Fei Hon.....        | 2166             | Crandall, S.H.....     | 837              |
| Chu, F.H.....            | 2556, 2568       | Crawley, E.F.....      | 276, 1010, 1406  |
| Chu, K.H.....            | 1176, 1205, 1707 | Creighton, B.M.....    | 268              |
| Chu, M.L.....            | 1458             | Cretu, S.....          | 899              |
| Chu, T.C.....            | 225              | Crocker, M.J.....      | 694, 1086, 1107  |
| Chuanren, Qui.....       | 1222             | Crockett, L.K.....     | 232              |
| Chui, Y.H.....           | 1235             | Crooker, T.W.....      | 602              |
| Chung, H.....            | 98               | Croome, D.J.....       | 627              |
| Chung, In Sung.....      | 1157, 1172       | Crowe, E.....          | 1708             |
| Chung, J.S.....          | 25               | Crowe, R.D.....        | 920              |
| Chung, K.R.....          | 1694             | Crowley, J.....        | 2317             |
| Chung, Ming-Ping.....    | 420              | Crowley, J.M.....      | 830              |
| Chung, T.J.....          | 465              | Crowley, P.....        | 1751             |
| Cies, J.M.....           | 2581, 2595       | Crowley, S.M.....      | 2572             |
| Cifuentes, A.O.....      | 760, 959         | Cruz, E.....           | 1381             |
| Cioara, T.....           | 1243, 2073       | Cruz, E.F.....         | 1525, 1526       |
| Citerley, R.L.....       | 509              | Cuccio, J.....         | 1751             |
| Clarkson, B.L.....       | 580, 885         | Culshaw, B.....        | 1132             |
| Claussen, U.....         | 484              | Cummings, A.....       | 1448, 1779, 2252 |
| Clauwaert, C.....        | 1178             | .....                  | 2266             |
| Clemente, J.L.M.....     | 1500             | Cummings, W.M.....     | 270              |
| Cloud, D.J.....          | 1846             | Cunniff, P.F.....      | 1465             |
| Clough, D.P.....         | 548              | Cunningham, F.M.....   | 121              |
| Clough, R.W.....         | 139, 764, 1717   | Cunningham, R.E.....   | 888              |
| Coates, R.C.....         | 2191             | Curran, D.R.....       | 1123             |
| Codaccioni, J.P.....     | 736              | Curreri, J.....        | 2398             |
| Coe, H.H.....            | 1253, 1936       | Curti, G.....          | 606              |
| Coe, T.J.....            | 306              | Cuschieri, J.M.....    | 541              |
| Coffinal, G.....         | 2190             | Cutts, D.G.....        | 898              |
| Cohen, H.....            | 116              | Cveticanin, L.J.....   | 1515             |
| Cohen, R.....            | 944              | Czuchaj, J.....        | 395              |
| Cohen, R.L.....          | 994              |                        |                  |
| Cojocar, E.....          | 967              | - D -                  |                  |
| Collins, M.P.....        | 223              |                        |                  |
| Colton, D.....           | 1303, 2031       | Daabdin, A.....        | 1706             |
| Combesure, A.....        | 987              | Dacunha, N.M.C.....    | 34               |
| Connon, W.H., III.....   | 2579             | Dadkhah, M.S.....      | 213              |
| Conolly, B.W.....        | 1852             | Dahl, M.D.....         | 1299             |
| Constantinescu, C.R..... | 1022             | Dai, De Pei.....       | 2494             |
| Constantinescu, I.....   | 1260             | Dai, D.P.....          | 2286             |
| Constantinou, M.C.....   | 807, 1018        | Daimaruya, M.....      | 1641             |

|                            |            |                           |                  |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Dakoulas, P.....           | 1534       | Demirbilek, Z.....        | 147              |
| Dakoulas, P.C.....         | 1391       | Denham, R.N.....          | 1631             |
| Dalamangas, A.....         | 630        | Denisenko, N.....         | 452              |
| Dalan, G.A.....            | 994        | Denman, E.D.....          | 1394             |
| Dallriva, F.D.....         | 2041       | Denman, H.H.....          | 508              |
| Dalton, E.C.....           | 1101       | Deobald, L.R.....         | 1106, 2223       |
| Danek, O.....              | 269, 1824  | Der Hagopian, J.....      | 274              |
| Daniel, I.M.....           | 1481       | der Kiureghian, A.....    | 940              |
| Daniel, J.....             | 1891       | Derham, C.J.....          | 809              |
| Daniel, J.I.....           | 2026       | Dermitzakis, S.N.....     | 1460             |
| Daniel, W.J.T.....         | 1799       | DeRuntz, J.A.....         | 682              |
| Daniels, E.F.....          | 999, 1215  | Deruyttere, A.....        | 1117             |
| Darbre, G.R.....           | 1532       | Desai, C.S.....           | 1529             |
| Dardano, R.....            | 2481       | Desai, P.V.....           | 2019             |
| Dardy, H.D.....            | 158, 1287  | DeSanto, D.F.....         | 556              |
| Darts, J.....              | 1226, 1227 | Desaulnier, W.E., Jr..... | 2449             |
| Das, A.....                | 1005       | Desrochers, A.A.....      | 1738             |
| Das, B.....                | 2220       | Desse, J.M.....           | 880              |
| Dass, W.C.....             | 1899, 1900 | DeVor, R.E.....           | 949              |
| Dat, R.....                | 2411       | deV Batchelor, B.....     | 1659             |
| Date, C.G.....             | 1043       | DeWilde, W.P.....         | 2464             |
| Datta, B.N.....            | 2385       | DeWinne, J.....           | 2584             |
| Datta, S.K.....            | 1108, 1447 | Dexter, R.J.....          | 1120             |
| Daugherty, R.H.....        | 304        | De-jun, Wan.....          | 1158             |
| Dauphin-Tanguy, G.....     | 514        | Dhar, B.....              | 174              |
| Davani, D.....             | 2508       | Dhar, D.....              | 2371             |
| David, E.A.....            | 170        | Dhoopar, B.L.....         | 824              |
| David, J.W.....            | 272, 1862  | Di Paola, M.....          | 1088             |
| David, M.....              | 980        | Di Sciuva, M.....         | 1990             |
| Davidson, D.L.....         | 1120       | Diarra, C.M.....          | 1132, 1233       |
| Davie, N.T.....            | 495        | Diaz-Jimenez, A.....      | 729              |
| Davies, H.G.....           | 1466       | Dideron, D.....           | 468              |
| Davies, P.....             | 1663       | Diebold, J.W.....         | 840, 1710        |
| Davis, B.C.....            | 1462       | Dietmann, H.....          | 474              |
| Davis, L.C.....            | 157        | Dietz, C.P.....           | 13               |
| Davis, M.R.....            | 2262       | Dill, J.F.....            | 2444             |
| Davy, J.L.....             | 2316       | DiMaggio, F.L.....        | 135, 1207        |
| Day, A.H.....              | 2150       | Dimarogonas, A.D.....     | 1749, 2186       |
| Day, W.B.....              | 275        | Dimas, D.J.....           | 2280             |
| De, S.....                 | 107        | Ding, Kui-yuan.....       | 2370             |
| de Azevedo, J.J.R.T.....   | 457        | Ding, Shi.....            | 1177             |
| de Billy, M.....           | 1759       | Dion, J.L.....            | 2032             |
| de Pater, A.D.....         | 813        | Dirr, B.....              | 67               |
| de Silva, C.W.....         | 721        | Dirusso, E.....           | 1753             |
| De Vis, D.....             | 2546       | Ditlevsen, O.....         | 1768             |
| De Winne, J.....           | 2592       | Dmytrow, D.A.....         | 9                |
| Deane, G.B.....            | 869        | Dobbs, N.....             | 461              |
| Dearth, D.R.....           | 714        | Dobson, B.J.....          | 229, 2525        |
| DebChaudhury, A.....       | 891        | Doctor, S.R.....          | 780              |
| DeBejar, L.A.....          | 1382       | Doege, E.....             | 339              |
| DeBondt, M.....            | 1117       | Dogan, M.....             | 595              |
| Decha-Umphai, K.....       | 127, 1046  | Dohr, G.....              | 1352             |
| Dede, M.....               | 461        | Doi, Masahiro.....        | 1170, 1518, 1875 |
| Deepak, D.....             | 2437       | Dokanish, M.A.....        | 653              |
| DeHoff, B.S.....           | 526        | Domaszewski, M.....       | 388              |
| DeJong, R.G.....           | 368        | Dominguez, J.....         | 1714             |
| Delage, P.....             | 707        | Dominic, R.J.....         | 278, 314         |
| Delgado-Saavedra, H.E..... | 1482       | Don, C.G.....             | 177              |
| Delinic, K.....            | 2428       | Done, G.T.S.....          | 743              |
| Demetriu, S.....           | 971        | Dong, S.B.....            | 1441, 1896       |

|                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Dongping, L.....        | 1986                   |
| Donnelly, R.P., Jr..... | 1915                   |
| Dooley, W.T.....        | 2478                   |
| Doorly, D.J.....        | 1244                   |
| Dornfeld, D.A.....      | 253, 916               |
| Dossing, O.....         | 2318, 2522             |
| Dove, R.C.....          | 1179, 2085             |
| Dowell, E.H.....        | 610, 1054, 1559        |
|                         | ..... 1764, 2283, 2466 |
| Dowling, M.J.....       | 1186                   |
| Downes, J.....          | 662                    |
| Downs, B.....           | 1976                   |
| Doyle, G.R., Jr.....    | 1728                   |
| Doyle, J.F.....         | 77, 1096               |
| Dragos, L.....          | 794, 884               |
| Draisey, S.....         | 2363                   |
| Drake, M.L.....         | 314, 472, 684          |
|                         | ..... 1002, 1113       |
| Dressman, J.B.....      | 85                     |
| Drew, M.....            | 695                    |
| Dreyer, W.....          | 2313                   |
| Driels, M.R.....        | 183                    |
| Drumm, E.C.....         | 674, 1529              |
| Du, Qingxuan.....       | 485                    |
| Duan, Z.P.....          | 1662                   |
| Dubey, R.N.....         | 2184                   |
| Dubigeon, S.....        | 2117                   |
| DuBois, T.....          | 756                    |
| Dufour, R.....          | 274                    |
| Duke, J.C., Jr.....     | 1777                   |
| Dumanoglu, A.A.....     | 15                     |
| Dumelin, M.B.....       | 2594                   |
| Dumir, P.C.....         | 1066, 1182, 1281       |
|                         | ..... 1603, 1604, 1776 |
|                         | ..... 2215             |
| Dunavant, D.A.....      | 1684                   |
| Dunwoody, W.E.....      | 1179                   |
| Dupuis, C.....          | 144                    |
| Dusseau, R.A.....       | 1884                   |
| Dwyer, R.F.....         | 37                     |
| Dyer, R.....            | 1090                   |
| Dykhuisen, R.C.....     | 986                    |
| Dyrbye, C.....          | 1887                   |
| Dzhupanov, V.A.....     | 654                    |
| Dzielski, J.E.....      | 784                    |
| D'Spain, G.L.....       | 1790                   |

- E -

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| Eakes, R.G.....     | 2171       |
| Eastwood, P.G.....  | 241        |
| Ebeling, K.J.....   | 1305       |
| Ebert, K.....       | 1734       |
| Ebrahimi, N.D.....  | 2118       |
| Eckblad, D.M.....   | 326        |
| Edberg, D.L.....    | 1919       |
| Edelstein, W.S..... | 856, 2245  |
| Edwards, J.W.....   | 679        |
| Edwards, P.R.....   | 1226, 1227 |
| Ehsani, M.R.....    | 1590, 1591 |

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Eichenlaub, J.A.....    | 470              |
| Eidinger, J.M.....      | 803              |
| Eischen, J.W.....       | 1662             |
| Eisenberger, M.....     | 833              |
| Ejezie, S.U.....        | 294              |
| Ejiri, H.....           | 46               |
| Eken, F.....            | 2455             |
| Ekhelikar, R.K.....     | 1767             |
| El Khatib, A.....       | 2170, 2314, 2435 |
|                         | ..... 2604       |
| El Sayed, A.....        | 2604             |
| El Shahawi, M.....      | 1659             |
| El Shahawi, M.A.-H..... | 1265             |
| Elbestawi, M.A.....     | 2609             |
| Elgamal, A.-W.M.....    | 774, 775, 984    |
| Elia, A.....            | 785              |
| Elishakoff, I.....      | 825, 1808        |
| Ellen, C.H.....         | 866              |
| Eller, A.I.....         | 165, 166         |
| Ellinas, C.P.....       | 563              |
| Ellingwood, B.....      | 755, 1378        |
| Elliott, L.....         | 1698, 2185       |
| Elliott, S.J.....       | 662              |
| Ellis, D.D.....         | 1304             |
| Ellison, B.....         | 1633             |
| Ellison, J.F.....       | 1231, 1726       |
| Ellyin, F.....          | 1925             |
| Elmadany, M.M.....      | 2241             |
| Elmalah, E.....         | 2586, 2587, 2593 |
| Elmer, K.....           | 941              |
| Elrod, D.....           | 2453             |
| Ely, R.A.....           | 997              |
| Elzanowski, M.....      | 1464, 2037       |
| El-Raheb, M.....        | 136, 137, 1286   |
| El-Wardany, T.I.....    | 2535             |
| Eman, K.F.....          | 948              |
| Embling, L.V.....       | 1252             |
| Endebrock, E.G.....     | 1179             |
| Endo, Mitsuru.....      | 1871             |
| Endo, M.....            | 2122, 2477       |
| Engblom, J.J.....       | 632              |
| Engel, Z.....           | 1872             |
| Engelke, V.H.....       | 758              |
| Engelstad, M.....       | 129              |
| Engja, H.....           | 517              |
| Enke, N.F.....          | 208              |
| En-Sheng, Chen.....     | 1146             |
| Epstein, M.....         | 1464, 2037       |
| Erasmus, P.J.....       | 1622             |
| Ercoli, L.....          | 1052, 1427, 1433 |
|                         | ..... 1995       |
| Erhard, A.....          | 1817             |
| Ericsson, L.E.....      | 1125             |
| Eriksson, L.J.....      | 2028             |
| Ertas, A.....           | 310              |
| Ertepinar, A.....       | 1980             |
| Ertugrul, M.G.....      | 161              |
| Eshleman, R.L.....      | 1129, 1143       |
| Esin, A.....            | 1118             |
| Eslambolchi, H.....     | 488              |

Esparza, E.D..... 2040  
 Esposito, E..... 2250  
 Etison, I..... 1037, 1408, 1962  
 ..... 2451  
 Ettema, R..... 1723  
 Etter, C.L..... 340  
 Eugen, L..... 976  
 Evensen, H..... 2306  
 Everett, W.D..... 318  
 Eversman, W..... 574, 1463, 1784  
 ..... 2030  
 Everstine, G.C..... 1609  
 Evrensel, C.A..... 1319  
 Ewans, K.C..... 437  
 Ewing, R.D..... 287  
 Eydeland, A..... 266

- F -

Fabunmi, J.A..... 688, 2414  
 Faby, D.R..... 2605  
 Fafitis, A..... 455  
 Fahmy, M.N..... 718  
 Fahs, A.A..... 1493  
 Falk, S..... 90  
 Fallou, S.N.B..... 1202  
 Fan, Yong-Fa..... 777  
 Fancher, M.F..... 675  
 Fang, Dan Ping..... 2397  
 Fang, M.C..... 1212  
 Fang, Tong..... 1688  
 Fang, T..... 2304  
 Fanous, F..... 28  
 Farassat, F..... 1742  
 Farley, G.L..... 1053  
 Fathi, A.M..... 1263  
 Faulkner, M.G..... 2310  
 Favaloro, S.C..... 1344, 1835  
 Favour, J.D..... 1832  
 Feijoo, R.A..... 1067  
 Feit, D..... 110, 169  
 Felsen, L.B..... 111, 1661  
 Fenech, H..... 1596, 1769  
 Feng, N.S..... 2052  
 Feng, W.Q..... 499, 2303, 2307  
 Feng, Zhendong..... 2387  
 Fenves, G..... 295, 553, 982  
 ..... 983  
 Ferrari, G..... 280  
 Ferri, A.A..... 610, 1810  
 Ferro, G..... 788  
 Fiedler, K..... 1562  
 Fields, D..... 2257  
 Fields, J.M..... 333, 336  
 Figueroa, L..... 768  
 Filippi, P..... 259  
 Filippou, F.C..... 1580  
 Finch, R.D..... 1343  
 Fink, R.G..... 158, 1287  
 Firestein, G.J..... 565

Fischer, F.J..... 33  
 Fischer, U..... 2111  
 Fisher, J.W..... 1036  
 Fitzmorris, D.J..... 348  
 Fitzpatrick, J.A..... 415  
 Fitzpatrick, M..... 55  
 Flaherty, J.E..... 836  
 Flanigan, C.C..... 2313  
 Flashner, H..... 1822  
 Fleeter, S..... 1029, 2375  
 Fleischer, F..... 57  
 Fleischer, H..... 178, 1454  
 Fleischman, T.S..... 211  
 Fleming, D.P..... 1323, 1573, 2445  
 Foiles, W.C..... 2607  
 Fok, Ka-Lun..... 1389, 1718  
 Foley, M.J..... 2126  
 Foltz, J.V..... 1440  
 Fomo, K..... 2139  
 Fontana, R.R..... 360  
 Foote, K.G..... 168  
 Forouhar, F..... 1444  
 Forster, N.H..... 2444  
 Forys, A..... 2200  
 Fournay, W.L..... 271  
 Fox, C.H.J..... 95, 850  
 Fox, N..... 436  
 France, D..... 1366  
 France, D.M..... 986  
 Francois, E..... 1642  
 Franklin, D.E..... 2199  
 Frarey, J.L..... 2605  
 Fratello, D.J..... 173  
 Freed, A.D..... 208  
 Freedman, M.I..... 48  
 Freestone, J.W..... 239  
 Frehlich, R.G..... 261  
 Freund, L.B..... 2217  
 Friberg, P.O..... 828  
 Friedmann, P..... 1228  
 Friedrich, G..... 1402  
 Friesel, M.A..... 506  
 Fritzen, C.-P..... 1691  
 Frohrib, D.A..... 521  
 Froerip, R..... 2413  
 Fu, Chung C..... 1200  
 Fu, Hao-Jen..... 1370  
 Fuchs, H..... 1817  
 Fuh, J.S..... 1503  
 Fuhua, Ling..... 1648  
 Fujii, S..... 1560  
 Fujii, T..... 1568  
 Fujikawa, T..... 511, 2533  
 Fujimoto, Ichiro... 1246, 1247, 1248  
 Fujimoto, Toshiro... 1516  
 Fujita, Katsuhisa... 1781  
 Fujiwara, M..... 282  
 Fujiwara, T..... 243  
 Fukahori, M..... 1572  
 Fukano, T..... 2123

Fukuda, Toshio..... 1547, 1880  
 Fukuhara, H..... 2081  
 Fukumoto, Yuhshi..... 1050  
 Fukumoto, Y..... 638  
 Fukuwa, N..... 1713  
 Feller, C.R..... 40, 1544, 2155  
 Furuhashi, Takeshi..... 1258  
 Furusawa, M..... 2557  
 Fuwano, M..... 2  
 Fyfe, K..... 2365

- G -

Gabler, H.C., III..... 303  
 Gad, E.H..... 366  
 Gadala, M.S..... 2241, 2442  
 Gadd, P..... 722  
 Gade, S..... 1668  
 Gaffer, H..... 2170, 2435  
 Gaffney, E.S..... 968  
 Gagnepain, J.J..... 1820  
 Galant, D..... 509  
 Galea, S..... 1218  
 Gallus, H.E..... 352  
 Galy, P..... 468  
 Gambhir, M.L..... 2188  
 Gandhi, M.L..... 1182, 1776  
 Ganesan, N..... 402, 633, 636  
       ..... 1775, 1943, 1944  
       ..... 1996  
 Gangfu, W..... 2131  
 Gantayat, A..... 757  
 Ganz, I..... 1769  
 Gao, Lin..... 1902  
 Gao, Pinxian..... 1164  
 Gao, Qiang..... 2395  
 Gao, Y.C..... 2065  
 Gaonkar, G.H..... 942  
 Garba, J..... 332  
 Garba, J.A..... 323  
 Gardiner, D.S..... 1341  
 Gardner, T.G..... 1445  
 Garg, V.K..... 1176, 1205, 1707  
 Garro, A..... 2402  
 Gast, T..... 1131  
 Gaught, T.M..... 229  
 Gaunard, G.C..... 140  
 Gauvin, R..... 1119  
 Gazetas, G..... 1534  
 Gazis, G.D..... 2507  
 Geiling, U..... 1371  
 Geldmacher, J..... 67  
 Gelos, R..... 1595, 2469  
 Genta, G..... 1362  
 Gentili, H..... 1260  
 Geoffroy, P..... 987  
 Geoola, F..... 1093  
 George, A.R..... 68  
 George, M.K..... 2495  
 Gerasch, W.-J..... 1023

Gerber, J.D..... 2553  
 Gerretsen, E..... 2138  
 Gershfeld, D.A..... 165, 166  
 Geyer, K..... 1358  
 Ghabrial, M.A.E..... 404  
 Ghafory-Ashtiany, M..... 1520, 1533  
 Ghanaat, Y..... 1717  
 Ghoneim, H..... 1554  
 Ghosh, A.K..... 799, 1975  
 Ghosh, M..... 1496, 2207  
 Ghosh, N.C..... 1059  
 Ghosh, S.K..... 1437  
 Gibb, J..... 2485  
 Gibbs, B.M..... 1405, 1993  
 Gibson, R.F..... 1106, 2223  
 Giergel, J..... 1856  
 Gifford, L.N..... 993  
 Gilan, A..... 2408  
 Gilbert, P..... 241  
 Gilbey, J..... 2521  
 Giles, G.L..... 2409  
 Gill, S.J..... 602  
 Gillespie, T.D..... 590  
 Gindy, S.S..... 222  
 Ginters, K.-H..... 2016  
 Gion, E.J..... 875  
 Giovanola, J.H..... 700  
 Girard, A..... 2043, 2049  
 Giuliani, J.L., Jr..... 1797  
 Gladwell, G.M.L..... 1349  
 Glaninger, P..... 2080  
 Glaser, H..... 2415  
 Glass, I.I..... 1800, 2042  
 Glegg, S.A.L..... 92  
 Glienicke, J..... 1652  
 Glockler, O..... 918  
 Gluck, R..... 1104  
 Goble, G.G..... 903  
 Goel, A.K..... 2153  
 Goel, S.C..... 603  
 Goenka, P.K..... 71  
 Gohar, R..... 594  
 Goldberg, A..... 210  
 Goldberg, H..... 2585  
 Goldfracht, E..... 1992  
 Goldman, A..... 1218  
 Golla, D.F..... 1476  
 Gollbach, L..... 2257  
 Golovkina, A.B..... 654  
 Gomaa, F.R..... 2314  
 Gonzales, A..... 2171  
 Goodyer, M.J..... 491  
 Goonetilleke, R.S..... 2251  
 Goorjian, P.M..... 795  
 Gopalan, T.V..... 604  
 Gorman, D.G..... 1061, 1062  
 Gorman, D.J..... 2470  
 Gorman, V.W..... 2478  
 Goshorn, L..... 1423  
 Gosiewski, Z..... 719



|                          |                  |                       |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Hamilton, R.F.....       | 1750             | Hawkins, G.F.....     | 233            |
| Hamma, G.A.....          | 2591             | Hawong, J.S.....      | 213            |
| Hammond, J.K.....        | 296, 1537, 1663  | Hayashi, K.....       | 1274, 1647     |
| .....                    | 1907, 2149, 2279 | Hayden, R.E.....      | 1791           |
| .....                    | 2315             | Hayes, C.D.....       | 2423           |
| Hammond, T.A.....        | 578              | Haynes, F.D.....      | 1904           |
| Hamrock, B.J.....        | 1744             | Hays, W.D., Jr.....   | 1909           |
| Hamstad, M.A.....        | 1785             | Hayward, J.....       | 64             |
| Han, D.C.....            | 2132             | Hayward, J.L.....     | 39             |
| Han, Erh-Chung.....      | 2212             | He, Chang-An.....     | 2550           |
| Hanawa, T.....           | 50               | Head, R.E.....        | 361            |
| Hancock, R.N.....        | 493              | Heap, N.W.....        | 434            |
| Handleton, R.T.....      | 451              | Hebbale, K.V.....     | 819            |
| Handy, C.R.....          | 726, 727         | Heckl, M.....         | 2016           |
| Hannover, G.E.....       | 1921             | Hedrick, J.K.....     | 784, 787, 1238 |
| Hansen, H.S.....         | 2237             | Hegr, J.....          | 2197           |
| Hansen, J.S.....         | 254              | Heidebrecht, A.C..... | 23, 1197       |
| Hansen, K.-H.....        | 2597             | Heins, C.P.....       | 1177           |
| Hanson, D.B.....         | 11               | Heitkamper, W.....    | 1275           |
| Hanson, R.D.....         | 603              | Heitman, K.E.....     | 1541           |
| HaQuang, N.....          | 864, 1471, 2353  | Heitzig, J.H.....     | 1921           |
| .....                    | 2486             | Helfrich, T.M.....    | 318            |
| Hara, F.....             | 375              | Hellman, R.P.....     | 581            |
| Harajli, M.H.....        | 618              | Helsel, R.....        | 2306           |
| Haran, S.....            | 1343             | Hemphill, R.R.....    | 340            |
| Hardie, D.J.W.....       | 850              | Hendricks, S.L.....   | 1512, 1866     |
| Harding, R.....          | 1005             | Heng, R.B.W.....      | 448            |
| Hardy, C.....            | 2287, 2490       | Henkel, F.-O.....     | 782            |
| Hardy, S.J.....          | 89               | Henricks, W.....      | 331            |
| Harichandran, R.S.....   | 1635             | Heppler, G.R.....     | 1439           |
| Hariharan, S.I.....      | 2496             | Herklotz, G.....      | 155, 665, 666  |
| Harmanny, A.....         | 1310             | Hernried, A.G.....    | 185, 2109      |
| Harnchoowong, S.....     | 2450             | Herrmann, G.....      | 1662           |
| Haroun, M.A.....         | 852              | Herron, D.L.....      | 286            |
| Harris, R.E.....         | 653              | Hersey, J.B.....      | 157            |
| Harris, T.A.....         | 73               | Herting, D.N.....     | 1330           |
| Harrison, J.H.....       | 2400             | Hess, R.W.....        | 317            |
| Harrison, R.F.....       | 296, 1537, 1907  | Hews-Taylor, K.J..... | 2262           |
| .....                    | 2149             | Heylen, W.....        | 2326           |
| Hart, G.C.....           | 2425             | Hibner, D.H.....      | 818            |
| Hartt, W.H.....          | 1721             | Hicks, J.....         | 2536           |
| Harwood, N.....          | 270              | Hidayetoglu, T.....   | 2348           |
| Hasegawa, Eiji.....      | 1772             | Hiei, Makoto.....     | 1511           |
| Hasegawa, E.....         | 1989             | Higashi, M.....       | 1506           |
| Hasegawa, Mitsuhiro..... | 1192, 1193       | Hildebrandt, J.G..... | 2018           |
| Hasegawa, M.....         | 1713             | Hill, D.E.....        | 1918           |
| Hashimoto, Hiroyuki..... | 1316, 1317       | Hill, E.v.K.....      | 826            |
| Hashimoto, H.....        | 1254, 1443       | Hilmy, S.I.....       | 625            |
| Haskell, R.....          | 2426             | Hinchey, M.J.....     | 564            |
| Haslim, L.A.....         | 2438             | Hindson, W.S.....     | 38             |
| Haslinger, K.H.....      | 1829             | Hinga, S.....         | 1926           |
| Hassiotis, S.....        | 2505             | Hino, J.....          | 702            |
| Hastrup, O.F.....        | 1852             | Hintergraber, M.....  | 778            |
| Hata, O.T.....           | 152              | Hiramatsu, T.....     | 2044           |
| Hatake, S.....           | 2072             | Hirata, T.....        | 154            |
| Hatamura, Y.....         | 542              | Hireath, M.S.....     | 525            |
| Hattori, K.....          | 1567             | Hiromoto, D.....      | 210            |
| Haug, E.J.....           | 2046, 2104, 2174 | Hirose, S.....        | 245            |
| .....                    | 2356             | Hisada, T.....        | 18             |
| Hauser, J.A.....         | 602              | Hisley, D.M.....      | 875            |

|                         |                  |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Hitchcock, K.N.....     | 240              | Huang, J.T.....         | 1521             |
| Hnat, W.P.....          | 2007             | Huang, Liping.....      | 2301             |
| Hodges, C.H.....        | 640, 641, 643    | Huang, Nai-shi.....     | 201              |
| Hodges, D.H.....        | 1042, 1162       | Huang, S.N.....         | 1241             |
| Hoff, C.J.....          | 30, 566          | Huang, T.C.....         | 2201, 2307       |
| Holban, S.....          | 1020             | Huang, Yen-How.....     | 696              |
| Holler, R.....          | 1576             | Huang, Z.....           | 658              |
| Hollerbach, W.....      | 859              | Hubbard, J.E.....       | 1040             |
| Hollis, P.....          | 1945             | Hubbard, J.E., Jr.....  | 360              |
| Holmer, C.I.....        | 41, 1001         | Hudak, S.J.....         | 1120             |
| Holmes, P.....          | 265              | Hudak, S.J., Jr.....    | 80               |
| Holmes, R.....          | 595, 1946        | Hudspeth, R.T.....      | 1720             |
| Holtmann, H.....        | 352              | Huffmann, G.K.....      | 812              |
| Holzappel, W.....       | 1736             | Hughes, P.C.....        | 320, 1476        |
| Holzdeppe, D.....       | 2415             | Hui, D.....             | 400              |
| Holzer, F.....          | 428, 2538        | Hui, W.H.....           | 316              |
| Holzheimer, H.-G.....   | 475              | Humen, V.....           | 1795             |
| Honda, Y.....           | 747              | Humphrey, V.F.....      | 628              |
| Hong, Feng.....         | 453              | Hundal, M.S.....        | 348, 589, 2564   |
| Hong, H.-K.....         | 109              | Hunt, D.L.....          | 1336, 2161, 2542 |
| Hong, Jin Sun.....      | 2384             |                         | 2545             |
| Hong, Rex Chin-Yih..... | 354              | Hunter, K.W., Sr.....   | 2240             |
| Hong, S.J.....          | 525              | Huo, Shaocheng.....     | 2133             |
| Hong, Y.S.....          | 1210             | Hurst, P.W.....         | 1357             |
| Honma, T.....           | 1536             | Huseyin, K.....         | 262              |
| Hopstone, P.....        | 2408             | Hutchins, D.A.....      | 1084             |
| Horacek, J.....         | 2230             | Hutchinson, J.R.....    | 1586             |
| Horenberg, J.A.G.....   | 1058             | Hutson, R.L.....        | 2367             |
| Hori, Y.....            | 1947             | Hutton, P.H.....        | 505, 506, 915    |
| Hoschl, C.....          | 2198             | Hutton, S.G.....        | 1127, 1548, 1549 |
| Hoshiya, Masaru.....    | 1845             | Hwang, H.....           | 1719             |
| Hoskins, C.B.....       | 2582             | Hyde, T.H.....          | 89               |
| Hosokai, Hidemi.....    | 1547             |                         |                  |
| Houjoh, H.....          | 1954             |                         |                  |
| Houlston, R.....        | 394              |                         |                  |
| Hounjet, M.H.L.....     | 1731             | Iannuzzelli, R.J.....   | 1360             |
| Houser, D.R.....        | 1952             | Iberle, K.....          | 2299             |
| Housner, J.M.....       | 1234, 1546       | Ibrahim, R.A.....       | 735              |
| Howard, I.M.....        | 2277             | Ibrahim, S.R.....       | 1823, 2088       |
| Howe, M.S.....          | 2024             | Ichikawa, A.....        | 1216             |
| Howell, G.P.....        | 1911             | Ichsan.....             | 206              |
| Howgate, P.G.....       | 209              | Ida, H.....             | 648              |
| Howsman, T.G.....       | 1332             | Ifrim, M.....           | 971, 977         |
| Hoyniak, D.....         | 1029, 1741, 2375 | Igarashi, T.....        | 446              |
| Hrovat, D.....          | 283              | Igusa, T.....           | 940              |
| Hryniewicz, Z.....      | 921              | Iida, Hiroshi.....      | 1507             |
| Hsia, Y.....            | 2259             | Iida, H.....            | 76               |
| Hsiang-Chuan, Tsai..... | 1240             | Iida, K.....            | 1621             |
| Hsieh, B.J.....         | 1196             | Ikawa, H.....           | 330              |
| Hsieh, J.-C.....        | 626              | Ikeda, Takashi.....     | 1511, 2376       |
| Hsu, C.S.....           | 930              | Ikeda, T.....           | 1934             |
| Hsu, F.H.....           | 193              | Ikegami, R.....         | 686, 1012        |
| Hsu, N.N.....           | 427              | Ikonomou, A.S.....      | 808              |
| Hu, Kuo-Kuang.....      | 1584             | Ikushima, T.....        | 1536             |
| Hu, San-Lon James.....  | 1685             | Iliff, K.W.....         | 524, 938         |
| Hu, T.C.J.....          | 1800             | Ilkhani-Pour, M.....    | 832              |
| Hu, Xuan Li.....        | 2494             | Imanishi, E.....        | 511, 2533        |
| Hua, Chang-Tsan.....    | 478              | Inagaki, S.....         | 1979             |
| Huang, B.....           | 862              | Inamura, Toyoshiro..... | 1687             |
| Huang, Dun-Pu.....      | 2552             | Inano, S.....           | 1255             |

- I -





|                           |                  |                       |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Kikushima, Yoshihiro..... | 1879             | Kojima, H.....        | 532, 2115        |
| Kim, Chul Jung.....       | 483              | Kokarakis, J.E.....   | 30               |
| Kim, C.....               | 1752             | Kolitsch, H.J.....    | 475              |
| Kim, C.H.....             | 1212             | Koller, M.G.....      | 2002             |
| Kim, H.W.....             | 2179             | Kolsch, I.....        | 2167             |
| Kim, KiBong D.....        | 2369             | Kolsky, H.....        | 1271, 1640       |
| Kim, K.B.....             | 1865             | Kondou, Takahiro..... | 1516             |
| Kim, K.S.....             | 2204             | Kondou, T.....        | 366, 2093        |
| Kim, K.-S.....            | 1122             | Kong, Fannien.....    | 1666             |
| Kim, R.Y.....             | 217              | Konishi, T.....       | 146              |
| Kim, S.H.....             | 2234             | Kopff, P.....         | 2543             |
| Kim, S.S.....             | 2351, 2352       | Korenev, B.G.....     | 1024             |
| Kim, Y.D.....             | 534              | Korpert, K.....       | 338              |
| Kim, Y.-H.....            | 1576             | Kosawada, T.....      | 372, 1289        |
| Kimura, K.....            | 412              | Koss, L.L.....        | 748              |
| Kimura, M.....            | 2114             | Kot, C.A.....         | 1196             |
| Kimura, T.....            | 2092             | Kotera, Tadashi.....  | 1269             |
| Kirchman, E.J.....        | 2419             | Kotera, T.....        | 192, 2044        |
| Kiryu, K.....             | 1407             | Kothari, L.S.....     | 2213             |
| Kishi, T.....             | 657, 2017        | Kounadis, A.....      | 2210             |
| Kishima, A.....           | 922              | Kounadis, A.N.....    | 1981             |
| Kiso, M.....              | 1676             | Koung, R.T.F.....     | 2530             |
| Kitano, Y.....            | 371              | Kouvaritakis, B.....  | 1846             |
| Kitaoka, S.....           | 482              | Kovacevic, M.....     | 2340             |
| Kitis, L.....             | 1636             | Koval, L.R.....       | 574              |
| Kitsios, E.E.....         | 1094, 1095, 1610 | Kowalczyk, W.....     | 748              |
| Kiureghian, A.D.....      | 1794             | Kraemer, T.....       | 2558             |
| Kjell, G.....             | 1793             | Kramer, E.....        | 1126             |
| Kjellberg, A.....         | 342              | Krause, W.....        | 1051             |
| Klahs, J.W.....           | 2289             | Krause, W.....        | 155, 665, 666    |
| Klamecki, B.E.....        | 883              |                       | 978, 1051        |
| Klauer, A.....            | 1486             | Krauss, H.....        | 1543             |
| Klein, L.S.....           | 877              | Krauthammer, T.....   | 17               |
| Klein, R.....             | 2408             | Krawinkler, H.....    | 613              |
| Klein, S.K.....           | 1816             | Kreitlow, H.....      | 67               |
| Kleine-Tebbe, A.....      | 908              | Kriegsmann, G.A.....  | 162, 172         |
| Kliman, V.....            | 2063             | Kristensson, G.....   | 1435             |
| Klit, P.....              | 2443             | Kross, D.A.....       | 329              |
| Kloster, K.....           | 2033             | Krothapalli, A.....   | 2259             |
| Kluesener, M.F.....       | 1112             | Kruger, W.E.....      | 1051             |
| Knapp, A.E.....           | 559              | Kruger, W.-D.....     | 978              |
| Knauf, W.....             | 352              | Krupka, R.M.....      | 529              |
| Knepper, R.A.....         | 2253             | Kruppa, P.....        | 1523             |
| Knight, N.F., Jr.....     | 710              | Kruse, B.J.....       | 602              |
| Ko, Ching Long.....       | 1016             | Krutul, J.....        | 786              |
| Ko, Wen-Jiunn.....        | 2406             | Krutzik, N.J.....     | 756, 757, 758    |
| Kobayashi, A.S.....       | 213, 900         | Krutzik, N.J.....     | 770, 876         |
| Kobayashi, H.....         | 814              | Ku, C.H.....          | 2286, 2547       |
| Kobayashi, K.....         | 1450             | Kubo, S.....          | 2089             |
| Kobayashi, Y.....         | 849, 2229, 2529  | Kubomura, K.....      | 1144             |
| Koch, R.A.....            | 440              | Kubota, Y.....        | 2466             |
| Kocur, J.A.....           | 1745             | Kucuk, N.C.....       | 1938             |
| Koga, T.....              | 1407             | Kucukay, F.....       | 2187             |
| Koh, Aik-Siong.....       | 552              | Kujath, M.....        | 2342             |
| Kohgo, O.....             | 375              | Kulak, R.F.....       | 299              |
| Kohler, H.....            | 598              | Kulp, C.R., Jr.....   | 216              |
| Kohler, W.E.....          | 2036             | Kumagai, Y.....       | 532, 2017        |
| Kohn, T.....              | 357              | Kumar, A.S.....       | 2344             |
| Koide, T.....             | 1256, 1257, 1568 | Kumar, Ch..R.....     | 1182, 1776       |
| Koizumi, T.....           | 1676             | Kung, L.E.....        | 1026, 2180, 2181 |

|                        |                  |                       |                |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Lesuer, D.....         | 210              | Liu, Y.N.....         | 110, 169       |
| Lesueur, C.....        | 1055, 2392       | Liu, Y.Z.....         | 25             |
| Leung, A.Y.T.....      | 191, 2273        | Livolant, M.....      | 806            |
| Leung, K.H.....        | 964, 1184        | Ljunggren, S.....     | 631, 1886      |
| Leuridan, J.....       | 2312, 2517, 2546 | Lo, H.R.....          | 2279           |
| Leuridan, J.M.....     | 1690             | Lobitz, D.W.....      | 1704           |
| Leverenz, D.J.....     | 286              | Lockau, J.....        | 860            |
| Levine, M.B.....       | 285              | Loeber, J.F.....      | 620            |
| Levinge, R.W.....      | 1730             | Loewenthal, S.H.....  | 1513           |
| Levinson, M.....       | 128              | Loh, Chin-Hsiung..... | 878            |
| Levran, J.....         | 1665             | Loh, C.L.....         | 841            |
| Lewicki, D.G.....      | 1033             | Long, D.F.....        | 1456           |
| Lewis, A.C.....        | 219              | Longinotti, D.B.....  | 221            |
| Li, Bin.....           | 2527             | Longinow, A.....      | 288, 460, 1206 |
| Li, Chang-Sheng.....   | 2406             |                       | 1308           |
| Li, Cheng De.....      | 2404, 2387       | Loo, Yew-Chaye.....   | 1967           |
| Li, Dabao.....         | 2602             | Lopes, J.B.....       | 131            |
| Li, D.....             | 1135             | Lorch, D.L.....       | 315            |
| Li, Jiansen.....       | 2342             | Lotfi, V.....         | 1716           |
| Li, P.....             | 414              | Lottati, I.....       | 1220           |
| Li, Tong.....          | 2404             | Lou, Y.K.....         | 307            |
| Li, Yue-feng.....      | 2364             | Lowden, P.....        | 1836           |
| Liang, C.G.....        | 1853             | Lu, B.H.....          | 2547           |
| Liang, Zhong.....      | 2395             | Lu, I.T.....          | 111            |
| Liao, S.....           | 151              | Lu, L.K.H.....        | 368            |
| Liauw, T.C.....        | 104              | Lu, Qinnian.....      | 289            |
| Libove, C.....         | 120              | Lu, Shoudao.....      | 946            |
| Librescu, L.....       | 1984             | Lu, You-fang.....     | 2366           |
| Liburdi, J.....        | 1836             | Lubliner, E.....      | 1808           |
| Liebler, M.E.....      | 1377             | Lubrina, P.....       | 2411           |
| Lieu, I.-W.....        | 2300             | Lund, J.W.....        | 1869, 2443     |
| Likins, G.E., Jr.....  | 903              | Lundgren, T.S.....    | 1365           |
| Lilley, T.....         | 223              | Lundien, J.R.....     | 186            |
| Lim, K.B.....          | 2571             | Luo, Xiaoyu.....      | 2211           |
| Lin, A.N.....          | 1335             | Lupson, W.F.....      | 796            |
| Lin, Hong-Tsung.....   | 1531             | Lutes, L.D.....       | 1685, 1804     |
| Lin, H.H.....          | 1951             | Luu, T.P.....         | 143, 2479      |
| Lin, J.....            | 1859             | Luzzato, E.....       | 2267           |
| Lin, J.I.....          | 637              | Lynch, F.T.....       | 675            |
| Lin, N.K.....          | 1721             | Lynn, B.A.....        | 955            |
| Lin, Shaoquan.....     | 2518             | Lyons, R.H.....       | 1619, 2347     |
| Lin, W.H.....          | 1291             | Lysmer, J.....        | 770            |
| Lin, Yaoqun.....       | 349              |                       |                |
| Lin, Z.H.....          | 2547             |                       |                |
| Lindberg, J.B.....     | 440              |                       |                |
| Linde, M.....          | 2412             |                       |                |
| Lindquist, M.R.....    | 1075, 1077       |                       |                |
| Ling, F.H.....         | 2119             |                       |                |
| Link, M.....           | 934, 935         |                       |                |
| Linton, C.M.....       | 2240             |                       |                |
| Lipkens, J.....        | 2517             |                       |                |
| Lipvin-Schramm, S..... | 461              |                       |                |
| Little, C.D.....       | 1306, 1307       |                       |                |
| Little, C.D., Jr.....  | 497              |                       |                |
| Little, R.W.....       | 410              |                       |                |
| Liu, G.Q.....          | 1594             |                       |                |
| Liu, K.....            | 1641             |                       |                |
| Liu, Man.....          | 2366, 2552       |                       |                |
| Liu, S.C.....          | 761              |                       |                |
| Liu, Y.....            | 1798             |                       |                |

- M -

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Ma, Changshui.....    | 1519           |
| Ma, C.C.....          | 2217           |
| Ma, D.....            | 173            |
| Ma, D.C.....          | 297, 557, 1198 |
|                       | 1199           |
| Ma, Y.....            | 2514           |
| Mabey, D.G.....       | 791            |
| Macaskill, C.....     | 2513           |
| Macavei, F.....       | 971, 977       |
| MacBain, J.C.....     | 403, 1600      |
| Mace, J.L.....        | 1801           |
| Machin, A.S.....      | 796, 1221      |
| Macioce, D.J.....     | 2561           |
| Mackenzie, C.J.G..... | 1548           |
| Madden, R.....        | 1791, 2300     |

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Kuno, T.....             | 1582      |
| Kunquan, Zhu.....        | 1159      |
| Kuramitsu, M.....        | 931       |
| Kurdila, A.J.....        | 1327      |
| Kuribayashi, Yutaka..... | 1547      |
| Kurtz, R.J.....          | 505, 915  |
| Kurtze, G.....           | 1297      |
| Kurz, A.....             | 1908      |
| Kurze, U.J.....          | 175, 1190 |
| Kurzweil, L.G.....       | 894       |
| Kusama, H.....           | 638       |
| Kuttruff, H.....         | 179       |
| Kvinge, T.....           | 2033      |
| Kwan, K.H.....           | 104       |
| Kwatny, H.G.....         | 886       |
| Kyle-Little, J.....      | 53        |

- L -

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| La Fontaine, R.F.....   | 148, 664, 861    |
| LaBouff, G.A.....       | 1251             |
| Lackney, J.....         | 1681             |
| LaFlamme, T.E.....      | 2449             |
| LaFontaine, R.F.....    | 421              |
| Lagnese, T.J.....       | 1035             |
| LaGraff, J.E.....       | 1249             |
| LaGreca, P.D.....       | 1109             |
| Lai, D.C.....           | 1584             |
| Lai, Hsin-Yi.....       | 2389             |
| Lai, Shyh-Shiun.....    | 1390             |
| Laithier, B.E.....      | 2479             |
| Lal, R.....             | 1282, 1436       |
| Lalanne, M.....         | 274              |
| Lally, R.W.....         | 230, 2327        |
| Lam, D.K.Y.....         | 398              |
| Lambe, P.C.....         | 912              |
| Lambert, R.G.....       | 2493             |
| Lan, Nghiem-Phu.....    | 159, 164         |
| Lan, Yuanhong.....      | 2189             |
| Langan, J.R.....        | 1063             |
| Lange, C.G.....         | 724, 725         |
| Lange, Yu..V.....       | 1139             |
| Langley, R.S.....       | 558, 2226        |
| Lapierre, H.....        | 2416             |
| LaSala, K.J.....        | 2172             |
| Lashkari, B.....        | 2239             |
| Lasota, H.....          | 435              |
| Laspesa, F.S.....       | 330              |
| Lau, S.L.....           | 614, 615         |
| Lauffer, J.P.....       | 2124, 2228       |
| Laura, P.A.....         | 2467             |
| Laura, P.A.A.....       | 397, 847, 1052   |
| .....                   | 1057, 1427, 1433 |
| .....                   | 1498, 1552, 1595 |
| .....                   | 1598, 1858, 1995 |
| .....                   | 2459, 2467, 2469 |
| .....                   | 2473             |
| Lavigne, P.....         | 2287             |
| Lawrence, C.....        | 1930             |
| Lawrence, F.V., Jr..... | 81               |

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Lawrence, M.W.....    | 163             |
| Lawrence, S.J.....    | 2488            |
| Lawton, B.....        | 248             |
| Lawton, R.A.....      | 1484            |
| Lax, R.....           | 2523            |
| Leatherwood, J.D..... | 798             |
| Lebrun, M.....        | 418, 514        |
| Lecce, L.....         | 2154            |
| LeChatelier, C.....   | 2250            |
| Lecointre, C.....     | 2267            |
| Ledbetter, H.M.....   | 1108            |
| Lee, B.H.K.....       | 188, 267        |
| Lee, B.S.....         | 2150            |
| Lee, B.T.....         | 1110            |
| Lee, C.K.....         | 307             |
| Lee, C.W.....         | 534, 1694       |
| Lee, F.H.....         | 2331            |
| Lee, G.F.....         | 1038            |
| Lee, H.S.....         | 2132            |
| Lee, Jang Moo.....    | 2384            |
| Lee, J.C.....         | 386             |
| Lee, J.H.....         | 174             |
| Lee, J.M.....         | 2132, 2234      |
| Lee, J.P.....         | 2499            |
| Lee, Moon Hee.....    | 479             |
| Lee, M.C.....         | 2615            |
| Lee, Shaw-Cuang.....  | 881             |
| Lee, S.H.....         | 1956            |
| Lee, S.J.....         | 949, 1876       |
| Lee, S.L.....         | 1524            |
| Lee, S.M.....         | 181             |
| Lee, S.W.....         | 49              |
| Lee, S.Y.....         | 2132            |
| Lee, U.....           | 687, 1100       |
| Lee, You Yub.....     | 2281            |
| Lee, Y.....           | 873             |
| Lee, Y.A.....         | 331             |
| Lees, A.W.....        | 383             |
| Lefebvre, D.....      | 200             |
| Lehmann, D.....       | 2590            |
| Lehmann, G.....       | 744             |
| Leimbach, K.R.....    | 758             |
| Leipholz, H.H.E.....  | 2216            |
| Leissa, A.W.....      | 403, 1049, 1600 |
| .....                 | 2232            |
| Leister, P.....       | 782             |
| Lekoudis, S.G.....    | 2251            |
| LeMaster, R.L.....    | 253, 916        |
| Lembregts, F.....     | 2312, 2517      |
| .....                 | 2546, 2551      |
| Lemicux, P.....       | 728             |
| Lemire, G.R.....      | 447             |
| Leon, R.L.....        | 250             |
| Leonard, F.....       | 2319, 2321      |
| Leonard, J.W.....     | 522, 1720, 1757 |
| Lepicovsky, J.....    | 569             |
| Lepik, U.....         | 376             |
| Lepore, F.P.....      | 27, 2383        |
| Lepschy, A.....       | 927             |
| Leroy, Y.....         | 200             |

|                    |                 |                     |                  |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Maddocks, J.H.     | 1964            | Massoud, M.         | 2524             |
| Madigosky, W.      | 1128            | Massouros, G.       | 2186             |
| Maekawa, I.        | 481             | Mastata, V.I.       | 979              |
| Maekawa, Z.        | 433             | Mastorakos, J.      | 1069             |
| Mahan, J.R.        | 40, 1544        | Masuda, T.          | 1567             |
| Mahin, S.A.        | 236, 712, 764   | Masuko, Masami      | 1170, 1518, 1875 |
|                    | 1859, 2110      | Masumoto, Hiroki    | 1188, 1189       |
| Maine, R.E.        | 524             | Maszynska, A.       | 1342             |
| Maison, B.F.       | 546             | Mathews, T.         | 2264             |
| Majewski, T.       | 1950            | Matkowsky, B.J.     | 680              |
| Majima, O.         | 1274            | Matscholl, P.       | 1817             |
| Major, C.S.        | 1104            | Matsuda, Satoshi    | 1267             |
| Majumdar, B.C.     | 1941            | Matsuhisa, H.       | 747              |
| Makovicka, D.      | 970             | Matsui, Y.          | 1765             |
| Malahy, R.C.       | 1392            | Matsuishi, M.       | 1723             |
| Malcolm, G.N.      | 792             | Matsumoto, H.       | 1639, 2004       |
| Malik, M.          | 1947            | Matsumoto, S.       | 1407             |
| Malik, S.N.        | 2023            | Matsunaga, T.       | 282              |
| Mallik, A.K.       | 1421            | Matsushita, Mikio   | 1772             |
| Malthan, J.A.      | 152             | Matsuuchi, Kazuo    | 1267             |
| Malvern, L.E.      | 122             | Matteucci, M.       | 452              |
| Mammola, C.G.      | 102             | Matysiak, S.J.      | 2066             |
| Manderscheid, J.M. | 355             | Matzen, V.C.        | 255              |
| Mann, J.Y.         | 796, 1221       | May, R.A.           | 2082             |
| Mannion, L.F.      | 1048            | Mayes, M.J.         | 1787             |
| Manolis, G.D.      | 1239, 1377      | Mayes, R.L.         | 1340, 2430       |
| Manos, G.C.        | 139             | Mayes, W.H.         | 1215             |
| Mansour, A.E.      | 788             | Maymon, G.          | 190              |
| Manu, C.           | 1682            | Maynard, J.D.       | 873              |
| Mar, J.W.          | 1099            | Mayne, R.W.         | 2254, 2255       |
| Maragakis, E.A.    | 2141            | Mazziotti, P.J.     | 4                |
| March, J.K.        | 362             | Mazzoni, A.         | 2158             |
| March, P.A.        | 2240            | McCammon, D.F.      | 430              |
| March-Leuba, J.    | 779, 2145, 2146 | McConnell, K.G.     | 100, 198, 199    |
| Margolis, D.L.     | 516, 1070       | McConnell, K.G.     | 1812             |
| Marin, P.          | 976             | McCormick, M.A.     | 1911             |
| Mark, W.D.         | 597             | McCoy, D.B.         | 2159             |
| Marks, C.H.        | 99              | McCroskey, W.J.     | 1743             |
| Markus, S.         | 382, 2003       | McCullough, M.K.    | 2104, 2174       |
| Marlow, I.         | 1928            | McDevitt, J.B.      | 678              |
| Martineau, Gh.     | 967             | McFadden, P.D.      | 244, 600, 1138   |
| Marshall, A.       | 2485            |                     | 1494, 1953       |
| Marsteller, J.W.   | 795             | McGrath, M.T.       | 56               |
| Martens, M.J.M.    | 443             | McGuckin, W.J.      | 252              |
| Martin, H.R.       | 2338, 2343      | McHugh, J.D.        | 943              |
| Martin, J.B.       | 105, 1638       | McKay, J.T.         | 1698, 2185       |
| Martin, M.R.       | 502             | McKenna, H.E.       | 340              |
| Martin, V.         | 2483            | McKenna, J.         | 1268             |
| Martinez, D.R.     | 486, 1828, 2228 | McKillip, R.M., Jr. | 363              |
| Martinovic, Z.N.   | 228             | McKinnon, R.A.      | 2578             |
| Marukawa, T.       | 1254            | McLean, L.J.        | 196              |
| Marulo, F.         | 2154            | McVay, M.           | 769              |
| Maskey, B.         | 393             | Mead, D.J.          | 382, 1419, 1991  |
| Maslov, L.I.       | 1811            | Mechel, F.P.        | 2260             |
| Maslowstet, A.     | 786             | Meckl, P.H.         | 681              |
| Mason, P.J.        | 1946            | Mediratta, S.R.     | 202              |
| Masopurt, R.       | 980             | Medury, Y.          | 1393             |
| Masri, S.F.        | 152, 937        | Medwin, H.          | 1790             |
| Massey, I.C.       | 1703            | Meeks, C.R.         | 74, 75           |
| Massmann, H.       | 2192            | Meerkov, S.M.       | 1807             |

|                         |                  |                                 |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Mehl, J.B.....          | 156              | Miura, H.....                   | 1356             |
| Mehta, N.P.....         | 231, 1396, 1939  | Miura, R.M.....                 | 724, 725         |
| Mei, Chuh.....          | 1415, 1771       | Mixson, J.S.....                | 1541             |
| Mei, C.....             | 127, 1046        | Miyachi, T.....                 | 1934             |
| Mei, C.C.....           | 1202             | Miyachika, K.....               | 1256, 1257, 1568 |
| Meier, G.E.A.....       | 1613             | Miyagawa, Hiroomi.....          | 1324             |
| Meijer, J.J.....        | 1731             | Miyao, K.....                   | 481              |
| Meijer, S.....          | 2412             | Miyashita, Y.....               | 372              |
| Meirovitch, L.....      | 691, 936, 1004   | Miyazaki, M.....                | 2526             |
| Melcher, K.J.....       | 945              | Miyazaki, N.....                | 2012, 2013       |
| Mellor, M.....          | 2504             | Miyazono, S.....                | 2012             |
| Mendes Maia, N.M.....   | 2362             | Mizuno, M.....                  | 1256             |
| Menglin, Lou.....       | 1902             | Mizuno, Eiji.....               | 1050             |
| Menq, Chia-Hsiang.....  | 1245             | Mizuno, K.....                  | 1621             |
| Menq, C.-H.....         | 1557, 2060, 2284 | Mizuno, M.....                  | 1582, 1864       |
|                         | 2285             | Mizusawa, T.....                | 1778, 2222       |
| Mercer, C.D.....        | 105              | Moe, G.....                     | 2237             |
| Merkle, D.H.....        | 1899, 1900       | Moehle, J.P.....                | 840, 1379, 1710  |
| Merritt, P.H.....       | 518              | Moes, H.....                    | 72, 1250         |
| Merritt, R.G.....       | 2583, 2589       | Mohammadi, J.....               | 288, 460, 1308   |
| Mertens, M.....         | 2354             | Mohrle, W.....                  | 1817             |
| Merz, K.L.....          | 2426             | Mohsiul, A.....                 | 1870             |
| Metwalli, S.M.....      | 2175             | Moitinho de Almeida, J.P.B..... | 623              |
| Metwally, H.M.....      | 2378             | Molent, L.....                  | 1729             |
| Meyer, P.....           | 1252             | Molnar, A.J.....                | 750              |
| Meyer, R.A.....         | 233              | Molnar, J.....                  | 2382             |
| Meyers, G.E.....        | 1309             | Molusis, J.A.....               | 1732             |
| Miao, G.P.....          | 25               | Monaco, R.....                  | 879              |
| Michaels, J.E.....      | 1672             | Monk, P.....                    | 1303, 2031       |
| Michalopoulos, A.P..... | 806              | Montalvao e Silva, J.M.....     | 2362             |
| Michalopoulos, D.....   | 1749             | Montgomery, R.C.....            | 1003, 1326       |
| Michaltsos, G.....      | 2210             | Moodie, T.B.....                | 145, 854         |
| Michon, J.C.....        | 2117             | Mook, D.T.....                  | 864, 1471, 2353  |
| Mickens, R.E.....       | 2100             |                                 | 2486             |
| Mikasinovic, M.....     | 419              | Mookerjee, P.....               | 1732             |
| Miksad, R.W.....        | 33               | Moore, F.K.....                 | 1508             |
| Miles, J.W.....         | 138, 645         | Moore, G.B.....                 | 187              |
| Miles, R.N.....         | 1000, 1655       | Moore, T.....                   | 2388             |
| Millarke, P.R.....      | 2427             | Moore, T.N.....                 | 1369             |
| Miller, A.K.....        | 1828             | Morel, J.....                   | 2169             |
| Miller, D.F.....        | 51               | Morishita, E.....               | 1701, 1702       |
| Miller, D.S.....        | 44               | Morissette, J.C.....            | 2032             |
| Miller, G.F.....        | 1213             | Morita, Nobuyoshi.....          | 1258             |
| Miller, J.D.....        | 671              | Morris, P.J.....                | 180, 571         |
| Miller, R.H.....        | 359              | Morton, D.W.....                | 2541             |
| Miller, R.K.....        | 404, 720         | Moser, M.....                   | 2016             |
| Miller, V.R.....        | 313, 1002        | Moses, F.....                   | 544              |
| Millot, P.....          | 2392             | Mosquera, J.M.....              | 1271, 1640       |
| Mimovich, M.....        | 2606             | Mostaghel, N.....               | 2109             |
| Minca, I.....           | 965, 969         | Mote, C.D., Jr.....             | 88, 596, 2440    |
| Mines, R.A.W.....       | 498              |                                 | 2610             |
| Min-hua, Zheng.....     | 1302             | Mottershear, J.E.....           | 2282             |
| Mioduchowski, A.....    | 533, 2310        | Mottier, F.M.....               | 2078             |
| Mirza, S.....           | 1283             | Mouch, T.A.....                 | 2536             |
| Mischke, J.....         | 782              | Mountain, R.D.....              | 867              |
| Misra, M.S.....         | 1109             | Mourelatos, Z.P.....            | 1400             |
| Mitchell, L.D.....      | 605, 905, 1862   | Mourjopoulos, J.....            | 669              |
| Mitchell, P.J.....      | 722              | Mouroutsos, S.G.....            | 523              |
| Mitchell-Dignan, M..... | 2280             | Mu, Ting-rong.....              | 132              |
| Mitropolsky, Yu..A..... | 923              | Muckenthaler, T.V.....          | 325              |

Mueller, K..... 1297  
Mukherjee, A..... 515, 928, 1501  
..... 2219  
Mukherjee, K..... 646  
Mukhopadhyay, M..... 2219  
Muki, R..... 1441, 1896  
Mulcahy, T.M..... 2247  
Muller, G..... 860  
Muller, R..... 816  
Muramoto, Y..... 1442  
Murata, M..... 482  
Murin, J..... 1959  
Murkami, Yasunori..... 1157  
Murphy, C.E..... 255  
Murphy, M.W..... 2199  
Murri, W.J..... 1123  
Murty, A.S.R..... 2385  
Murty, A.V.Krishna..... 612  
Muscolino, G..... 1088  
Musson, B.G..... 2534  
Muszynska, A..... 895, 2379  
Muthuswamy, V.P..... 838  
Muthuveerappan, G..... 402  
Muto, T..... 1293  
Myllyla, R.A..... 218

- N -

Naaman, A.E..... 618  
Nadolski, W..... 533  
Nagabhushan, B.L..... 1230  
Nagabhushana, G.R..... 604  
Nagai, K..... 2471  
Nagai, T..... 768  
Nagamatsu, A..... 1692, 2074  
Nagamatsu, H.T..... 1090  
Nagaraja, K.S..... 43  
Nagata, H..... 1647  
Nagaya, K..... 106, 380, 532  
..... 1052, 1052, 1276  
..... 2177, 2471  
Nagy, P.B..... 1787  
Nair, R.S..... 1983  
Naitoh, M..... 1641  
Nakagiri, S..... 18  
Nakahira, N..... 126  
Nakai, E..... 50  
Nakai, Mikio..... 1300  
Nakai, M..... 371  
Nakai, S..... 1712, 1713  
Nakamichi, J..... 46  
Nakamoto, R.T..... 763  
Nakamura, A..... 2474  
Nakamura, K..... 445  
Nakamura, T..... 759, 1701, 1702  
Nakamura, Y..... 282  
Nakao, T..... 2114  
Nakasako, N..... 445  
Nakata, Y..... 2177  
Nakayama, I..... 2474

Nakazumi, A..... 950  
Nakra, B.C..... 392  
Nalini, V.N..... 773  
Namachchivaya, N.S..... 2238  
Namba, M..... 1450  
Nandlall, D..... 1466  
Napadensky, H..... 1206  
Napadensky, H.S..... 460, 1308  
Narayanan, V..... 2391  
Narita, Y..... 113, 1060, 1064  
..... 2473  
Naruoka, M..... 126  
Naruse, J..... 154  
Narvaez, G..... 1119  
Nasser, A..... 2170, 2314, 2435  
Nastasa, G..... 1025  
Nataraj, C..... 1863  
Nath, Y..... 851, 1065  
Natke, H.G..... 933, 941, 1023  
..... 1490, 2305, 2358  
Natsuaki, Y..... 126  
Nava, L.C..... 1427  
Navidi, P.K..... 2293  
Nayak, A.P..... 2057  
Nayfeh, A.H..... 1147, 1346, 1966  
..... 2275  
Nedwell, J..... 2034  
Neishlos, H..... 450  
Nelson, C.C..... 84, 2453  
Nelson, C.E..... 2452  
Nelson, H.D..... 539, 1863, 1867  
Neriya, S.V..... 369  
Neto, E.L..... 1999  
Neuss, C.F..... 546  
Neuwerth, G..... 816  
Newman, D.L..... 145  
Newman, J.S..... 337  
Newnham, J..... 1957  
Nezu, K..... 1639  
Ng, D.S..... 2067  
Ng, K.O..... 74  
Ng, S.S.F..... 398, 2220  
Nicholas, J.C..... 1937, 2371  
Nicholls, C..... 2091  
Nicholson, J.W..... 1312, 1416  
..... 1425, 1468  
Nicks, C..... 2452, 2453  
Nicolas, J..... 447  
Niedbal, N..... 1830, 2160  
Nieh, C.D..... 2246  
Nigm, M.M..... 390  
Nikolaïdis, E..... 1363  
Nilakantan, G.R..... 942  
Nilsson, N.A..... 7, 10  
Nishida, M..... 2484  
Nishida, Shin-ichi..... 1188, 1189  
Nishimoto, T.S..... 1006  
Nishiwaki, H..... 1560  
Nisitani, Hironobu..... 1324  
Nissim, E..... 1031

|                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Nitescu, G.....        | 277          |
| Nixon, D.....          | 1798         |
| Njock Libii, J.....    | 2458         |
| No, M.....             | 787          |
| Noel-Leroux, J.-P..... | 806          |
| Nogami, T.....         | 19, 21, 1044 |
| Noguchi, T.....        | 45, 1374     |
| Nolte, K.G.....        | 193          |
| Nonami, K.....         | 1506, 2445   |
| Noori, M.N.....        | 892          |
| Nordmann, R.....       | 2192, 2244   |
| Norman, T.....         | 358          |
| Norris, A.N.....       | 93, 172      |
| Norris, M.A.....       | 1004         |
| Norton, M.P.....       | 2020         |
| Noutry, J.....         | 2490         |
| Novak, S.....          | 261          |
| Nowinski, J.L.....     | 1606         |
| Nozawa, N.....         | 2461         |
| Nurhadi, I.....        | 1401         |
| Nyman, W.E.....        | 544          |

- O -

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Ochoa, O.O.....      | 632              |
| Oda, S.....          | 1256, 1256, 1257 |
|                      | 1568             |
| Officer, C.B.....    | 157              |
| Ogawa, K.....        | 2092             |
| Oh, B.H.....         | 1658             |
| Oh, Jae Eung.....    | 1517, 2281, 2460 |
| Oh, K.P.....         | 71               |
| Ohanchi, D.C.....    | 605              |
| Ohayon, R.....       | 2022             |
| Ohkami, Y.....       | 50               |
| Ohkawara, K.....     | 532              |
| Ohlrich, M.....      | 2274             |
| Ohlsson, S.....      | 583, 2137        |
| Ohmata, K.....       | 2058             |
| Ohno, K.....         | 2462             |
| Ohta, H.....         | 154              |
| Ohta, M.....         | 445, 1628        |
| Ojalvo, I.U.....     | 2324             |
| Okada, I.....        | 1589             |
| Okada, Y.....        | 346, 466         |
| Okamura, Haruo.....  | 1758             |
| Okigami, T.....      | 2500             |
| Okrouhlik, M.....    | 2198             |
| Okubo, N.....        | 2526             |
| Okumura, K.....      | 922              |
| Okuno, A.F.....      | 678              |
| Olausson, H.L.....   | 2125             |
| Oldfield, M.L.G..... | 1244             |
| Oliver, D.E.....     | 2521             |
| Olsen, J.J.....      | 531              |
| Olsen, N.L.....      | 2520             |
| Olsson, M.....       | 2457             |
| Olsson, P.....       | 1301             |
| Om, D.....           | 660              |
| On, F.J.....         | 2419             |

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Ono, K.....            | 500              |
| Ookuma, M.....         | 1692, 2074       |
| Oonishi, Masataka..... | 1507             |
| Opschoor, G.....       | 1310             |
| Orthwein, W.C.....     | 1746             |
| Ortiz, K.....          | 698              |
| Ory, H.....            | 2415             |
| Osaki, S.....          | 433              |
| Osorio R., J.A.....    | 729              |
| Ostachowicz, W.....    | 1762             |
| Ostendarp, H.....      | 6                |
| Ostrovski, G.....      | 2593             |
| Oswald, B.....         | 1358             |
| Ota, Hiroshi.....      | 1163, 1864       |
| Ottens, H.H.....       | 1914             |
| Ousset, Y.....         | 1792             |
| Out, J.M.M.....        | 1036             |
| Overvik, T.....        | 2237             |
| Ovunc, B.A.....        | 560, 1278        |
| Owen, D.R.J.....       | 1594             |
| Oyadiji, S.O.....      | 1078, 1079       |
| Ozawa, K.....          | 126              |
| Ozguven, H.N.....      | 2256, 2436, 2456 |
| O'Callahan, J.C.....   | 2300, 2530, 2565 |
| O'Connell, M.....      | 332              |
| O'Connell, M.R.....    | 321              |
| O'Donoghue, P.E.....   | 2418             |
| O'Hara, G.J.....       | 1465             |
| O'Leary, P.M.....      | 1447             |
| O'Neill, M.W.....      | 1044             |
| O'Regan, S.D.....      | 902              |

- P -

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Pacejka, H.B.....         | 284, 301         |
| Padovan, J.....           | 924, 1081        |
| Paez, T.L.....            | 1805, 2051, 2600 |
| Page, D.B.....            | 1337, 2577       |
| Paidoussis, M.P.....      | 143, 2011, 2479  |
| Paipetis, S.A.....        | 347, 2055        |
| Pak, Chan-Gi.....         | 2384             |
| Pak, R.Y.S.....           | 1384             |
| Pal, T.....               | 1825             |
| Palamas, J.....           | 14               |
| Paliwal, D.N.....         | 1605             |
| Palluzzi, V.H.....        | 1598             |
| Palmatier, G.E.....       | 1342             |
| Palylyk, R.A.....         | 2199             |
| Pan, H.H.....             | 2302             |
| Panagiotopoulos, P.D..... | 1577             |
| Panayotounakos, D.E.....  | 607              |
| Pandit, M.....            | 1486             |
| Pandit, S.M.....          | 231, 2306        |
| Panesar, A.....           | 1288             |
| Panossian, H.V.....       | 2162             |
| Pao, Y.-H.....            | 1672             |
| Papa, L.....              | 2475             |
| Papadopoulos, D.P.....    | 2027             |
| Papadrakakis, M.....      | 622              |
| Papanicolaou, G.....      | 444, 2101        |

|                         |                  |                        |                |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Papastavridis, J.G..... | 1470             | Pfeiffer, F.....       | 2187           |
| Papoulias, F.A.....     | 1540             | Phan, N.D.....         | 114            |
| Pappalardo, M.....      | 452              | Piaggio, R.....        | 2158           |
| Pardoen, G.C.....       | 2224, 2280, 2425 | Pickering, C.J.D.....  | 2328           |
| Pardue, E.F.....        | 2341             | Pielorz, A.....        | 533            |
| Pariseanu, G.....       | 837              | Pierre, C.....         | 1054           |
| Park, Jun Chul.....     | 2460             | Piersol, A.G.....      | 2401           |
| Park, T.W.....          | 2356             | Piety, K.R.....        | 2341           |
| Park, Young-Ji.....     | 547, 960, 961    | Pih, H.....            | 1124           |
| Park, Y.P.....          | 88               | Pike, J.....           | 599            |
| Parker, R.....          | 8, 1488          | Pilkey, W.D.....       | 303, 466, 1636 |
| Parnes, R.....          | 925              |                        | 2094           |
| Parrott, T.L.....       | 1786             | Pillot, C.....         | 468            |
| Parthasarathy, G.....   | 636, 1996        | Pinkus, O.....         | 1565           |
| Pastor, M.....          | 964, 1184        | Pinnington, R.J.....   | 2225           |
| Patamapongs, N.....     | 256              | Pinsky, M.A.....       | 2102           |
| Patel, M.H.....         | 743, 2400        | Piombo, B.....         | 2481           |
| Patil, S.P.....         | 555              | Piotrowski, J.....     | 1364           |
| Patrick, G.B.....       | 2320             | Pires, J.....          | 1719           |
| Patrikalakis, N.M.....  | 97, 1588         | Pisarenko, G.S.....    | 1927           |
| Patt, J.....            | 210              | Pistek, V.....         | 1551           |
| Patz, G.....            | 1311             | Pister, K.S.....       | 842, 2110      |
| Paul, D.B.....          | 1771             | Pitimashvili, I.A..... | 2045           |
| Paul, H.S.....          | 194              | Pitman, K.E.....       | 260            |
| Paule, D.W.....         | 2555             | Piziali, R.L.....      | 2204           |
| Paulson, S.K.....       | 21               | Pizzamiglio, M.....    | 2158           |
| Paunescu, M.....        | 973              | Planat, M.....         | 1642           |
| Pavese, M.....          | 2481             | Planchard, J.....      | 652, 781       |
| Pavic, G.....           | 704, 705         | Plante, R.L.....       | 58             |
| Pavlin, V.....          | 503              | Plaut, R.H.....        | 626, 864, 1592 |
| Payne, R.C.....         | 1213             |                        | 2353, 2486     |
| Pazargadi, S.....       | 2235             | Plesha, M.E.....       | 1686           |
| Pazsit, I.....          | 918              | Plint, A.G.....        | 1092           |
| Pearson, D.....         | 1556, 1739       | Plint, M.A.....        | 1092           |
| Pearson, L.H.....       | 1341             | Plunkett, R.....       | 86, 1412       |
| Pech, W.....            | 1667             | Poinsot, T.....        | 2250           |
| Pecknold, D.A.....      | 1528             | Poland, J.B.....       | 2327           |
| Pedersen, P.....        | 1978             | Polidor, B.....        | 1103           |
| Pedersen, P. Ternd..... | 789              | Polizzotto, C.....     | 1660           |
| Pedersen, P.C.....      | 870              | Poltorak, K.....       | 1276, 1426     |
| Peek, R.....            | 1080             | Pombo, J.L.....        | 1552           |
| Peeken, H.....          | 1569             | Pook, L.P.....         | 701            |
| Pekau, O.A.....         | 16, 958          | Poole, L.A.....        | 423            |
| Peleg, K.....           | 1926             | Pope, L.D.....         | 999            |
| Pell, R.A.....          | 1221             | Popinceanu, N.G.....   | 899            |
| Pellegrino, E.....      | 2402             | Popov, E.P.....        | 764            |
| Peng, Zemin.....        | 2298             | Popplewell, N.....     | 2256, 2519     |
| Penland, C.....         | 868              | Popson, M.J.....       | 13             |
| Perez, R.B.....         | 2145, 2146       | Porat, I.....          | 944            |
| Perkins, J.....         | 2332             | Porter, M.B.....       | 176            |
| Perkins, N.C.....       | 2610             | Poterasu, V.F.....     | 805            |
| Perrin, R.....          | 649              | Potesil, A.....        | 1795           |
| Perry, B.....           | 42               | Pototzky, A.S.....     | 1727           |
| Perry, B., III.....     | 1727             | Powell, C.A.....       | 336, 999, 2035 |
| Perz, P.....            | 1483             | Powell, C.D.....       | 13             |
| Pesce, C.P.....         | 2148             | Power, J.....          | 640, 641, 643  |
| Petrick, L.J.....       | 1705             | Powers, E.J.....       | 33             |
| Petrovich, A.....       | 215, 1545        | Powers, J.....         | 1789           |
| Pettigrew, M.J.....     | 1069             | Prabhu, B.S.....       | 1943, 1944     |
| Pezeshki, C.....        | 1764             | Prabhu, M.S.S.....     | 328            |

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Prakash, B.G.....     | 328        |
| Pramono, E.....       | 957        |
| Prasad, M.G.....      | 432        |
| Prashad, H.....       | 1496       |
| Prater, G., Jr.....   | 1475       |
| Prathap, G.....       | 2205       |
| Prats, D.J.....       | 1737       |
| Preumont, A.....      | 462        |
| Prevost, J.H.....     | 775, 984   |
| Price, S.J.....       | 2011       |
| Price, S.M.....       | 2127, 2549 |
| Price, W.G.....       | 91, 2059   |
| Prikyrl, K.....       | 214        |
| Pritz, T.....         | 2168       |
| Privitzer, E.....     | 343        |
| Prosser, W.H.....     | 234        |
| Providakis, C.P.....  | 1763       |
| Provo Kluit, J.C..... | 206        |
| Prucz, J.....         | 820        |
| Prucz, J.C.....       | 1404       |
| Prucz, Z.....         | 62         |
| Prydz, R.A.....       | 39         |
| Pumplin, J.....       | 226        |
| Purasinghe, R.....    | 741        |
| Pust, L.....          | 1849       |
| Putcha, N.S.....      | 1428       |

- Q -

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Qamaruddin, M.....   | 1522 |
| Qian, Z.W.....       | 1452 |
| Qiou, Yang.....      | 2211 |
| Qiu, Xiangjun.....   | 2183 |
| Qu, J.....           | 2202 |
| Quan-Sheng, Xie..... | 1209 |
| Quek, S.T.....       | 1524 |
| Quinn, R.D.....      | 1004 |
| Qun-Chao, Zhu.....   | 1209 |

- R -

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Radcliffe, C.J.....   | 489             |
| Rades, M.....         | 711, 2075       |
| Radon, J.C.....       | 1115            |
| Radziminski, J.B..... | 370             |
| Ragab, A.....         | 1200            |
| Raghavan, T.....      | 838             |
| Rahman, M.....        | 751, 2134, 2391 |
| Rahman, Z.....        | 2099            |
| Rahnejat, H.....      | 594             |
| Rainer, J.H.....      | 2079            |
| Raisinghani, S.C..... | 2153            |
| Rajalingham, C.....   | 1943, 1944      |
| Rajamani, A.....      | 2207            |
| Rajan, M.....         | 1867            |
| Rakheja, S.....       | 683, 732, 2405  |
| Rama Rao, P.....      | 202             |
| Ramachandran, J.....  | 1285            |
| Ramaiyan, G.....      | 399             |
| Ramakrishna, D.S..... | 2152            |

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Ramaswamy, V.....       | 202             |
| Ramulu, M.....          | 900             |
| Rand, O.....            | 374, 1740       |
| Rand, R.H.....          | 734             |
| Randolph, M.F.....      | 20, 1901        |
| Rao, B.M.....           | 393             |
| Rao, B.V.A.....         | 448             |
| Rao, D.K.....           | 476, 2559       |
| Rao, J.S.....           | 1160, 2372      |
| Rao, K.V.....           | 1627            |
| Rao, S. Nagaraja.....   | 633             |
| Rao, S.N.....           | 1775            |
| Rao, S.S.....           | 579, 1857       |
| Rapacki, G.R.....       | 1102            |
| Raptis, A.C.....        | 1291            |
| Rashed, A.A.....        | 771             |
| Rashidi, M.....         | 593             |
| Rasmussen, E.A.....     | 993             |
| Rasmussen, G.....       | 2540            |
| Raspet, R.....          | 1623            |
| Rastogi, P.K.....       | 1497            |
| Rathe, E.J.....         | 171             |
| Rausche, F.....         | 903             |
| Rautenberg, M.....      | 1509            |
| Ravindra, M.K.....      | 29              |
| Razzaq, Z.....          | 1767            |
| Reason, J.....          | 504             |
| Rebello, C.J.....       | 1777            |
| Rechard, R.P.....       | 1340            |
| Reddy, A.....           | 820             |
| Reddy, A.S.S.R.....     | 1132            |
| Reddy, C.V.R.....       | 636, 1996       |
| Reddy, E.S.....         | 650, 1421, 1446 |
| Reddy, J.N.....         | 114, 1428       |
| Reddy, V.R.....         | 2130, 2390      |
| Reed, A.T.....          | 1913            |
| Rees, I.G.....          | 177             |
| Reese, R.T.....         | 2082            |
| Rega, G.....            | 2454            |
| Regan, R.....           | 598             |
| Rehak, M.L.....         | 1207            |
| Rehfield, L.....        | 820             |
| Rehfield, L.W.....      | 190             |
| Reibold, R.....         | 428, 2538       |
| Reich, M.....           | 1719, 2398      |
| Reid, R.E.....          | 1495            |
| Reif, Z.....            | 2388            |
| Reinberg, E.....        | 47              |
| Reinhall, P.G.....      | 1655            |
| Reinhorn, A.....        | 62              |
| Reinhorn, A.M.....      | 1239            |
| Reinig, K.D.....        | 1738            |
| Reiss, E.L.....         | 162, 172, 176   |
| Reiss, R.....           | 513, 1843       |
| Reiss, R.....           | 2346            |
| Remillard, R.L.....     | 919             |
| Remington, P.J.....     | 1204            |
| Remmerswaal, J.A.M..... | 284             |
| Remseth, S.....         | 1906            |
| Ren, L.X.....           | 621             |



|                              |                  |                           |                 |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Sampson, R.C.....            | 249              | Schmidtberg, R.....       | 1825            |
| Samp-Staniskawska, E. M..... | 388              | Schmitt, J.....           | 484             |
| Samra, B.S.....              | 1211             | Schneider, D.....         | 31              |
| San Andres, L.....           | 2053             | Schneider, M.E.....       | 1105            |
| Sanchez Sarmiento, G.....    | 1433, 1595       | Schnobrich, W.C.....      | 149             |
| Sandberg, L.B.....           | 901              | Schober, K.....           | 716             |
| Sandford, M.C.....           | 317              | Schollhorn, H.-D.....     | 863             |
| Sandhu, R.S.....             | 525              | Schomer, P.....           | 305             |
| Sandi, H.....                | 975              | Schoof, C.C.....          | 673             |
| Sandler, I.S.....            | 1207             | Schramm, E.J.....         | 252             |
| Sandman, B.E.....            | 467              | Schroeder, E.A.....       | 2047            |
| Sandor, G.N.....             | 1259             | Schroeder, R.A.....       | 530             |
| Sankar, B.V.....             | 182, 683, 732    | Schultz, D.L.....         | 1249            |
| .....                        | 1413, 1478, 2405 | Schulz, R.....            | 1402            |
| Sankar, T.S.....             | 369, 540, 1538   | Schuss, Z.....            | 680             |
| .....                        | 1940, 2344, 2373 | Schwartz, C.W.....        | 271             |
| Sankaranarayanan, N.....     | 399              | Schwartz, H.W.....        | 1909            |
| Santos, A.P.....             | 1967             | Schwartz, J.....          | 1618            |
| Santos, R.D.....             | 2469             | Schweikhard, W.G.....     | 1834            |
| Santu, I.Al.....             | 979              | Schwer, M.....            | 1652            |
| Sarig, Y.....                | 410              | Schwirian, R.E.....       | 556             |
| Sarigul (Aydin), A. S.....   | 1583             | Scibbe, H.W.....          | 2446            |
| Sas, P.....                  | 2311, 2566       | Sclavounos, P.D.....      | 36              |
| Sasaki, M.....               | 381, 1280        | Scruby, C.B.....          | 246             |
| Sathyamoorthy, M.....        | 619, 634, 1735   | Seaman, L.....            | 1123            |
| Sato, H.....                 | 1968             | Seaman, R.L.....          | 1750            |
| Sato, K.....                 | 367, 2447        | Seering, W.P.....         | 681             |
| Sato, O.....                 | 1255             | Segal, D.J.....           | 56              |
| Sato, S.....                 | 747              | Segerlind, J.J.....       | 410             |
| Sato, T.....                 | 1566, 2448       | Sehmi, N.S.....           | 624             |
| Sato, Y.....                 | 843              | Seiler, F.....            | 1802            |
| Sattar, M.A.....             | 2056             | Seireg, A.....            | 658             |
| Sattary-Javid, V.....        | 1972             | Sekiguchi, H.....         | 1621, 1653      |
| Sattleger, J.....            | 1352             | Sekiguchi, Masatoshi..... | 1772            |
| Savage, M.....               | 1033             | Selerowicz, W.C.....      | 1613            |
| Savci, M.....                | 2226             | Sellers, C.D.....         | 2147            |
| Sawada, Tatsuo.....          | 1313, 2014       | Sen, P.K.....             | 2569            |
| Sawan, J.....                | 609              | Sen, R.....               | 1385            |
| Sawyer, J.W.....             | 1034             | Send, W.....              | 364             |
| Sayhi, N.....                | 1792             | Senda, T.....             | 245             |
| Sazawal, V.K.....            | 2023             | Serag, S.....             | 2170, 2435      |
| Scanlan, R.H.....            | 951, 952         | Sergeev, V.I.....         | 1958            |
| Scarano, G.....              | 452              | Sethna, P.R.....          | 855             |
| Schanzer, G.....             | 793              | Seto, K.....              | 344, 345        |
| Scharrer, J.....             | 2452             | Settgast, W.....          | 1736            |
| Scharrer, J.K.....           | 1961             | Severn, R.T.....          | 15              |
| Schein, D.B.....             | 1786             | Severud, L.K.....         | 1077            |
| Schenke, N.....              | 1014             | Severyn, T.P.....         | 313             |
| Schewe, G.....               | 387              | Shabana, A.....           | 690             |
| Schick, D.....               | 155, 665, 666    | Shabana, A.A.....         | 742, 1329, 1457 |
| Schiefferly, C.....          | 1928             | .....                     | 1651, 2345      |
| Schiess, J.R.....            | 1644             | Shah, A.H.....            | 1447            |
| Schiff, A.J.....             | 893              | Shahrivar, F.....         | 2335            |
| Schiff, L.B.....             | 790, 792, 998    | Shaked, M.....            | 2593            |
| Schijve, J.....              | 206              | Shangchow, C.....         | 2469            |
| Schirmer, P.J.....           | 326              | Shankaran, R.....         | 409             |
| Schlagheck, J.G.....         | 2492             | Shanmugam, N.E.....       | 112, 617        |
| Schmidt, A.A.....            | 329              | Shao-ping, S.....         | 2142            |
| Schmidt, H.....              | 1150, 1151, 1152 | Sharan, A.M.....          | 501, 1160, 2130 |
| .....                        | 1153, 1154, 1155 | .....                     | 2390            |

|                           |                  |                        |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Sharan, S.K.....          | 772, 1349, 2054  | Singh, R.....          | 1475             |
| Sharma, A.M.....          | 865, 1298        | Singleton, N.R.....    | 556              |
| Shaw, L.M.....            | 1563             | Singnoi, W.N.....      | 1834             |
| Shaw, S.W.....            | 87               | Sinha, A.....          | 1361, 1929       |
| Sheen, R.L.....           | 1010             | Sinha, G.L.....        | 2385             |
| Shen, C.N.....            | 874, 1499        | Sinha, S.N.....        | 1605             |
| Shen, F.....              | 469              | Sinharay, G.C.....     | 2000             |
| Shen, Y.....              | 1993             | Sipcic, S.....         | 48               |
| Shen, Zong Han.....       | 629              | Sivakumaran, K.S.....  | 1056             |
| Shepard, G.D.....         | 2417, 2565, 2570 | Skidmore, G.R.....     | 689, 1477        |
| Shepherd, I.C.....        | 148, 421, 664    | Skreiner, K.M.....     | 2399             |
|                           | 861              | Skrikerud, P.E.....    | 1814             |
| Shepherd, K.P.....        | 2035             | Sladek, J.....         | 2098             |
| Sherf, Z.....             | 2408, 2587, 2593 | Sladek, V.....         | 2098             |
| Sherrick, C.E.....        | 54               | Slater, J.E.....       | 394              |
| Shestopal, V.O.....       | 2472             | Slawson, T.R.....      | 459, 2041        |
| Shiau, Ting-Nung B.....   | 365              | Slope, R.M., Jr.....   | 2421             |
| Shibahara, M.....         | 1765             | Smallwood, D.O.....    | 2465, 2548, 2601 |
| Shibusawa, Shigehiko..... | 1845             | Smigielski, P.....     | 1325             |
| Shick, D.V.....           | 487              | Smiley, R.G.....       | 2320             |
| Shiga, M.....             | 353              | Smith, B.S.....        | 1708             |
| Shije, S.....             | 2142             | Smith, B.V.....        | 161              |
| Shilin, Chen.....         | 1159             | Smith, C.E.....        | 66               |
| Shilkrut, D.....          | 463              | Smith, C.S.....        | 1615             |
| Shimada, S.....           | 1885             | Smith, D.A.....        | 2422             |
| Shimoda, H.....           | 2058             | Smith, E.L.....        | 1491             |
| Shimajima, H.....         | 1255             | Smith, H.W.....        | 216              |
| Shin, C.S.....            | 204              | Smith, I.....          | 1235             |
| Shin, Y.S.....            | 401              | Smith, J.D.....        | 244, 600, 1494   |
| Shing, Pui-Shum B.....    | 236, 712         | Smith, K.S.....        | 1087             |
| Shinkle, G.A.....         | 911              | Smith, L.C.....        | 1076             |
| Shiozawa, K.....          | 481              | Smith, P.W.....        | 1111             |
| Shiu, K.N.....            | 2026             | Smith, P.W., Jr.....   | 1630             |
| Shizawa, Kazuyuki.....    | 2014             | Smith, R.A.....        | 82, 204          |
| Shockey, D.A.....         | 700              | Smith, R.L.....        | 2605             |
| Shoenberger, R.W.....     | 1015             | Smith, S.....          | 2573             |
| Shoji, F.F.....           | 926              | Smythe, R.C.....       | 1285             |
| Shteyngart, S.....        | 1294             | Snoeys, R.....         | 2311, 2354, 2566 |
| Shulemovich, A.....       | 1611             | Snyder, V.W.....       | 197, 906         |
| Shye, K.Y.....            | 2399             | So, H.....             | 1564             |
| Siddharthan, R.....       | 293              | Soares, F.R.....       | 1359, 2120       |
| Sierakowski, R.L.....     | 672              | Soares, W.A.....       | 298              |
| Silas, G.....             | 2073             | Soares-Filho, W.....   | 1629             |
| Silas, G.H.....           | 1243             | Soebagio.....          | 2381             |
| Sill, R.D.....            | 708              | Soedel, W.....         | 174, 1026, 1410  |
| Simek, J.....             | 1948             |                        | 2179, 2180, 2181 |
| Simkova, O.....           | 2003             | Sofue, Y.....          | 1934             |
| Simmonds, J.G.....        | 1068             | Sohaney, R.C.....      | 2320             |
| Simonen, F.A.....         | 780              | Sohn, J.L.....         | 465              |
| Simonian, S.S.....        | 1104             | Sol, H.....            | 2464             |
| Simons, H.A.....          | 20, 1901         | Solecki, R.....        | 1444             |
| Simpkins, P.G.....        | 1268             | Sone, A.....           | 2006             |
| Simulescu, I.....         | 1502             | Song, Jianwei.....     | 2298             |
| Singer, J.....            | 825, 1607        | Song, J.....           | 93               |
| Singh, A.....             | 1396, 1939       | Song, T.-X.....        | 2201, 2303       |
| Singh, B.....             | 396              | Soni, S.R.....         | 217              |
| Singh, B.P.....           | 413, 824         | Soom, A.....           | 1645, 2539       |
| Singh, K.....             | 413              | Soong, T.T.....        | 62               |
| Singh, M.P.....           | 865, 1298, 1520  | Soovere, J.....        | 1002, 1985       |
|                           | 1533             | Sophianopoulos, D..... | 1981             |

|                         |                 |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Sorge, F.....           | 1755            | Stoneman, S.A.T.....    | 8, 1488          |
| Sorocky, S.J.....       | 2416            | Storti, D.W.....        | 1649             |
| Soucy, Y.....           | 728, 1826, 2363 | Stout, R.B.....         | 1089             |
| Souflis, C.....         | 2105            | Strahle, W.C.....       | 2251             |
| Soule, S.....           | 2161            | Straub, F.K.....        | 361              |
| Soundararajan, A.....   | 735             | Stromsta, R.....        | 2257             |
| Spanos, P.D.....        | 1804, 2050      | Stroud, R.C.....        | 2163, 2591       |
| Sparis, P.D.....        | 523             | Sturm, A.....           | 242, 2086        |
| Spencer, B.F.....       | 2096            | St. Balan, F.....       | 967              |
| Spencer, B.F., Jr.....  | 65, 890         | St. Doltsinis, J.....   | 1908             |
| Spencer, D.B.....       | 254             | St. John, C.M.....      | 1185             |
| Sperle, J.O.....        | 205             | Su, Qing-Za.....        | 777              |
| Spiekermann, C.E.....   | 489             | Suarez, S.A.....        | 1106             |
| Spieldener, J.P.....    | 207             | Subbiah, R.....         | 540, 1940, 2373  |
| Spigler, R.....         | 1345            | Subrahmanyam, K.B.....  | 12, 591, 1027    |
| Spivack, M.....         | 2513            | Subudhi, M.....         | 1294, 2398       |
| Springer, W.T.....      | 237, 238        | Sudo, Seiichi.....      | 1316, 1317       |
| Srinivasan, A.V.....    | 898, 1930, 2509 | Sudo, S.....            | 1443             |
| Srinivasan, G.R.....    | 1743            | Sudou, K.....           | 2482             |
| Srinivasan, M.G.....    | 1196            | Suemasu, H.....         | 2064, 2291       |
| Srinivasan, R.S.....    | 405, 639        | Sueoka, Atsuo.....      | 1166, 1516, 1539 |
| Srirangarajan, H.R..... | 2463            | Sueoka, A.....          | 512, 2093        |
| Stachowiak, G.W.....    | 2368            | Sues, R.H.....          | 29, 549          |
| Stadelbauer, D.G.....   | 1679            | Sugeng, F.....          | 1562             |
| Stahl, B.....           | 559             | Sugg, F.E.....          | 232              |
| Stahle, C.V.....        | 324, 1011       | Sugihara, M.....        | 1701, 1702       |
| Staley, J.A.....        | 324, 1011       | Sugino, Kazuo.....      | 1188, 1189       |
| Stalnaker, D.O.....     | 211             | Sugita, Hiroshi.....    | 1163             |
| Stancu, M.....          | 1022            | Sugiura, Kunitomo.....  | 1050             |
| Stanway, R.....         | 2282            | Sugiyama, Y.....        | 657, 2017        |
| Stanworth, C.G.....     | 584             | Sullivan, P.A.....      | 564              |
| Starkey, J.M.....       | 1695            | Sumida, M.....          | 2482             |
| Starrh, L.I.....        | 1462            | Summa, J.M.....         | 1224             |
| Stastny, M.....         | 1028            | Sumner, J.B.....        | 1916             |
| Stathopoulos, T.....    | 955             | Sun, C.T.....           | 182, 406, 1110   |
| Statnikov, I.N.....     | 1958            | .....                   | 1413, 1418, 2511 |
| Staudacher, K.....      | 810             | Sun, Fangning.....      | 2387             |
| Stavrindis, C.....      | 2164            | Sun, H.B.....           | 1474, 2510       |
| Steck, J.E.....         | 1784            | Sun, J.C.....           | 1354, 1474, 2263 |
| Steele, J.M.....        | 913, 2441       | .....                   | 2510             |
| Steffen, V.....         | 27              | Sun, Qinghong.....      | 2133             |
| Steffen, V., Jr.....    | 2383            | Sun, Wei-Joe.....       | 454              |
| Stehle, C.D.....        | 1550            | Sun, Yan-jun.....       | 201              |
| Steinwender, F.....     | 2244            | Sun, Yueming.....       | 2360             |
| Stephen, N.G.....       | 378             | Sundarajan, N.....      | 1003, 1326       |
| Stephens, J.E.....      | 1383            | Sundin, K.G.....        | 706              |
| Stevens, D.S.....       | 2077, 2329      | Sung, C.K.....          | 1751             |
| Stevens, J.R.....       | 2534            | Surace, G.....          | 1434             |
| Stevens, K.....         | 1277            | Sutantra, I.N.....      | 302              |
| Stevens, K.K.....       | 131, 1505       | Suzuki, K.....          | 372, 458, 1289   |
| Stewart, R.M.....       | 251             | .....                   | 2006, 2232       |
| Stiefel, W.....         | 78, 79          | Suzuki, S.....          | 1979             |
| Stillman, D.W.....      | 988             | Suzuki, S.-I.....       | 2221             |
| Stimpfling, A.....      | 1325            | Suzuki, T.....          | 2448             |
| Stimpson, G.J.....      | 1174, 2263      | Suzuyama, T.....        | 357              |
| Stirnemann, A.....      | 171             | Svoboda, R.....         | 1838             |
| Stoessel, J.C.....      | 2426            | Swaddiwudhipong, S..... | 1524             |
| Stokes, A.N.....        | 1451            | Swalley, J.C.....       | 1699             |
| Stone, B.J.....         | 2277            | Swansson, N.S.....      | 1344             |
| Stone, V.M.....         | 2582            | Swinson, W.....         | 129              |

Swinstra, S..... 1748  
 Syamal, P.K..... 16, 958  
 Symonds, P.S..... 1047, 1271, 1640  
 Syvertsen, K..... 1906  
 Szafir, D.R..... 818  
 Szemplinska-Stupnicka, W..... 1467  
 Szeri, A.Z..... 1949  
 Szrom, D.B..... 1678  
 Szumowski, A.P..... 1613  
 Szwedowicz, D..... 1762  
 Szymkowiak, E.A..... 2491, 2588

- T -

Ta, K.D..... 1351  
 Tadakawa, T..... 50  
 Tadjbakhsh, I.G..... 807, 823, 1018  
 Taesiri, Y..... 769  
 Tait, H.J..... 2609  
 Tait, R.J..... 2108  
 Takada, H..... 2462  
 Takagami, T..... 1923  
 Takahagi, Toshio..... 1300  
 Takahashi, D..... 871, 1894, 1895  
 Takahashi, K..... 1293  
 Takahashi, M..... 635  
 Takahashi, S..... 372, 1289  
 Takamatsu, Y..... 2123  
 Takase, F..... 931  
 Takatsu, N..... 367, 2447  
 Takatsubo, J..... 2029  
 Takeda, H..... 926  
 Takeda, K..... 1560  
 Takeda, S..... 2177  
 Takewaki, I..... 759  
 Takita, Y..... 344  
 Tallin, A..... 755, 1378  
 Tallin, A.G..... 290  
 Talmadge, R.D..... 1338  
 Tam, C.K.W..... 571  
 Tamura, Akiyoshi..... 1507  
 Tamura, A..... 76, 1809  
 Tamura, Hideyuki... 1166, 1516, 1539  
 Tamura, H..... 366, 512, 2093  
 Tamura, T..... 1713  
 Tan, Ming-yi..... 2562  
 Tan, S.A..... 1386  
 Tanahashi, Takahiko..... 1313, 2014  
 Tanaka, Hideo..... 1246, 1247, 1248  
 Tanaka, Nobuo..... 1879  
 Tanaka, N..... 63, 282, 588  
 ..... 2433, 2434  
 Tanaka, Y..... 657  
 Tang, D.M..... 1559  
 Tang, D.T..... 1135  
 Tang, Renzhong..... 2360  
 Tang, Xiujin..... 1171, 2309  
 Tang, Y..... 2005  
 Tani, J..... 1443  
 Taniguchi, R..... 1676

Taniguchi, S..... 1653  
 Tanna, H.K..... 180, 567  
 Tappert, F..... 159, 164  
 Tarter, J.H..... 1909  
 Tassoulas, J.L..... 1531  
 Tatomir, S..... 981  
 Tauriainen, D.G..... 60  
 Tayel, M.A..... 852  
 Taylor, D.L..... 1706, 1945  
 Taylor, H.M., Jr..... 2041  
 Taylor, J.L..... 1674  
 Taylor, R.L..... 1898  
 Taylor, T.T..... 780  
 Tee, L.B..... 253, 916  
 Teixeira de Freitas, J.A..... 623  
 Tellbuscher, E..... 1873  
 Teodoro, E.B..... 2383  
 Tesar, A..... 647, 2227  
 Tezuka, Atsushi..... 1518  
 Thaller, R.E..... 2420  
 Tham, L.G..... 1773  
 Thambiratnam, D.P.. 1183, 1965, 2194  
 Theissen, J..... 6  
 Thiede, R..... 941, 1023  
 Thinnies, G.L..... 2242, 2478  
 Thiruvengadam, V..... 153  
 Thiruvengkatachari, V..... 405, 639  
 Thoma, J.U..... 2365  
 Thomas, A.G..... 809  
 Thomas, D.L..... 383  
 Thomas, H.-M..... 1140  
 Thomas, M..... 2524  
 Thomas, P..... 2169  
 Thomas, R.S.D..... 116  
 Thompson, A.R..... 1791  
 Thompson, B.S..... 1751  
 Thompson, D.O..... 1339  
 Thompson, R.A..... 1877, 1878  
 Thompson, R.B..... 1339  
 Thornhill, L..... 2019  
 Thrane, H.W..... 723  
 Thuestad, T..... 1906  
 Thummler, J..... 155, 665, 666  
 Tichy, J..... 423  
 Tichy, J.A..... 1398  
 Tier, C..... 680  
 Tierneho, M.J.L..... 519, 932  
 Tiersten, H.F..... 1285, 2077, 2329  
 Tilly, G.P..... 212  
 Tindle, C.T..... 869  
 Tischler, V.A..... 1091  
 Tjong, Jimi Sauw-Yoeng..... 2388  
 Tlusty, J..... 1874  
 To, C.W.S..... 1072, 2357  
 Tobak, M..... 316  
 Tobler, R.L..... 1116  
 Tobler, W.E..... 283  
 Todo, I..... 1290  
 Toffer, H..... 920  
 Tohyama, M..... 2498

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Tokuhashi, H.....       | 1809             |
| Toledo, E.M.....        | 1067             |
| Tomar, J.S.....         | 125              |
| Tominaga, T.....        | 2557             |
| Tomita, K.....          | 521              |
| Tomita, Y.....          | 1979             |
| Tomlinson, G.R.....     | 1078, 1079, 2531 |
| Tondl, A.....           | 896, 1697        |
| Tong, Zhongfang.....    | 2360             |
| Tongue, B.H.....        | 1225             |
| Torby, B.J.....         | 2125             |
| Torii, T.....           | 1574, 1963       |
| Torkamani, M.A.M.....   | 957, 1521        |
| Torngren, L.....        | 1912             |
| Toro, G.R.....          | 1847             |
| Torvik, P.J.....        | 471              |
| Toshimitsu, K.....      | 18               |
| Totani, T.....          | 1506             |
| Touratier, M.....       | 2190             |
| Townley, G.E.....       | 2289             |
| Townsend, D.P.....      | 2446             |
| Tozzi, J.T.....         | 1608             |
| Trachsler, T.....       | 2539             |
| Trethewey, M.W.....     | 2323             |
| Tretiak, O.J.....       | 870              |
| Triantafyllidis, T..... | 1893             |
| Triantafyllou, M.S..... | 1261, 1411       |
| Trochides, A.....       | 391, 444, 1273   |
|                         | 2261             |
| Troeder, C.....         | 1569             |
| Trogdon, S.A.....       | 115              |
| Tromp, J.H.....         | 1069             |
| Trossbach, R.....       | 1638             |
| Trubert, M.....         | 323              |
| Trudell, R.W.....       | 820              |
| Trum, A.....            | 1201             |
| Truman, K.Z.....        | 1373, 1889       |
| Trummer, D.....         | 2506             |
| Trundle, C.C.....       | 2166             |
| Tsai, Pwu.....          | 510              |
| Tsai, T.....            | 503              |
| Tsakonas, S.....        | 422              |
| Tsang, S.H.L.....       | 1071             |
| Tsangaris, S.....       | 857              |
| Tseng, K.....           | 48               |
| Tseng, W.S.....         | 804              |
| Tso, W.K.....           | 1197, 1634, 1888 |
| Tsuda, Yoshihiro.....   | 1166             |
| Tsuda, Y.....           | 512              |
| Tsui, Y.T.....          | 2278             |
| Tsujiuchi, N.....       | 2116             |
| Tsukahara, Y.....       | 2477             |
| Tsuto, T.....           | 1725             |
| Tsutsumi, Masaomi.....  | 1157, 1172       |
| Tu, C.V.....            | 866              |
| Tu, Son.....            | 1843             |
| Tuah, H.....            | 1757             |
| Tucker, M.D.....        | 2228             |
| Tucker, R.....          | 632              |
| Tung, C.C.....          | 1314             |

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Tunna, J.M.....    | 699            |
| Turczyn, M.T.....  | 1724           |
| Turek, F.....      | 1838           |
| Turner, J.....     | 129            |
| Turnock, D.L.....  | 527            |
| Tustin, W.....     | 715, 910, 1818 |
| Tyagi, D.K.....    | 396            |
| Tzavelis, C.A..... | 389            |
| Tzou, H.S.....     | 893            |

- U -

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Uddin, W.....            | 554              |
| Udwadia, F.E.....        | 550              |
| Ueda, Shuzo.....         | 858              |
| Ueda, S.....             | 2013             |
| Uhl, T.....              | 1856             |
| Uhlemann, S.....         | 242, 2086        |
| Ujishashi, S.....        | 2004             |
| Ukrainetz, P.R.....      | 2195             |
| Ulbrich, H.....          | 537              |
| Ulm, S.C.....            | 2560             |
| Ulriksson, B.....        | 1485             |
| Ulsoy, A.G.....          | 1881             |
| Umaretiya, J.R.....      | 1431             |
| Umezawa, K.....          | 1566, 1954, 2448 |
| Ungar, E.E.....          | 894              |
| Unlusoy, Y.S.....        | 2178             |
| Urashima, Chikayuki..... | 1188, 1189       |
| Uscinski, B.J.....       | 2513             |
| Utjes, J.C.....          | 1595, 1598       |
| Utsumi, M.....           | 412              |
| Uzuner, B.....           | 1118             |

- V -

|                             |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Vaicaitis, R.....           | 109, 573, 1214   |
| Vaicaitis, R.....           | 2156, 2165, 2410 |
| Vaidya, P.G.....            | 659              |
| Vail, J.A.....              | 1816             |
| Vakakis, A.F.....           | 347, 1237, 2055  |
| Valdya, N.R.....            | 2429             |
| Valero, N.A.....            | 1932             |
| Valsgard, S.....            | 563              |
| Van Campen, D.H.....        | 1021             |
| Van de Ponsseele, P.....    | 2566             |
| Van der Auweraer, H.....    | 2311, 2354       |
|                             | 2517, 2546       |
| van der Heijden, L.A.M..... | 443              |
| van der Linden, H.H.....    | 1955             |
| van der Merwe, G.J.J.....   | 1622             |
| van der Tempel, L.....      | 72, 1250         |
| Van Karsen, C.....          | 227              |
| Van Khang, Nguyen..         | 738              |
| Van Overmeire, M.....       | 2464             |
| van Rens, W.J.J.M.....      | 443              |
| van Vliet, M.....           | 732              |
| van Zyl, B.G.....           | 1622             |
| Vanbeest, J.....            | 2268             |
| Vance, J.M.....             | 2053             |

Vanderplaats, G.N. .... 1356  
 Vanderploeg, M.J. .... 2351, 2352  
 Vandiver, J.K. .... 1576  
 Vanek, R. .... 338  
 Vanherck, P. .... 2311, 2354  
 Vanmarcke, E.H. .... 1635  
 Varadan, V.K. .... 2514  
 Varadan, V.V. .... 2514  
 Vasilakis, J.D. .... 836  
 Vasile, I. .... 966  
 Vaswani, J. .... 392  
 Veletsos, A.S. .... 907, 2005  
 Veluswami, M.A. .... 402  
 Venkatesh, V.C. .... 2134, 2391  
 Venkatraman, V. .... 2254, 2255  
 Venkayya, V.B. .... 1091  
 Ventura, C.E. .... 907  
 Ventura Z., C.E. .... 1480  
 Verma, A.N. .... 2213  
 Verma, C.P. .... 1282, 1436  
 Verpoest, I. .... 1117  
 Vestroni, F. .... 889, 2454  
 Vianna, M.L. .... 1629  
 Viaro, U. .... 927  
 Vigneron, F.R. .... 1671, 1826, 2068  
 ..... 2363  
 Vijayakumar, P.S. .... 2152  
 Villaverde, R. .... 1527, 2140  
 Ville, J.M. .... 2249  
 Vincent, R. .... 2169  
 Virgin, L.N. .... 189  
 Virtuoso, F.B.E. .... 623  
 Vlad, I. .... 971  
 Vlutters, A.M. .... 206  
 Vogt, E. .... 67  
 Vokurka, K. .... 2501  
 Vold, H. .... 2070, 2544  
 Volker, E. .... 2343  
 von Flotow, A.H. .... 2487  
 von Kerczek, C.H. .... 1608  
 Von Winkle, W.A. .... 872  
 Vossoughi, J. .... 543  
 Vu, B.Q. .... 119  
 Vullo, V. .... 102, 2402  
 Vuong, I. .... 2169

- W -

Waas, G. .... 765  
 Wacker, K. .... 656  
 Wada, B.K. .... 1008  
 Wada, H. .... 96, 1581  
 Wada, S. .... 1254  
 Wagner, P. .... 136, 137, 1286  
 Walker, R.A. .... 1229  
 Walker, W.J. .... 686, 1012  
 Walkington, N.J. .... 1463  
 Wallace, C.E. .... 108  
 Wallace, P. .... 1957  
 Waller, H. .... 2106

Walley, R.A. .... 1987  
 Walls, F.L. .... 1820  
 Walthaus, H.H.J. .... 443  
 Walz, J.E. .... 1266  
 Wambsganss, M.W. .... 651, 1292, 2008  
 ..... 2009, 2247  
 Wang, B.P. .... 466, 2094, 2556  
 ..... 2568  
 Wang, B.-J. .... 2539  
 Wang, C.Y. .... 655, 1295, 2236  
 Wang, D. .... 1399  
 Wang, I.C. .... 2218  
 Wang, Jin-Wen. .... 777  
 Wang, L.R. .... 2015, 2142  
 Wang, Pei-Chung. .... 480  
 Wang, Pin. .... 2366  
 Wang, Qizheng. .... 1181  
 Wang, Shen. .... 1910  
 Wang, S.S. .... 2064, 2291  
 Wang, T.L. .... 1176, 1707  
 Wang, Weiji. .... 2297  
 Wang, Xintian. .... 1593  
 Wang, Y.K. .... 1294  
 Wang, Y.L. .... 1205  
 Wang, Y.Z. .... 1555  
 Wang, Zhen-ni. .... 1688, 2304  
 Wang, Zhifan. .... 2516  
 Wang, Zhijun. .... 2386  
 Wang, Z. .... 1869  
 Warburton, G.B. .... 96  
 Ward, C. .... 31  
 Ware, A.G. .... 1074, 2242, 2243  
 Warnaka, G.E. .... 423  
 Warner, P.C. .... 368  
 Warren, G.E. .... 247  
 Washburn, K.B. .... 1514  
 Washio, S. .... 146  
 Wasserman, J.F. .... 2423  
 Watanabe, K. .... 1657  
 Watanabe, T. .... 69  
 Waterhouse, R.V. .... 169  
 Waters, J.P. .... 2078  
 Watkinson, P.S. .... 2265  
 Watson, A.P. .... 434  
 Watsor, L.T. .... 1689, 1848  
 Wattar, F. .... 545  
 Watts, G.R. .... 335  
 Wawa, J.C. .... 135  
 Weaver, D.S. .... 653, 2480  
 Weaver, H.J. .... 2506  
 Weaver, W., Jr. .... 841  
 Webber, W.R.S. .... 2521  
 Webster, J.J. .... 89  
 Wechsler, M.B. .... 616  
 Weck, M. .... 863  
 Weese, W. .... 2111  
 Wei, J.-C. .... 2218  
 Wei, M.L. .... 2209, 2218  
 Weiger, G. .... 716  
 Weihua, Tai. .... 1579



Yamashita, S. .... 1989  
 Yanabe, S. .... 2, 1809  
 Yanai, T. .... 1407  
 Yanatchkov, O.P. .... 654  
 Yang, H.T.Y. .... 795  
 Yang, J.C.S. .... 99, 503  
 Yang, J.N. .... 761, 956, 1865  
 Yang, Kechong. .... 2516  
 Yang, Shuzi. .... 2516  
 Yang, T.Y. .... 133, 1026, 2179  
     ..... 2180, 2181  
 Yang, W.C. .... 1070  
 Yang, X.G. .... 948  
 Yankelovsky, D.Z. .... 408, 833  
 Yano, S. .... 192, 2044  
 Yano, T. .... 2012  
 Yao, Yingxian. .... 2361, 2532  
 Yar, M. .... 2279, 2315  
 Yasuda, K. .... 1574, 1963  
 Yates, T.W. .... 169  
 Yazdani-Ardakani, S. .... 1458  
 Ye, P. .... 1124  
 Yeh, C.T. .... 956  
 Yeh, C.-H. .... 2208  
 Yeh, Y.-H. .... 2015  
 Yelle, H. .... 1119  
 Yen, B.T. .... 1036  
 Yen, S.C. .... 121  
 Yerges, L.F. .... 752  
 Yi, Huang. .... 1648  
 Yildiz, A. .... 1277  
 Yim, Kyung Bin. .... 5  
 Yim, S.C.-S. .... 762, 962  
 Yin, B. .... 1314  
 Yin, R.K. .... 187  
 Yin, Xuegang. .... 2193, 2527  
 Ying, J. .... 66  
 Yoerkie, C. .... 1368  
 Yokomichi, I. .... 195, 473  
 Yokoyama, T. .... 1979  
 Yoneya, T. .... 1315  
 Yoneyama, T. .... 542  
 Yoo, W.S. .... 2103  
 Yoshida, K. .... 2029  
 Yoshimura, T. .... 702, 2437  
 Yoshioka, T. .... 243  
 Young, J.C. .... 334  
 Young, K.D. .... 1855  
 Young, T.H. .... 1049  
 Younis, C.J. .... 1960  
 Yu, Hui Ran. .... 2404  
 Yu, I.-W. .... 2270  
 Yu, J.C. .... 173  
 Yu, T.X. .... 1047  
 Yuan, Jingxia. .... 1171, 2309  
 Yuen, M.M.F. .... 1492, 2603  
 Yuen, W.Y.D. .... 866  
 Yuhki, Y. .... 473

Yum, Sung Ha. .... 2281, 2460  
 Yum, Y.-H. .... 2234  
 Yung, J.-Y. .... 81

- Z -

Zachary, L.W. .... 198, 199  
 Zadoks, R.I. .... 1410  
 Zahir, M.I. .... 652  
 Zahrah, T.F. .... 1185  
 Zaretsky, E.V. .... 1936, 1253, 2446  
 Zarka, J. .... 2293  
 Zaslach, J. .... 1487  
 Zaveri, K. .... 1669  
 Zavodney, L.D. .... 2275  
 Zdravkovich, M.M. .... 834  
 Zeid, A. .... 929  
 Zeiger, G. .... 947  
 Zelicovici, J. .... 2587  
 Zemin, P. .... 2131  
 Zengyan, H. .... 2246  
 Zenker, P. .... 1570  
 Zeuch, W.R. .... 1295, 2236  
 Ze-min, Peng. .... 1169  
 Zhang, De-Wen. .... 2296  
 Zhang, F. .... 1217  
 Zhang, Hui Jiao. .... 2397  
 Zhang, Lingmi. .... 2551  
 Zhang, L. .... 2312  
 Zhang, P.Q. .... 499, 2201, 2303  
     ..... 2307  
 Zhang, Ruojing. .... 2370  
 Zhang, Si. .... 2133  
 Zhang, Weiwei. .... 1561  
 Zhang, Wenbi. .... 309  
 Zhang, W. .... 2119  
 Zhao, C.-S. .... 2190  
 Zhao, Ling-Cheng. .... 2296  
 Zhao, Xing. .... 2516  
 Zhen, Yan. .... 1222  
 Zheng, Xiulin. .... 1813  
 Zheng, Zhao-chang. .... 2370, 2403, 2562  
 Zhou, Hongye. .... 1519  
 Zhou, Jing. .... 1187  
 Zhou, Ji-xun. .... 441  
 Zhu, Jimei. .... 1535  
 Zhu, Shijing. .... 2183, 2297  
 Zhu, Shi-Jin. .... 2269  
 Zhuang, Xirong. .... 1259  
 Zienkiewicz, O.C. .... 964, 1184  
 Zillmer, S.D. .... 1586  
 Zimmer, S. .... 1342  
 Zimmerman, G.P. .... 184  
 Zimmerman, R. .... 1336  
 Zui, H. .... 2533  
 Zwaan, R.J. .... 995, 1219  
 Zwicke, P.E. .... 720

# SUBJECT INDEX

- A -

Absorbers (equipment)  
1554, 1555,

Absorbers (materials)  
707

Acceleration measurement  
229, 903, 1820

Accelerometers  
708, 2327, 2537, 2540, 2596

Acoustic absorption  
324, 391, 395, 580, 585, 627 664, 707, 1081, 1297, 1299,  
1450, 1617, 2018, 2260, 2261

Acoustic emission  
207, 223, 232, 233, 242, 243, 246, 253, 427, 483, 505, 506,  
720, 915, 916, 1341, 1498, 1785, 1811, 1821, 2497

Acoustic excitation  
108, 136, 137, 465, 1296, 1771, 2029

Acoustic fatigue  
314, 997, 2534

Acoustic holography  
158, 873

Acoustic imaging  
1911

Acoustic impedance  
395, 442, 443, 2262

Acoustic insulation  
954, 1523, 1628, 1886, 2138, 2168

Acoustic intensity method  
171, 489, 670, 994, 1086, 1287, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1631,  
1668, 2071, 2256, 2265, 2460

Acoustic linings  
69, 421, 659, 1273, 1297, 1617

Acoustic measurement  
707

Acoustic properties  
181, 431, 663, 1614, 1624

Acoustic resonances  
1291

Acoustic resonators  
156

Acoustic response  
669, 1780, 1786, 1985, 2166

Acoustic scattering  
167, 168

Acoustic signatures  
1343

Acoustic tests  
686, 1139, 1626, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2499, 2573, 2574

Acoustic waves  
2483

Active attenuation  
664, 2028

Active control  
62, 761, 1855, 2216

Active damping  
469, 689, 956, 1040, 1477, 1915

Active flutter control  
689, 1730

Active force control  
63, 2433, 2434

Active isolation  
346, 537, 683, 1238

Active noise control  
664, 1081, 1786, 2028

Active structural modification  
2570

Active vibration control  
228, 346, 363, 586, 588, 689, 744, 1239, 1738, 1879, 1880,  
2057, 2162, 2176, 2413, 2432, 2437, 2445

Active vibration isolation  
1923

Actuators  
426, 2254, 2255, 2277

Added mass effects  
25

Adhesives  
901, 1035

Aerodynamic characteristics  
790, 791, 792, 1028, 1247, 1248, 1733

Aerodynamic coefficients  
1246

## Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

## Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Aerodynamic damping  
352, 814

Aerodynamic loads  
44, 311, 312, 317, 356, 358, 387, 393, 491, 578, 678, 793,  
795, 817, 991, 998, 1216, 1217, 1219, 1249, 1357, 1731,  
1743

Aerodynamic stability  
880, 1740, 2375

Aerodynamics characteristics  
313

Aeroelasticity  
743, 1231, 1704

Agricultural machinery  
27, 1191

Air bags (safety restraint systems)  
315

Air blast  
1206, 2504

Air conditioning equipment  
13, 1081, 1701, 1702

Air launched missiles  
2420

Aircraft engines  
1545, 1741

Aircraft fuselages  
1541

Aircraft noise  
39, 41, 337, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575,  
582, 1000, 1001, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1544, 1783, 1911, 2410,  
2412

Aircraft propellers  
797, 1560

Aircraft vibration  
311, 312, 319, 2411

Aircraft wings  
42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 317, 393, 579, 794, 795, 796, 995,  
1216, 1217, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1730, 1731, 2408, 2409

Aircraft  
40, 47, 48, 313, 314, 316, 530, 576, 577, 578, 790, 791,  
792, 793, 817, 994, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1002, 1218, 1222,  
1336, 1338, 1542, 1644, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1912,  
1913, 1930, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158,  
2407, 2463

Airfoils  
188, 364, 678, 679, 884, 1090, 1563, 1731, 2271

Airports  
582

Alignment  
2, 1364

Aluminum  
199, 206, 207, 208, 479, 696, 1038, 1053, 1919, 1928, 2165

Amplitude attenuation  
681

Amplitude measurement  
1325, 1821, 2079

Analog simulation  
1467

Annular plates  
399, 639, 1282, 1436, 1775

Antennas  
411, 1546, 2159, 2211, 2357

Anthropomorphic dummies  
31

Approximation methods  
303, 430, 462, 508, 1663, 1907, 1993, 2447

Arch dams  
1186, 1717, 1718

Arches  
619, 626, 1983

Articulated vehicles  
601, 777

Artillery fire  
1623

Asymmetric structure  
1634

Asymptotic approximations  
170, 513, 1411, 2056, 2065, 2101, 2036

Asymptotic series  
2102

Audio frequencies  
1038

Automobile bodies  
1543, 2403

Automobile engines  
801, 1553

Automobile noise  
2402

Automobiles  
783, 798, 1236, 1954, 2062, 2386, 2552

Autoparametric response  
1414

# Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

# Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Autoregressive/moving average models  
1688, 2406

Averaging techniques  
1467

Axial excitation  
89, 189, 274, 300, 850, 1050, 1202, 1269, 1270

Axial force  
1041, 1260, 1980

Axial vibration  
2, 1572

Axial vibrations  
2108

Axisymmetric vibrations  
1436, 1068, 1182, 1282, 1776

- B -

Backlash effects  
1809

Baffles  
107, 259, 585, 651, 2498

Balancing machines  
502

Balancing techniques  
501, 534, 719, 1258, 1838, 1839, 1840, 2089, 2090, 2607,  
2608

Ball bearings  
74, 75, 366, 538, 594, 1158, 1511, 1746, 2383, 2444, 2605

Ball screw type dampers  
2058

Balls  
2605

Band saws  
596, 1881, 2440

Bars  
372, 373, 606, 607, 608, 799, 825, 1384, 1580, 1581, 1641,  
1960, 1966, 1981, 2196, 2197, 2198

Base excitation  
540, 762, 840, 1195, 1480, 1870, 1975, 2363

Base isolation  
65, 587, 685, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 1018, 1240,  
1374, 1924, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431

Beams  
86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 93, 237, 238, 345, 376, 377, 378, 379,  
380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 417, 539, 610, 611, 612,  
613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 620, 631, 702, 704, 705, 827,  
828, 831, 832, 833, 841, 844, 1000, 1003, 1041, 1042,  
1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1162, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266,  
1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1583,  
1587, 1615, 1643, 1655, 1656, 1659, 1760, 1761, 1762,

Beams (cont'd.)

1763, 1765, 1828, 1880, 1902, 1925, 1967, 1968, 1969,  
1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 2202, 2203, 2204,  
2205, 2206, 2209, 2256, 2283, 2380, 2436, 2456, 2457,  
2458, 2479, 2603, 2606

Beam-columns  
370, 767, 1043, 1584, 1978, 2191

Beam-plate systems  
1100

Bearings  
1396, 1400, 1747, 1748, 1937, 2185, 2343, 2445

Bellows  
2019

Bells  
649, 2234

Belt conveyors  
1570, 1881

Belts (moving)  
596

Bending  
1971

Berger theory  
1605

Bernoulli-Euler method  
88, 830, 1264, 1739, 1765

Bibliographies  
7, 10, 311, 312, 416, 449, 713, 991, 1236, 1320, 1860,  
1922, 2061, 2087, 2497

Bicycles  
1537

Bifurcation theory  
189, 262, 265, 316, 734, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1945

Biot theory  
1624, 1892

Bird impact  
1934

Bispectral Analysis  
33

Blade loss dynamics  
1562, 1870

Bladed disks  
276, 278, 353, 476, 1361, 1557, 1933, 1935, 2183

Blades  
69, 92, 350, 357, 591, 1031, 1032, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1247,  
1248, 1558, 1563, 1929, 1932, 2060, 2182, 2440

Blade-vortex interaction  
815

Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Blast effects  
2040

Blast excitation  
456

Blast resistant structures  
184, 459, 460, 461, 1194, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1597,  
2041

Blast response  
26, 408, 1308, 1439

Blowdown response  
2013

Blowers  
7

Bodies of revolution  
1441, 1589

Boilers  
1535

Bolted joints  
78, 79, 212, 2191

Bolts  
1956, 1957, 2450

Bond graph technique  
283, 284, 301, 418, 426, 514, 515, 516, 517, 519, 528, 928,  
929, 932, 1070, 1501, 2569

Booster rockets  
329

Boundary condition effects  
606, 617, 1285, 1430, 1944, 1988, 1995, 2218, 2470, 2564,  
2568

Boundary element technique  
520, 1385, 1532, 1712, 1713, 1763, 2106, 2350, 2394

Boundary integral equation method  
2418

Boundary value problems  
260, 432, 724, 725, 1426, 1764, 1893

Bounded structures  
1286

Box beams  
126

Box type structures  
684

Braces  
603

Brakes (motion arresters)  
1909

Bridges  
14, 212, 285, 543, 544, 545, 720, 953, 1177, 1178, 1372,  
1658, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 2137, 2430

Bridge-vehicle interaction  
1176

Bubble dynamics  
1316, 2501

Buckling  
114, 189, 1592

Buffeting  
2010

Buildings  
16, 17, 79, 255, 286, 287, 547, 548, 584, 587, 754, 755,  
756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 807, 809, 954, 955, 957, 958, 959,  
960, 961, 962, 1179, 1240, 1308, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376,  
1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1388, 1522,  
1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1886,  
1888, 1889, 1972, 2138, 2392, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2430, 2431

Burst random technique  
1336

Busboxes  
2490

Buses  
2387

Business equipment  
1737

- C -

Cable stayed structures  
2137, 2455

Cables  
417, 604, 619, 824, 1039, 1261, 1262, 1409, 1410, 1411,  
1498, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1674, 1756, 1757, 1758,  
2454, 2455

Calibrating  
497, 708, 1818

Cantilever beams  
12, 95, 96, 591, 829, 1040, 1048, 1049, 1528, 1585, 1805,  
1975, 1977, 2121, 2201

Cantilever blades  
92

Cantilever plates  
129, 403, 1064, 1283, 1600

Cantilever shells  
1443

Cantilevers  
1492, 1524, 1638, 1829, 2017, 2245, 2532

Caps  
1603, 1604

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Carbon<br>233   | Clearance effects<br>2123   |
| Cardan shafts<br>4  | Clearance effects<br>2192, 2348   |
| Cargo ships<br>309, 788, 789, 1209  | Clutches<br>748   |
| Cargo transportation<br>1134, 2579  | Coanda effect<br>414  |
| Cascades<br>69, 352, 358, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1561, 1562, 1563, 2128  | Coefficient of friction<br>1749   |
| Case histories<br>1677, 1678, 1747, 2008, 2159, 2172, 2208, 2235, 2242, 2243, 2258, 2287, 2290, 2339                            | Coherence function technique<br>518, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 2544, 2549                                 |
| Catenaries<br>1261  | Collision research (ships)<br>31, 55, 56, 303, 786, 1908, 563   |
| Cavitation<br>451, 1207, 1744, 1797, 2052, 2092   | Columns<br>25, 621, 622, 1050, 1051, 1269, 1270, 1766, 1767, 1891, 1980   |
| Centrifugal compressors<br>1509, 1510   | Combined systems<br>510   |
| Centrifugal forces<br>2089  | Combustion engines<br>174, 716  |
| Centrifugal pumps<br>1366, 1703   | Combustion excitation<br>2253   |
| Centrifuges<br>946, 1365  | Combustion noise<br>2250  |
| Cepstrum analysis<br>2518   | Compaction equipment<br>27, 985   |
| Ceramics<br>382   | Complex modulus<br>1035, 1079, 1128, 1148, 1149   |
| Chains<br>824, 1516   | Complex structures<br>1501  |
| Chatter<br>751, 1170, 1874, 1875, 1877, 1878, 2132, 2187  | Component mode analysis<br>610, 841, 1329, 2526   |
| Chimneys<br>291, 1891   | Component mode synthesis<br>486, 1330, 1331, 1521, 1827, 1828, 1902, 2069, 2072, 2074, 2125, 2257, 2370, 2512, 2533 |
| Circuit boards<br>2491, 2492, 2494  | Composite beams<br>94   |
| Circular bars<br>1582   | Composite materials<br>233, 234, 697, 1053, 1106, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1223, 1473, 1662, 1777, 1785, 1997              |
| Circular cylinders<br>98, 99, 387, 644, 645, 813, 834, 835, 836, 838, 1267, 1647  | Composite structures<br>45, 46, 106, 121, 132, 153, 406, 632, 1052, 1061, 1062, 1128, 1133, 1279, 1430, 1440, 1919  |
| Circular plates<br>131, 132, 397, 404, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1182, 1280, 1281, 1437, 1776, 1994, 2215, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2502 | Compressor blades<br>814, 1502, 1741  |
| Clays<br>294  |   |

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Compressors  
8, 282, 1125, 1508, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 2127, 2128

Computer aided design  
2170, 2435

Computer aided techniques  
712, 721, 842, 1793, 1951, 2582, 2590, 2598, 2599, 2604

Computer graphics  
625

Computer programs  
45, 55, 188, 270, 271, 286, 295, 325, 393, 401, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 534, 560, 563, 575, 599, 653, 656, 671, 741, 742, 743, 815, 835, 836, 914, 945, 988, 1063, 1098, 1159, 1243, 1295, 1356, 1357, 1359, 1360, 1386, 1423, 1524, 1667, 1704, 1705, 1718, 1728, 1746, 1761, 1816, 1834, 1860, 1863, 1904, 1908, 1913, 1987, 2001, 2013, 2038, 2051, 2103, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2129, 2164, 2223, 2268, 2340, 2365, 2389, 2407, 2435, 2444, 2547, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2561, 2586, 2587, 2599, 2614

Computer storage devices  
154

Computer systems hardware  
2256, 2519

Computerized simulation  
283, 284, 416, 877, 1071, 1728

Computer-aided techniques  
236, 251, 719, 1337, 2110, 2334, 2499, 2576

Concentric structures  
146, 410, 1781

Concrete  
295, 407, 424, 455, 553, 554, 672, 977, 981, 1146, 1186, 1462, 1482, 1529, 1658, 1709, 1814, 1967

Conformal mapping  
1052, 1427

Conical bodies  
539

Constitutive equations  
674, 1146, 1148, 1899, 1900

Constrained structures  
87, 742, 1350, 1504, 1651

Constraint function technique  
1695

Constraint modes method  
1328, 1898, 2011, 2557

Construction industry  
448

Contact stresses  
1253

Contact vibration  
1188, 1189, 1645

Containment structures  
561, 1719

Continuous beams  
830

Continuous parameter method  
516, 739, 924, 1040, 1097, 1233, 2346

Continuous systems  
191

Continuum mechanics  
1123

Control simulation  
1853

Control systems  
1732, 2027

Cooling towers  
963, 1438

Coriolis forces  
591, 1931

Correlation techniques  
2199, 2324, 2528

Corrosion fatigue  
481

Cosserat point  
1650

Coulomb damping  
685, 1959

Coulomb friction  
152, 155, 278, 629, 733, 896, 897, 898, 1007, 1114, 1245, 1361, 1478, 1762, 1810, 1915, 1929, 2060, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2509

Coupled response  
95, 272, 328, 369, 465, 944, 1032, 1286, 1862, 2108, 2318, 2457

Coupled systems  
1414

Couplings  
1571

Crack detection  
245, 247, 717, 718, 915, 1141, 1142, 1953, 2337

Crack propagation  
80, 203, 204, 206, 213, 215, 246, 247, 477, 478, 479, 482, 483, 506, 698, 900, 915, 1115, 1116, 1120, 1121, 1187, 1221, 1226, 1324, 1657, 1813, 1814, 2217

Cracked media  
217, 1181, 1444, 1481, 1579, 1659, 1765, 1815, 1863, 2098

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Cranes (hoists)  
950, 1192, 1193, 2136

Crankshafts  
801, 1164

Crash research (aircraft)  
756, 757, 770, 860, 876, 1223

Crash victim simulation  
55, 56

Crashworthiness  
988

Critical damping  
1097, 2056

Critical excitation method  
676

Critical loads  
1584

Critical speeds  
785, 787, 1037, 1165, 1166, 1602, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1937,  
1945, 2374, 2376

Critical stress identification  
1689

Cryogenic systems  
561

Curve fitting  
2308, 2322

Curved beams  
1445, 1764, 2177

Curved pipes  
2482

Cutting  
253, 948, 1875, 1876, 2131

Cyclic loading  
59, 89, 104, 294, 355, 370, 388, 561, 602, 603, 622, 638,  
768, 769, 964, 1020, 1146, 1482, 1529, 1580

Cylinders  
97, 100, 101, 102, 147, 654, 837, 1212, 1268, 1291, 1421,  
1422, 1512, 1588, 1589, 1641, 1979, 2011, 2260

Cylindrical bearings  
1252, 2184

Cylindrical bodies  
843

Cylindrical shells  
136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 499, 543, 640, 641, 642, 643,  
850, 1288, 1443, 1444, 1606, 1607, 1780, 1871, 1986, 1997,  
2003, 2004, 2122, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2475, 2477, 2502

Dam bearings  
1939

Damage detection  
2606

Damage prediction  
457, 547, 878, 1375

Damped modes  
933

Damped structures  
865, 887, 1065, 1331, 1432, 1480, 1503, 1869, 1991, 2020,  
2226, 2256, 2284, 2285, 2288, 2456

Damped systems  
886

Damper locations  
1554

Dampers  
326, 683, 888, 1000, 1479, 2058, 2287

Damping characteristics  
818, 1099

Damping coefficients  
20, 84, 99, 199, 320, 371, 375, 550, 593, 595, 688, 693,  
768, 805, 894, 895, 909, 934, 935, 936, 952, 1002, 1019,  
1030, 1069, 1074, 1075, 1077, 1172, 1254, 1294, 1335,  
1348, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1422, 1429, 1565, 1596, 1654,  
1691, 1692, 1748, 1767, 1940, 1944, 1946, 1949, 2017,  
2124, 2129, 2191, 2192, 2242, 2243, 2281, 2282, 2371,  
2385, 2391, 2472, 2494, 2510

Damping effects  
18, 25, 197, 277, 347, 357, 611, 636, 692, 1009, 1055,  
1170, 1656, 1704, 2280, 2378, 2381

Damping  
684, 2054

Dams  
295, 454, 553, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 982, 983, 984,  
1187, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1534, 1715, 1716, 1902, 2144,  
2395, 2396

Data dependent systems  
231, 2306

Data processing  
303, 504, 518, 1491, 2307, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321,  
2322, 2323, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548,  
2549, 2550, 2551

Data recorders  
1338

Deconvolution technique  
1711, 2318

Design sensitivity analysis  
2302

# Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

# Volume 18

|        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| Issue: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

Design techniques  
6, 286, 325, 422, 461, 472, 658, 684, 699, 746, 754, 820,  
863, 972, 996, 1002, 1006, 1009, 1012, 1099, 1165, 1309,  
1453, 1505, 1943, 1951, 1952, 2125, 2130, 2404, 2586

Detectors  
1130, 1131, 2535

Diagnostic instrumentation  
252, 1342, 1343

Diagnostic techniques  
237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 499, 913,  
914, 990, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1342, 1493, 1494, 1674, 1675,  
1676, 1677, 1678, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1885, 2086, 2088,  
2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606

Diesel engines  
57, 201, 239, 240, 241, 248, 541, 1167, 1363, 1725

Difference equations  
2525

Digital filters  
1486, 1487

Digital techniques  
225, 1487, 1953, 2028, 2499, 2536, 2581, 2595

Direct computational method  
72

Direct integration technique  
1868, 2136

Discontinuity-containing media  
237, 238, 474, 602, 838, 1096, 1181, 1324, 1433, 1773,  
2203, 2292, 2295

Discrete Fourier transform  
907, 1480

Disk drives  
2257, 2258

Disks  
279, 747, 913, 1059, 1160, 1435, 1545, 2377, 2383, 2462,  
2472

Displacement analysis  
1728, 2357

Displacement measurement  
60, 225

Dissipation factor  
1943

Donnell's theory  
2233

Doors  
184, 1306, 1307

Doubly asymptotic approximation  
135, 682

Drag coefficients  
100, 1576

Drilling platforms  
559, 1675, 1720, 1722, 1723, 2136, 2335, 2400

Drilling  
1548, 1549, 1873

Drills  
605, 1173, 1665

Driveline vibrations  
2386, 2387

Drop tests (impact tests)  
1455

Ducts  
148, 176, 421, 422, 423, 659, 660, 664, 861, 1081, 1296,  
1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1769, 2023,  
2024, 2123, 2150, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253,  
2483, 2484

Duffing oscillators  
261, 1345, 1466, 1764, 2315

Duffings differential equation  
267, 2093

Duhamel integral  
2273

Dynamic absorbers  
344, 345

Dynamic balancing  
1679

Dynamic buckling  
385, 603, 1060, 1066, 1603, 1891

Dynamic calibration  
491

Dynamic coefficients  
2443, 2452, 2453

Dynamic condensation technique  
501, 2530, 2130

Dynamic plasticity  
1643

Dynamic properties  
1440

Dynamic relaxation  
2129

Dynamic stability  
123, 779, 1050, 1192, 1193, 1443, 1585, 1947

Dynamic stiffness method  
191

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1880 1881-2114 2115-2388 2389-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Dynamic stiffness  
103, 828, 895, 1035, 1264, 1377, 1397, 1893

Dynamic structural analysis  
531, 2614

Dynamic tests  
184, 968, 2025, 2082

Dynamic vibration absorption (equipment)  
800, 1025

Dynamometers  
716

- B -

Eers  
1016

Earthquake damage  
139, 187, 457, 547, 1375, 2105, 2142

Earthquake prediction  
673

Earthquake resistant structures  
1709, 1859, 2026

Earthquake response  
412, 458

Earthquake simulation  
975

Eddy current probes  
1140

Effective eccentricity  
1888

Eigenvalue problems  
103, 257, 260, 637, 728, 845, 929, 1394, 1502, 1683, 1684,  
1824, 1850, 1851, 1867, 2094, 2346, 2610, 2612

Ejection seats  
315, 343

Elastic foundations  
130, 833, 847, 851, 1058, 1182, 1282, 1587, 1604, 1763,  
2181, 2194, 2214, 2215, 2370, 2461

Elastic half space  
1639

Elastic media  
513, 1464, 1642, 2037, 2066

Elastic medium  
1043

Elastic plastic properties  
268, 1047, 1271, 1593, 1640, 1660, 1768, 2065, 2293

Elastic properties  
114, 376, 507, 621, 623, 825, 965, 976, 1019, 1020, 1103,  
1482, 1964, 2454

Elastic restraints  
730, 1285, 1584, 1776, 1778

Elastic supports  
381, 386, 397, 535, 657, 1280, 1365, 1978, 2037

Elastic systems  
190, 1348, 1766, 2046, 2567

Elastic waves  
717, 718, 731, 921, 1268, 1351, 2203, 2292, 2295, 2310

Elastodynamic response  
83, 128, 256, 1579, 2198

Elastohydrodynamic properties  
71, 72, 142, 1748

Elastomeric dampers  
1103

Elastomers  
59, 66, 209, 210, 211, 347, 806, 809, 973, 1019, 1020,  
1237, 1260, 1395, 1748, 1962, 2062, 2424, 2430, 2439, 2451

Electric components  
876

Electric motors  
1136, 1137

Electrodynamic shakers  
2520

Electrohydraulic shakers  
2333

Electromagnetic damping  
687, 1100

Electromagnetic exciters  
2045

Electromagnetic properties  
1137

Electronic instrumentation  
715, 1821, 1833, 2449, 2492, 2493

Electronic test equipment  
2173

Elevated railroads  
1204

Elevators  
893

Enclosures  
179, 1297, 1786, 2410, 2485

Energy absorption  
373, 1223, 1928, 2191, 2438

Energy dissipation  
776, 784, 885, 886, 1474, 1927

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

| Issue: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

Energy methods  
50, 399

Energy transfer  
2508, 2539

Energy transmission  
1055

Engine mounts  
1553

Engine noise  
1618

Engine vibration  
574

Environment simulation  
1013

Environmental effects  
1833

Equations of motion  
507, 736, 947, 1132

Equipment mounts  
324

Equipment response  
1135, 1197, 1633

Equipment-structure interaction  
185, 940, 1087, 1240, 1527, 1794, 2140, 2426, 2489

Equivalent linearization method  
404, 685, 1374, 1380, 1434, 1502, 1982

Equivalent plate analysis method  
2409

Equivalent viscous damping  
79

Error analysis  
96, 529, 598, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1614,  
1669, 2079, 2107, 2265, 2317, 2323, 2374, 2536, 2547,  
2554, 2613

Euler equation  
1964

Euler-Lagrange equation  
1499

Exact methods  
646

Excavators  
2397

Excitation techniques  
2240

Exhaust systems  
280, 475, 2481

Expansion joints  
974, 1178

Experimental data  
39, 117, 121, 157, 202, 249, 278, 285, 304, 305, 332, 356,  
361, 401, 443, 459, 570, 580, 601, 689, 763, 840, 934, 935,  
951, 952, 1179, 1188, 1271, 1299, 1306, 1307, 1376, 1379,  
1558, 1560, 1563, 1572, 1632, 1710, 2008, 2009, 2040,  
2057, 2124, 2152, 2331, 2406, 2414, 2444, 2452, 2453

Experimental modal analysis  
131, 229, 230, 711, 904, 1007, 1008, 1010, 1159, 1331,  
1334, 1335, 1336, 1338, 1705, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1904,  
2068, 2070, 2075, 2076, 2135, 2137, 2147, 2152, 2154,  
2160, 2161, 2162, 2167, 2172, 2208, 2212, 2218, 2224,  
2228, 2234, 2235, 2240, 2242, 2257, 2258, 2281, 2287,  
2290, 2305, 2311, 2313, 2323, 2326, 2327, 2334, 2339,  
2354, 2359, 2363, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2379,  
2383, 2384, 2387, 2390, 2396, 2399, 2405, 2406, 2410,  
2411, 2414, 2416, 2417, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428,  
2464, 2465, 2466, 2475, 2478, 2481, 2490, 2494, 2512,  
2517, 2518, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526,  
2529, 2530, 2531, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2539, 2540, 2541,  
2542, 2543, 2545, 2546, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2552, 2553,  
2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563,  
2564, 2565, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2572, 2602, 2603,  
2604, 2607, 2608, 2609

Experimental test data  
1933

Expert systems  
1816

Explosion effects  
461, 968, 2040, 2268, 2503, 2504

Explosives  
1800

Extensional deformation effects  
650

Extensional waves  
1111, 1128

External damping  
691

Extremum principles  
925

- F -

Failure analysis  
238, 1836

Failure detection  
246, 503, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1674, 1785,  
2335, 2339, 2605

Fan blades  
70, 1557, 1741, 1840, 1933, 1934

Fan noise  
2123

|           |       |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Abstract  |       |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Numbers:  | 1-271 | 272-531 | 532-742 | 743-842 | 843-1156 | 1157-1357 | 1358-1505 | 1506-1695 | 1696-1880 | 1881-2114 | 2115-2368 | 2369-2615 |
| Volume 18 |       |         |         |         |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Issue:    | 1     | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5        | 6         | 7         | 8         | 9         | 10        | 11        | 12        |

Fans  
7, 357, 1514, 1677, 1705

Fast fourier transform  
178, 905, 1071, 1096, 1485, 1488, 1664, 1759, 1852, 2611

Fasteners  
1955, 2450

Fatigue life  
47, 52, 73, 80, 81, 82, 108, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206,  
207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 246, 350, 351, 355,  
474, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 503, 544, 545, 558, 559,  
602, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 796, 899, 902, 955, 1033,  
1034, 1036, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1120, 1121,  
1138, 1176, 1188, 1227, 1253, 1256, 1265, 1324, 1363,  
1481, 1494, 1513, 1545, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1746, 1811,  
1812, 1813, 1906, 1936, 1955, 1956, 1957, 2019, 2023,  
2062, 2063, 2064, 2195, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2446, 2449,  
2481, 2491, 2512, 2597

Fatigue tests  
81, 205, 216, 475, 476, 477, 618, 701, 901, 1116, 1119,  
1189, 1221, 1226, 1256, 1721, 1729, 2062, 2446, 2584

Feedback control  
2027

Fiber composites  
632, 1048, 1106, 1109, 1124, 1429, 1873, 2064, 2165, 2291,  
2502, 2511, 2514

Fiber optics  
1132, 2535

Fiberglass  
2330

Field test data  
2173

Fifth wheel couplings  
601

Finite difference method  
1259, 1313

Finite difference technique  
421, 577, 1144, 1296, 1352, 1448, 1583, 1599, 1803, 2153,  
2448, 2468, 2551

Finite element techniques  
18, 22, 45, 49, 71, 81, 102, 127, 129, 256, 268, 271, 281,  
310, 383, 390, 398, 404, 406, 413, 431, 518, 522, 525, 539,  
558, 614, 633, 653, 671, 690, 702, 730, 731, 741, 772, 836,  
859, 913, 979, 1026, 1032, 1046, 1067, 1097, 1098, 1101,  
1104, 1105, 1112, 1114, 1146, 1168, 1171, 1175, 1208,  
1251, 1271, 1283, 1328, 1330, 1349, 1351, 1354, 1359,  
1377, 1392, 1396, 1400, 1413, 1415, 1423, 1428, 1432,  
1438, 1439, 1476, 1492, 1502, 1528, 1530, 1531, 1581,  
1590, 1591, 1594, 1595, 1598, 1609, 1670, 1681, 1684,  
1687, 1704, 1705, 1716, 1735, 1737, 1745, 1756, 1757,  
1762, 1777, 1784, 1799, 1803, 1814, 1834, 1855, 1858,  
1863, 1876, 1896, 1901, 1908, 1915, 1925, 1974, 1999,  
2013, 2022, 2023, 2030, 2103, 2106, 2111, 2112, 2113,  
2120, 2129, 2132, 2139, 2164, 2181, 2182, 2188, 2198,  
2205, 2208, 2218, 2223, 2224, 2227, 2234, 2244, 2245,

Finite element techniques (cont'd)  
2257, 2270, 2272, 2300, 2302, 2313, 2345, 2380, 2396,  
2404, 2405, 2441, 2457, 2490, 2530, 2553, 2564, 309

Flexibility coefficients  
5, 1675

Flexible foundations  
552, 765, 1869

Flexible rotors  
1, 196, 500, 534, 719, 1943, 2116, 2117

Flexible shafts  
2383

Flexural stiffness  
41, 604

Flexural vibrations  
19, 113, 115, 119, 120, 278, 369, 396, 398, 500, 596, 614,  
630, 634, 831, 832, 848, 944, 1045, 1052, 1057, 1058,  
1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1064, 1256, 1256, 1257, 1263,  
1274, 1278, 1384, 1426, 1431, 1507, 1568, 1582, 1586,  
1598, 1751, 1762, 1763, 1881, 1960, 1973, 1976, 1993,  
2115, 2121, 2210, 2214, 2384, 2387, 2459, 2467, 2469

Flexural waves  
77, 86, 1096, 1111, 1412, 1760, 2203

Flight simulation  
206

Flight tests  
1125

Flight vehicle equipment response  
38, 1134

Floating ring journal bearings  
1947

Floating structures  
835, 1207, 2148

Floors  
152, 583, 865, 940, 1235, 1298, 1555, 1616, 1794, 2489

Floquet theory  
362

Flow measurement  
569

Flow-induced vibration  
98

Flügge's shell theory  
1986

Fluid elastic instability  
1069

Fluids  
881, 1320

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Fluid-filled bearings  
1399

Fluid-filled containers  
138, 144, 145, 156, 309, 417, 535, 536, 611, 620, 645, 657,  
800, 854, 855, 1072, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1365, 1443, 1609,  
1734, 1781, 1806, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2016, 2017,  
2022, 2235, 2238, 2245, 2479

Fluid-filled media  
525, 1512

Fluid-film bearings  
1, 943, 1160, 1564, 1940, 2370, 2372, 2373, 2379

Fluid-induced excitation  
48, 52, 97, 110, 144, 192, 193, 259, 291, 300, 310, 380,  
415, 416, 417, 536, 556, 620, 644, 651, 652, 653, 654, 656,  
679, 794, 814, 816, 834, 856, 857, 880, 884, 896, 918, 986,  
990, 1069, 1072, 1073, 1082, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1201, 1222,  
1242, 1262, 1288, 1290, 1319, 1451, 1469, 1508, 1509,  
1510, 1561, 1562, 1576, 1588, 1608, 1611, 1613, 1741,  
1769, 1770, 1979, 1989, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2016,  
2019, 2022, 2230, 2238, 2241, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2271,  
2278, 2462, 2471, 2480, 2482

Fluid-structure interaction  
141, 299, 394, 450, 467, 556, 557, 655, 682, 781, 1016,  
1194, 1198, 1199, 1291, 1349, 1754, 2047, 2054, 2164,  
2236, 2270, 2612

Fluid-structure  
1208

Flutter  
43, 45, 46, 70, 188, 527, 677, 821, 995, 1029, 1031, 1218,  
1219, 1220, 1231, 1280, 1361, 1542, 1563, 1731, 1840,  
1929, 1984, 2017, 2128, 2158, 2375

Flywheels  
239

Foams  
1624, 2171

Follower forces  
88, 1585

Footings  
25, 1714

Force measurement  
222, 903, 1242, 1672, 1754, 2040

Force prediction  
1728, 1754

Force transmission  
1406

Forced vibrations  
379, 838, 923, 1516, 1844, 2274

Force-state mapping technique  
1406

Forcing function  
681, 2415

Forging machinery  
339, 1517, 1706, 1879

Fossil power plants  
914

Foundations  
551, 767, 1183, 1388, 1531, 1532, 1892, 1893

Four bar mechanisms  
823, 1258, 1751, 2348

Fourier analysis  
1454, 2133

Fourier series  
379, 1485

Fourier transformation  
1489, 1666, 2071

Fracture detection  
2342

Fracture properties  
217, 271, 498, 673, 700, 780, 900, 993, 1048, 1122, 1123,  
1265, 1341, 2065, 2606

Framed structures  
103, 388, 389, 425, 1200, 1272, 1423, 1526, 1887, 1890,  
1981, 1982

Frames  
104, 105, 153, 390, 624, 625, 839, 840, 841, 842, 1271,  
1768, 1974, 2168, 2193, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2572

Free vibration  
1773

Freight cars  
1205, 1707

Frequency analysis  
637, 1674, 2092

Frequency analyzers  
905

Frequency domain method  
37, 48, 240, 273, 485, 711, 881, 986, 1005, 1333, 1387,  
1485, 1685, 1810, 1826, 1835, 2049, 2075, 2325, 2347,  
2358, 2364, 2503, 2517, 2550

Frequency response functions  
1663, 1664, 1726, 2076, 2163, 2299, 2320, 2544, 2209,  
2312, 2364, 2388, 2546, 2558, 2559

Frequency response  
526, 530, 927, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1846,  
1913, 2093, 2159

Friction bearings  
2186

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Friction excitation  
76

Friction  
1260, 1796

Functional analysis  
881

Fundamental frequency  
397, 466, 632, 1427, 1433, 1592, 1800, 1950, 1993, 2459,  
2469, 1977

Fundamental modes  
1424

- G -

Galerkin method  
396, 1274, 1427, 1431, 1524, 1968, 2005, 2122, 2220

Galloping  
677, 1093

Gas bearing  
1397

Gauss-Newton method  
2153

Gear boxes  
722, 1033, 1138, 1954, 2083, 2187

Gear couplings  
2

Gear drives  
1507, 1678

Gear noise  
1567

Gear teeth  
1138, 1402, 1678, 2188

Gears  
76, 272, 282, 367, 368, 369, 532, 597, 598, 599, 1255,  
1401, 1494, 1570, 1749, 1750, 1835, 1861, 1862, 1952,  
1953, 2189, 2447

Gear-induced vibration  
575

Geometric effects  
591, 664, 1055, 1210, 1592, 1682, 2458, 2465

Geometric imperfection effects  
14, 400, 825, 1399

Gimbals  
2553

Glass reinforced plastics  
223

Gliders  
1231

Global fitting method  
2308, 2529

Global identification technique  
269, 2163, 2517

Grain silos  
1528

Granular materials  
195, 471

Graphic methods  
489, 625, 1026, 1364

Graphite  
694, 1038, 1107

Green function  
48, 259, 1422, 1425

Grids (beam grids)  
617, 2208

Grids (beams)  
1417

Grillage method  
112

Grinding machinery  
1877, 1878, 2135

Gross spectral method  
482

Ground effect machines  
305

Ground motion  
759, 1387, 1635

Ground resonance  
1225, 1559

Ground shock  
2505

Ground surface  
442, 443, 663, 1084, 1791

Ground vehicle equipment response  
1134

Ground vehicles  
301, 302, 346, 991, 1206, 1537, 1907, 2149, 2512

Ground vibration  
63, 456, 588, 1190, 2005, 2433, 2434

Guideways  
992

Gun mounts  
2172

Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Gunfire effects  
2595, 2599

Guyed structures  
763, 1546, 1891

Gyroscopes  
691

- H -

Half-space  
2294

Hamiltonian functions  
736

Hamiltonian principle  
266, 1470, 2210

Hammers  
390

Hardened installations  
460

Harmonic analysis  
703, 1852

Harmonic balance method  
262, 272, 379, 512, 538, 610, 726, 727, 1054, 1968

Harmonic excitation  
127, 191, 552, 747, 924, 966, 1043, 1046, 1126, 1322, 1346, 1347, 1443, 1792, 1810, 1894, 1895, 1966, 1993, 2001, 2098

Harmonic response  
120, 137, 850, 891, 1432, 1444, 1468, 1718, 1892, 2043, 2102

Harmonic waves  
1662, 2031, 2204

Head (anatomy)  
343, 2423

Heat exchangers  
415, 416, 1290, 1292, 2008, 2009, 2246, 2247

Heat generation  
59

Heat shields  
232

Heaviside functions  
1597

Helical gears  
1256, 1256, 1257, 1567, 2448

Helical springs  
1556, 1739, 2178, 2428

Helicopter blades  
1740

Helicopter equipment  
2159, 2585

Helicopter noise  
37, 336, 575, 815

Helicopter rotors  
273, 319, 359, 361

Helicopter vibration  
744, 2413, 2414, 2599

Helicopters  
38, 68, 318, 359, 360, 362, 363, 365, 722, 743, 816, 942, 1125, 1162, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1368, 1559, 1732, 1733, 1743

Helmets  
2423

Helmholtz integral method  
390, 2106

Helmholtz resonators  
174

Hertzian contact  
379, 1645, 2002

High frequency excitation  
2427

High frequency resonance technique  
1496

High frequency response  
1901

Hole-containing media  
205, 1324, 1598, 1779, 1987, 1996, 2024, 2467, 2475

Holographic techniques  
67, 129, 713, 1325, 1483, 1497, 2550

Holzer method  
1887

Honeycomb structures  
108, 580, 684 1928, 1985

Hopkinson bar technique  
496, 708, 1458

Hospitals  
13

Household appliances  
284

Hugoniot equation  
26

Human hand  
54, 341, 1017, 1548, 1549

Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1880 1881-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Human response  
53, 66, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342,  
581, 582, 583, 584, 798, 1014, 1015, 1235, 1548, 1549,  
1920

Human spine  
343

Hunting motion  
785, 787, 1167

Hydraulic dampers  
1921

Hydraulic equipment  
146

Hydraulic servomechanisms  
2254, 2255

Hydraulic systems  
526, 656, 1832, 2385

Hydraulic turbines  
2208

Hydrodynamic coefficients  
308

Hydrodynamic excitation  
36, 147, 465, 772, 773, 872, 1212

Hydrodynamic loads  
92

Hydrodynamic lubrication  
1250, 1251

Hydrodynamic response  
2112, 2236

Hysteretic damping  
760, 774, 889, 890, 891, 892, 958, 959, 984, 1018, 1049,  
1580, 1648, 1815, 2003, 2059, 2279, 2436

- I -

Ibrahim time domain technique  
1823, 2319

Ice  
1723

Impact dampers  
195, 473, 1478

Impact excitation  
835, 923, 1263, 1275, 1593, 1664, 1965, 2002, 2098

Impact hammer tests  
230, 718

Impact limiters  
2171

Impact noise  
446, 1174, 1300

Impact response  
74, 75, 111, 122, 182, 268, 343, 376, 386, 410, 609, 621,  
671, 672, 756, 757, 770, 836, 860, 876, 1413, 1457, 1641,  
1707, 1723, 1765, 1796, 1967, 1968, 1971, 2038, 2196,  
2231, 2294

Impact tests  
304, 327, 329, 1053, 1462, 1934, 2334, 2539, 2578

Impedance technique  
663, 2225

Impulse response  
102, 372, 452, 643, 662, 669, 1286, 1458, 1638, 2004,  
2221, 2417, 2461

Impulse testing  
1110, 1795

Incipient failure detection  
2088

Indentation  
182

Industrial facilities  
175, 338, 339, 447, 449, 458, 585, 941, 1377

Inertial forces  
100, 735, 1946, 1948, 2053, 2118, 2192, 2293

Infinite element technique  
2047

Inflatable structures  
2179, 2396

Influence coefficient method  
1160, 1377, 2608

Initial deformation effects  
189, 1032, 1041, 1042

Instrumental variable method  
1691

Instrumentation  
155, 1667

Intake systems  
1837

Integral equations  
258

Integration methods  
2325

Integration  
2356

Integrodifferential equation  
2202

Interface: solid-fluid  
1787

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Interface: solid-solid  
717

Interferometers  
219

Interferometric techniques  
67, 129, 707, 1325, 1497, 1821

Interior noise  
39, 40, 41, 573, 574, 575, 798, 994, 999, 1000, 1001, 1214,  
1215, 1541, 1544, 2402, 2410

Intermittent motion  
1651, 2046

Internal combustion engines  
1168, 280

Internal damping  
41, 247, 1237, 2229, 2511

Internal forces  
136, 137, 1402

Internal pressure  
1903

Internal resonance  
138, 864, 1414, 1467, 1471, 2353, 2376

Isolators  
1237, 2175

Iteration  
522, 2349, 2530

- J -

Jet engines  
1114, 1834

Jet noise  
180, 414, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 2259

Joints  
77, 370, 820, 897, 901, 1034, 1181, 1186, 1340, 1403,  
1404, 1405, 1406, 1958, 1959, 2190, 2449

Journal bearings  
71, 72, 593, 1250, 1251, 1399, 1564, 1565, 1676, 1698,  
1744, 1745, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 2443

Jump phenomena  
367

- K -

Kron method  
624

Kryloff-Bogoliuboff method  
16, 726

- L -

Lagrange equations  
510, 1064, 1289, 1578, 1898, 2038, 2241, 2355

Laplace transformation  
347, 532, 1581, 2098

Large amplitude vibrations  
2463

Lasers  
234, 241, 1165, 1819, 2078, 2328

Laser-Doppler method  
2262

Lateral response  
755, 840, 2488

Lateral vibrations  
1163, 1864, 1981

Lathes  
1157, 2132

Launch vehicles  
328, 2415

Launching response  
330

Launching  
1011

Layered damping  
636, 997, 1111, 1112, 1775, 1996, 2286

Layered materials  
94, 118, 119, 122, 123, 167, 216, 217, 382, 399, 400, 614,  
615, 629, 673, 799, 912, 1056, 1139, 1141, 1276, 1277,  
1385, 1413, 1421, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1481,  
1655, 1713, 1751, 1990, 1991, 2003, 2032, 2502

Least squares method  
1326, 1335, 1681, 1823, 1848, 2190, 2358, 2528, 2529,  
2557, 2613

Levitation  
2615

Lifeline systems  
2142

Limit cycle analysis  
257, 734, 837, 2145, 2146

Line source excitation  
1894, 1895

Linear programming  
1636, 2571

Linear systems  
907, 1327, 1685, 2095

Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Linearization methods  
508, 732, 2552

Linings  
1450

Linkages  
821, 822, 823, 1259, 1751, 1960, 2277

Linking analysis and test  
2154, 2190, 2199, 2207, 2256, 2257, 2324, 2325, 2326,  
2399, 2439, 2456, 2458, 2464, 2475, 2478, 2552, 2553,  
2554, 2555, 2556

Liquid rocket propellants  
1734, 1806

Longitudinal response  
1966

Longitudinal vibrations  
115, 1650, 1762, 606, 1950

Longitudinal waves  
1447, 1619

Loosening  
2450

Loss factors  
885, 1354, 1474, 1996, 2020, 2225, 2510, 2559

Lubrication  
71, 72, 1753, 2186, 2446

Lumped mass method  
1259

Lumped parameter method  
262, 438, 516, 1097, 1680, 2306

Lyapunov functions  
1766

Lyapunov's method  
1680

Machine diagnostics  
2336, 2342

- M -

Machine foundations  
63, 969, 976, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 979, 980,  
981, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1103, 1555, 2435

Machine tools  
253, 916, 1021, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1518, 1665, 1873,  
1876, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2389, 2390, 2391,  
2535, 2547

Machinery noise  
665, 666, 1453, 1620, 2263

Machinery vibration  
1552, 1816, 1872

Machinery-induced vibrations  
588, 967, 2433, 2434

Machines  
2356

Machining  
751, 949

Magnetic bearings  
537, 819, 1738

Magnetic tapes  
1881, 1950

Magnets  
24

Marine engines  
368, 1363, 1400

Marine risers  
30, 97, 147, 310, 1588

Masonry  
150, 287, 1522, 2488

Mass additive technique  
2209

Mass coefficients  
934, 935, 936, 1422, 1691

Mass matrices  
1420, 1692, 1855, 2326

Mass participation factors  
255

Mass-beam systems  
384, 1585, 2115, 2121

Mass-plate systems  
2473

Matched asymptotic expansion technique  
2202

Material damping  
198, 468, 470, 472, 694, 1001, 1002, 1010, 1107, 1108,  
1109, 1110, 1133, 1919, 2511

Materials handling equipment  
752, 1371

Mathematical models  
174, 283, 284, 301, 328, 343, 385, 516, 517, 518, 519, 571,  
688, 742, 822, 932, 950, 977, 998, 1094, 1108, 1123, 1157,  
1233, 1234, 1352, 1387, 1503, 1854, 1856, 2126, 2179,  
2367, 2423, 2442, 2569

Matrix methods  
828, 833, 1264, 1362, 1691, 1692, 1914, 2611

Matrix reduction methods  
2390, 2554

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1506 1506-1695 1696-1880 1881-2114 2115-2388 2389-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Maximum entropy spectral analysis  
296

Maximum likelihood method  
530

Mean square response  
1106

Measurement techniques  
147, 428, 484, 694, 768, 903, 1093, 1107, 1108, 1116,  
1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1213, 1287, 1484,  
1614, 1665, 1783, 2114, 2156, 2265, 2382, 2518, 2519,  
2534, 2546

Measuring instruments  
218, 221, 222, 1733, 2156, 2264, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2539,  
2541, 224, 241, 429, 490, 492, 706, 708, 1128, 1130, 1131,  
1818, 1819, 1820, 2081

Mechanical admittance  
155

Mechanical components  
876, 2104

Mechanical drives  
283, 475

Mechanical impedance  
155, 1706, 1994, 2212

Mechanical systems  
458, 507, 925

Membranes  
106, 107, 162, 172, 627, 843, 1052, 1424, 2179, 2213

Metal working  
542, 1369, 1875, 2129

Metals  
1638, 1919

Method of superposition  
1849, 2476

Microcomputers  
1423, 1495, 1779, 1852, 2582

Microphones  
662, 1550

Military standards  
2593

Military vehicles  
2289, 2579

Milling (machinery)  
2389

Milling (machining)  
1370, 1874, 2388

Mindlin theory  
677, 639, 845, 1965

Mines (excavations)  
1570

Minimization technique  
2133

Minimum weight design  
1984

Mining equipment  
143

Missiles  
326, 1013

Mixed element technique  
1428

Mobility functions  
2178

Mobility method  
2274, 2277

Modal analysis  
109, 197, 227, 231, 383, 390, 418, 499, 540, 686, 747, 758,  
783, 905, 906, 1070, 1126, 1268, 1312, 1327, 1369, 1505,  
1533, 1612, 1636, 1646, 1670, 1671, 1688, 1690, 1693,  
1782, 1789, 1823, 1824, 2049, 2072, 2080, 2117, 2118,  
2125, 2127, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2139, 2141, 2153,  
2163, 2166, 2169, 2173, 2178, 2183, 2184, 2190, 2193,  
2199, 2201, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2223, 2239, 2241, 2243,  
2253, 2256, 2269, 2273, 2279, 2280, 2289, 2296, 2298,  
2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2306, 2307, 2309,  
2314, 2315, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2324,  
2325, 2337, 2345, 2349, 2355, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2364,  
2365, 2366, 2367, 2389, 2397, 2402, 2404, 2415, 2439,  
2440, 2441, 2445, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2483, 2515, 2516,  
2519, 2527, 2528, 2532, 2533, 2544, 2547, 2551, 2566, 2571

Modal balancing technique  
500, 2608

Modal confidence method  
2545

Modal constraint method  
1058

Modal control techniques  
51, 1916, 1917, 2567, 1326, 2445

Modal coupling  
2454

Modal damping  
322, 610, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1654

Modal energy reallocation method  
882

Modal filters  
148

Modal methods  
710

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Modal models  
229, 1671, 1825, 2068

Modal residualization technique  
2567

Modal strain energy method  
292, 1101, 1104

Modal superposition method  
509, 1073, 1480, 1660, 1682, 2072, 2136

Modal synthesis  
709, 777, 1191, 1328, 1822, 1827, 2269, 2297, 2387, 2403,  
2404, 2527

Mode acceleration method  
1298, 1520

Mode displacement method  
1520

Mode response on trace method  
2542

Mode shapes  
24, 67, 91, 95, 121, 153, 229, 230, 522, 612, 617, 648,  
719, 771, 795, 833, 849, 1026, 1064, 1169, 1177, 1191,  
1243, 1283, 1289, 1410, 1411, 1416, 1423, 1424, 1442,  
1445, 1468, 1589, 1638, 1665, 1761, 1774, 1930, 1983,  
1987, 1988, 2000, 2079, 2088, 2120, 2188, 2213, 2229,  
2232, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2368, 2395, 2465, 2542, 2559

Model strain energy method  
1105

Model testing  
273, 304, 361

Monitoring techniques  
248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 504, 505, 506, 720, 721,  
722, 723, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 990, 1143, 1344,  
1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1841, 2091, 2341, 2343, 2609

Monitoring  
2342

Monte Carlo method  
109, 453, 1802, 1847, 1982, 2485

Moorings  
1575, 1578, 2148

Motor vehicle engines  
1705

Motor vehicles  
1725, 2187

Mountings  
64, 799, 1922

Mounts  
2405, 2540

Moving loads  
14, 409, 555, 616, 702, 747, 769, 1175, 1176, 1602, 1707

Moving strips  
2206

Multi degree of freedom systems  
133

Multibeam systems  
2207

Multibody systems  
1145, 1329, 1457, 1619, 2345, 2348, 2351, 2352

Multifrequency excitation  
1147

Multiphase-step-sine method  
2070

Multiplane balancing techniques  
2340

Multiple scale method  
1346, 1966, 2108

Multiple shakers  
1331

Multipoint excitation techniques  
244, 1336, 1845, 2161, 2307, 2558, 904

Multireference method  
2551

Multistorey buildings  
15, 104, 288, 289, 290, 546, 549, 550, 753, 761, 762, 956,  
1520, 1521, 1887, 1890, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2507

Multi-degree-of-freedom systems  
289, 344, 887, 1459, 1711, 1808, 1845, 2048, 2051, 2055,  
2093, 2508, 2527

Musical instruments  
371, 2458

Myklestad method  
1887

- N -

Natural frequencies  
67, 91, 95, 106, 113, 114, 118, 121, 125, 131, 153, 185,  
189, 238, 353, 357, 381, 396, 402, 405, 522, 591, 607, 617,  
624, 633, 639, 648, 771, 824, 833, 844, 846, 849, 970, 977,  
1026, 1060, 1064, 1158, 1191, 1256, 1257, 1280, 1283,  
1289, 1350, 1402, 1410, 1411, 1416, 1417, 1424, 1425,  
1428, 1430, 1442, 1445, 1446, 1468, 1556, 1568, 1586,  
1587, 1589, 1595, 1605, 1616, 1650, 1683, 1739, 1761,  
1774, 1805, 1808, 1858, 1871, 1930, 1978, 1981, 1983,  
1987, 1988, 1996, 2000, 2021, 2124, 2207, 2213, 2222,  
2228, 2232, 2237, 2244, 2246, 2308, 2314, 2318, 2385,  
2462, 2465, 2477, 2542, 2559, 2564

Natural modes  
1127

Near-field region  
110

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

| Issue: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

Newmark method  
96, 126, 1581, 1887

Newton-Raphson method  
71, 72

Noise analyzers  
226

Noise barriers  
1623

Noise control  
41, 449, 1204, 1909

Noise generation  
7, 11, 180, 334, 339, 340, 415, 446, 448, 597, 749, 866,  
872, 1300, 1369, 1401, 1456, 1514, 1560, 1769, 1979, 2149,  
2253

Noise measurement  
305, 332, 338, 339, 360, 798, 861, 1213, 1570, 1783, 1911,  
2081, 2412

Noise prediction  
280, 445, 447, 541, 1174, 1214, 1567, 1742, 2388, 2485

Noise reduction  
9, 13, 39, 40, 53, 155, 281, 414, 423, 572, 585, 665, 666,  
748, 752, 862, 999, 1000, 1001, 1168, 1453, 1455, 1541,  
1544, 1617, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1706, 1725, 1952,  
2127, 2155, 2169, 2258

Noise source identification  
427, 994, 1517, 1784, 2256, 2267, 2460, 2518

Noise tolerance  
333, 581, 1014

Noise transmission  
2156, 2410, 2502

Noncontacting probes  
219

Nondestructive tests  
233, 234, 713, 780, 1132, 1139, 1339, 1607

Nonlinear damping  
35, 1559, 1905

Nonlinear response  
21, 400, 614, 615, 702, 775, 1046, 1593, 1599, 1709, 2145,  
2146, 2255, 2531

Nonlinear springs  
1511

Nonlinear stiffness  
190

Nonlinear systems  
265, 267, 729, 737, 881, 887, 1073, 1313, 1470, 1515,  
1807, 2093, 2099, 2141, 2304, 2353, 2354

Nonlinear theories  
133, 134, 261, 275, 619, 623, 930, 1016, 1042, 1345, 1434,  
1776, 2248, 2355, 2476

Nonproportional damping  
197

Nonsynchronous vibration  
1414

Normal density functions  
462, 1847

Normal mode method  
1304, 1312, 1581, 2330

Normal modes  
96, 176, 440, 441, 516, 649, 673, 826, 868, 933, 1646,  
1830, 2272

Notched structures  
1971

Nozzles  
414, 862, 2248, 2259

Nuclear containment structures  
1195, 1196, 1903

Nuclear explosion effects  
184, 221, 326, 1439, 2041, 2506

Nuclear fuel elements  
781, 782, 918, 988

Nuclear power plants  
28, 29, 300, 458, 756, 757, 758, 778, 803, 804, 806, 808,  
811, 858, 860, 989, 1179, 1196, 1197, 2147, 2398, 2399,  
2428

Nuclear powered ships  
32

Nuclear reaction safety  
989

Nuclear reactor components  
2236, 249, 297, 505, 556, 780, 781, 920, 1074, 1076, 1080,  
1241, 2012, 2143, 2398

Nuclear reactor containment  
28, 1075, 2023

Nuclear reactor safety  
299

Nuclear reactors  
298, 506, 557, 655, 765, 779, 915, 986, 987, 1194, 1198,  
1199, 1536, 1719, 2145, 2146, 2399

Nuclear waste depositories  
671, 782

Nuclear weapons effects  
2463

# Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

# Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

#### Numerical methods

266, 267, 520, 738, 2106, 2107, 2267, 2356, 2464, 2469, 2484, 2538, 2612

#### - O -

#### Oceans

1757, 2495

#### Off-highway vehicles

2405

#### Off-shore structures

25, 141, 143, 203, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 764, 1200, 1201, 1392, 1575, 1584, 1675, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1757, 1904, 1906, 2136, 2237, 2335, 2400, 2401

#### Oil dampers

1653

#### Oil film bearings

1400, 1706, 1941, 1942, 2116

#### Openings

1083

#### Opening-containing media

2026

#### Optical probes

219

#### Optimization

75, 119, 728, 937, 1031, 1091, 1214, 1228, 1272, 1356, 1373, 1592, 1636, 1857, 1858, 2157, 2175, 2301, 2391, 2494, 2511, 2571

#### Optimum control theory

325, 586, 1091

#### Optimum design

376, 579, 801, 807, 1021, 1166, 1370, 1689, 1695, 1735, 2135

#### Orthotropism

844, 851

#### Oscillation

564, 646, 1051, 2148, 2501

#### Oscillators

680, 891, 1648, 1649, 2096

#### - P -

#### Packaging

1737, 1926

#### Panels

108, 391, 392, 393, 394, 628, 1053, 1141, 1273, 1592, 1615, 1984, 1985, 1986, 2166, 2488

#### Paper products

218, 2114

#### Parabolic bodies

1045

#### Parallelepiped bodies

1650, 1998

#### Parameter identification techniques

524, 663, 739, 740, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 1003, 1004, 1171, 1327, 1504, 1688, 1690, 1693, 1694, 1823, 1913, 1938, 2190, 2282, 2309, 2312, 2319, 2321, 2322, 2324, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2379, 2395, 2406, 2407, 2516, 2517, 2524, 2525, 2528, 2529, 2532, 2545, 2550, 2551, 2613, 830, 1156, 1628

#### Parametric excitation

1516, 2044, 2050

#### Parametric resonance

1511, 2200, 2275

#### Parametric response

735, 2015

#### Parametric vibrations

1518, 192, 1054

#### Particular integral method

2350

#### Pasternak foundations

1065, 1605

#### Pavements

554, 769, 1658

#### Penalty technique

2301

#### Pendulums

2057, 2089, 2355

#### Penetration

1637

#### Periodic excitation

16, 87, 100, 463, 880, 889, 1065, 1269, 1290, 1539, 1574, 1608, 1963, 2161, 2523

#### Periodic response

266, 615, 733, 805, 1408, 1441, 1739, 1772, 1861, 1930, 2048, 2206, 2273, 2360

#### Periodic structures

515, 928, 1412, 1419, 1850, 1851, 2117, 2204, 2274, 2487

#### Personal computers

527, 2021, 2577, 2598

#### Perturbation method

2183

#### Perturbation theory

18, 142, 185, 513, 514, 691, 724, 725, 1347, 1540, 1866, 1961, 2056, 2296, 2302, 2489, 2562

#### Phase methods

2395, 2524

#### Phase resonance method

805, 2305

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Phase separation method  
1830, 2305

Photoelastic analysis  
213, 1118

Photographic techniques  
368, 1765

Piers  
1519

Piezoceramics  
194

Piezoelectric transducers  
487, 488

Pile driving  
20, 1386

Pile structures  
19, 21, 903, 963, 1202, 1384, 1385

Piles  
22

Pipe whip restraints  
1080

Pipe whip  
858, 1638, 2012, 2241

Pipelines  
146, 249, 418, 419, 420, 655, 656, 859, 860, 1070, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1201, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1392, 1447, 1609, 1610, 1782, 1794, 2015, 2020, 2021, 2236, 2237, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2243, 2244, 2338

Pipes  
143, 144, 657, 780, 857, 858, 1078, 1079, 1611, 1829, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017, 2238, 2242, 2479, 2481

Pistons  
452, 947

Pivoted pad bearings  
1949

Plane wave approximation  
135

Planet gears  
600, 1402, 1569

Plates  
46, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 162, 172, 393, 396, 398, 406, 407, 409, 545, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 637, 638, 704, 705, 844, 845, 847, 1034, 1055, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1286, 1287, 1300, 1310, 1324, 1372, 1405, 1416, 1419, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1474, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1615, 1643, 1710, 1770, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1777, 1779, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1998, 2024, 2214, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2221, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2283, 2418, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2470, 2510

Pneumatic dampers  
348

Pneumatic isolators  
589, 1923

Pneumatic lines  
1071

Pneumatic springs  
349, 589, 1022, 1238

Pneumatic tires  
2180, 2181

Pneumatic tools  
1017

Point source excitation  
434, 1790, 2007, 2466, 2474

Poisson's ratio  
1965, 2222

Polymers  
1473, 2061

Polyreference method  
2545

Polyurethane resins  
2171

Porous materials  
434, 442, 707, 1302, 1941, 1942, 1947, 2260

Positioning devices  
681

Power plants (facilities)  
2341

Power plants  
7, 10, 990, 1113, 1535

Power spectra  
453

Power spectral density  
1847, 463, 540, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 2515

Power transmission systems  
282, 1368, 1513, 1566, 1750

Prediction techniques  
480, 1115, 2092

Presses  
281, 748, 1174

Prestressed concrete  
561, 618, 1265, 1659, 1707, 1885

Prestressed structures  
406

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

| Issue: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |

Prismatic bodies  
141, 377, 849, 1093

Probability density function  
263, 350, 462, 558, 2095

Probability theory  
294, 2039

Proceedings  
1620

Projectile penetration  
874

Propellant tanks  
2235

Propeller blades  
68, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 393, 816, 942, 1215,  
1224, 1559, 1560, 1742, 1743, 1930

Propeller noise  
2030

Propellers  
11, 422, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1784

Proximity probes  
1817, 2521, 2534

Pseudodynamic testing method  
1460, 1673

Pulse combustion devices  
174

Pulse excitation  
62, 1047, 1271, 1484, 1640, 1897, 2191, 2330, 2463, 2474,  
2482

Pumps  
9, 10, 920, 947, 1165, 1241, 1407, 2126, 2384

Perturbation theory  
2100

Pyrotechnic shock environment  
495, 2596

- Q -

Quartz crystals  
220, 1820, 2077, 2329

Quartz  
1285

- R -

Radioactive materials  
988

Railroad bridges  
1176, 1519, 1707

Railroad cars  
1724, 2580

Railroad tracks  
555

Railroad trains  
584, 785, 787, 1238, 1538, 2578

Railroads  
1190

Rails  
1188, 1189

Railway wheels  
718, 813, 1343

Rail-vehicle interaction  
784, 1538

Rail-wheel interaction  
776, 784, 785, 1188, 1189, 1539

Raleigh-Ritz method  
771, 1057

Random decrement technique  
99, 2088

Random excitation  
33, 34, 109, 130, 270, 367, 464, 552, 699, 1466, 1469,  
1646, 1992, 2051, 2063, 2097, 2161, 2447, 2512, 2600

Random parameters  
735, 1348, 2051

Random response  
827, 1656, 1771, 1985, 2043, 2101, 2357, 2360, 2515, 2583

Random tests  
2584

Random vibration tests  
2601

Random vibration  
412, 454, 529, 714, 715, 892, 1312, 1378, 1388, 1459,  
1803, 1804, 1805, 1808, 1865, 1982, 2010, 2049, 2050,  
2096, 2157, 2276, 2304, 2369, 2493, 2507, 2581, 2588, 2590

Rational fraction polynomials  
2308

Rayleigh method  
728, 2094

Rayleigh-Ritz method  
124, 384, 399, 509, 846, 1177, 1598, 2121, 2222, 2223,  
2467

Reciprocating compressors  
517, 1307, 2021

Reciprocating engines  
1367, 1493

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1880 1881-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Reciprocating machinery  
749

Recording instruments  
224, 1129

Rectangular bars  
826

Rectangular beams  
89, 1586

Rectangular bodies  
2482

Rectangular panels  
1987

Rectangular plates  
123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 397, 400, 408, 635,  
636, 846, 848, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1285, 1285, 1433, 1434,  
1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1769, 1771, 1993, 1994, 1995,  
1996, 1997, 2222, 2226, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469,  
2534, 2548

Recursive methods  
1845

Reduction methods  
90, 514, 926, 927, 1500

Reentry vehicles  
327

Reinforced concrete  
105, 149, 547, 548, 609, 613, 661, 756, 760, 839, 939, 959,  
960, 961, 1179, 1373, 1376, 1379, 1461, 1594, 1710, 1711,  
1889, 1903, 1972, 2026, 2085, 2141

Reinforced structures  
411, 1078

Reissner method  
2002

Reliability  
294, 389, 460, 493, 494, 1719

Residual compliance matrix  
2074

Resonance bar techniques  
1133

Resonance pass through  
1809

Resonance tests  
198, 1729

Resonant column tests  
966, 967

Resonant frequencies  
273, 307, 392, 652, 888, 1285, 1316, 1335, 1777, 2229

Resonant response  
357, 436, 647, 985, 1402, 1472, 1602, 1759, 1933, 2099,  
2202, 2227, 2381, 2486

Resonators  
220, 1820, 2077, 2329

Response spectra  
23, 940, 1381, 1682, 2067

Response spectral density  
2130

Restoring factors  
1905

Retaining walls  
151

Reverberation chambers  
2316

Reviews  
573, 587, 604, 619, 672, 711, 721, 992, 1130, 1239, 1321,  
1395, 1456, 1498, 1538, 1679, 1804, 1857, 1858, 1974, 2219

Ribs (supports)  
640, 641

Ride dynamics  
302, 777

Rigid body modes  
2317, 2557, 2561

Rigid foundations  
23, 552, 2384

Rigid plastic properties  
1640

Rings  
413, 650, 1445, 1446, 2181, 2213, 2451

Ritz method  
113, 1433, 1467, 1589, 1595, 1998, 2226

Ritz vectors  
1332, 1333

Ritz-Galerkin method  
1049

Riveted joints  
1036

Rivets/joints  
1607

Road roughness  
296, 334, 777, 2149, 2405

Road-vehicle interaction  
1178

Robots  
821, 822, 1880, 1969, 2277, 2355

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Rock foundations  
1180, 1717

Rocket engines  
52

Rocking  
23

Rocks  
1181, 1548, 1549, 1686

Rods  
374, 375, 605, 706, 918, 1964, 1965, 2199, 2200

Roller bearings  
1157, 1253, 1676, 1746, 1936

Rolling contact bearings  
73, 243, 244, 254, 723, 1172, 1344, 1496, 2609

Rolling friction  
899, 902

Rolling motion  
34, 35

Roofs  
866, 1410

Rooms  
669, 2485

Rotating machinery  
504, 540, 914, 1166, 1342, 1865, 1937, 2120, 2170, 2369, 2607, 2608

Rotating structures  
12, 374, 888, 1446, 2121, 2122, 2377, 2477

Rotational degrees of freedom  
2300

Rotational response  
49, 730

Rotatory compressors  
2604

Rotatory inertia effects  
119, 130, 608, 621, 634, 639, 650, 1056, 1200, 1259, 1300, 1328, 1362, 1425, 1931, 1960, 1970, 1973, 2206, 2210, 2461

Rotor blades (turbomachinery)  
351, 352, 403, 1027

Rotor blades  
817, 1740

Rotors  
2, 5, 272, 274, 275, 276, 501, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 743, 744, 944, 1037, 1123, 1160, 1162, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1400, 1511, 1512, 1515, 1697, 1698, 1749, 1838, 1861, 1862, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1871, 1925, 2090, 2115, 2340, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374

R-function method  
1426

- S -

Sand  
769, 912, 964, 1474, 1529

Sandwich panels  
109

Sandwich structures  
120, 392, 398, 629, 1279, 1615, 1656, 2166, 2220, 2472

Scaling  
1791, 2085, 2602

Screening  
715, 2212, 2492, 2493

Seals  
84, 85, 901, 1037, 1260, 1407, 1408, 1572, 1573, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1961, 1962, 2192, 2451, 2452, 2453

Search techniques  
1848

Seismic analysis  
295, 297, 389, 420, 553, 774, 964, 982, 983, 987, 1067, 1184, 1187, 1241, 1379, 1382, 1389, 1391, 1525, 1526, 1633, 1686, 1884

Seismic design  
15, 18, 151, 454, 547, 548, 661, 759, 778, 807, 808, 842, 893, 939, 940, 961, 979, 1077, 1185, 1240, 1373, 1376, 1381, 1708, 1859, 1889, 2109, 2110, 2429

Seismic excitation  
16, 23, 65, 149, 354, 552, 764, 853, 958, 967, 1088, 1180, 1186, 1382, 1387, 1388, 1459, 1635, 1865, 1903, 2023, 2039, 2105, 2144, 2233, 2331

Seismic isolation  
557, 587, 685, 803, 804, 805, 806, 809, 810, 811, 812, 1241, 1374, 1522, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2430, 2431

Seismic response spectra  
453, 865, 939, 1298, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1794, 2109

Seismic response  
28, 29, 79, 105, 150, 152, 153, 185, 255, 285, 287, 288, 289, 298, 407, 412, 424, 455, 457, 492, 546, 549, 551, 638, 760, 761, 762, 766, 773, 775, 782, 839, 840, 852, 860, 878, 933, 959, 960, 962, 963, 989, 1074, 1075, 1087, 1177, 1195, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1203, 1295, 1372, 1376, 1380, 1383, 1390, 1438, 1460, 1461, 1520, 1522, 1533, 1534, 1634, 1710, 1715, 1716, 1718, 1719, 1766, 1781, 1845, 1882, 1883, 1888, 1890, 1972, 2006, 2015, 2085, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2147, 2239, 2369, 2394, 2507, 2508

Seismic tests  
236, 712, 1022, 1135, 1179, 1196, 1536, 1673, 1793, 2025, 2398

Seismic waves  
186, 1352

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1880 1881-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Self-excited vibrations  
192, 1225, 2044

Semiactive vibration  
1239

Sensitivity analysis  
1867, 2298

Servomechanisms  
2385

Shafts  
3, 214, 277, 332, 333, 943, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1363,  
1364, 1506, 1507, 1513, 1583, 1696, 1697, 1738, 1755,  
1839, 1863, 1364, 1869, 2089, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2337,  
2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382

Shakedown theorem  
388

Shakers  
910, 975, 1022, 1340, 1831, 2332, 2575, 2576, 2590, 2601

Shear modulus  
470, 768, 909, 2114

Shear strength  
613

Shear vibration  
1650

Shear waves  
1089, 1183, 1447, 1619

Sheet strength  
661

Shells of revolution  
1068, 1999

Shells  
133, 134, 135, 141, 409, 647, 849, 963, 1067, 1438, 1439,  
1440, 1447, 1594, 1601, 1602, 1643, 1781, 1828, 1902,  
2000, 2227, 2228, 2247, 2476

Ship anchors  
1575

Ship hulls  
1209, 2406

Ship noise  
1632

Shipboard equipment response  
32, 1816

Shipping containers  
671

Ships  
33, 34, 35, 36, 203, 306, 308, 394, 565, 566, 993, 1207,  
1208, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1393, 1495, 1540, 2150, 2151

Shock absorbers  
799, 1236, 1555

Shock absorption  
66

Shock excitation  
2128

Shock isolation  
326, 683, 2173

Shock isolators  
348, 589, 1636

Shock resistant design  
1465

Shock response spectra  
1465, 1870

Shock response  
135, 394, 708, 1206, 1724, 1857

Shock tests  
17, 459, 492, 1491, 1831, 1832, 2592, 2597, 2598, 2600

Shock tube testing  
875

Shock wave attenuation  
1306, 1307, 2037

Shock wave propagation  
450, 674, 879, 1089, 1798, 2484

Shock waves  
117, 183, 1244, 1311, 1463, 1464, 1499, 1637, 1642, 1797,  
1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 2042, 2268

Shock wave-boundary layer interaction  
660, 1090

Shrouds  
422, 1557, 1932, 1933

Siffened plates  
1063

Signal processing techniques  
485, 722, 723, 905, 1140, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1494, 1933,  
2028, 2543, 2549

Signal processing  
2536

Signature analysis  
1676, 1816, 2336, 2497, 2558, 2609

Silencers  
57

Simulation  
453, 949, 1145, 1610, 1876, 1935, 2035, 2356, 2503, 2508,  
2579, 2583, 2589, 2602

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1158 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Sine-dwell technique<br>1726   | Sound attenuation<br>2024   |
| Single degree of freedom systems<br>1088, 1147, 1346, 1459, 1472   | Sound generation<br>8, 1872, 2029, 2271   |
| Single point excitation technique<br>198, 1726, 2307, 2414   | Sound insertion noise<br>438  |
| Sinusoidal excitation<br>633, 1393, 2282   | Sound level meters<br>177, 490, 1669  |
| Skew plates<br>402, 630, 1778, 2220  | Sound measurement<br>171, 2033, 2034, 2316  |
| Slabs<br>609, 613, 1186, 1319  | Sound power levels<br>171, 1086, 2319   |
| Slamming<br>788  | Sound pressure levels<br>1623   |
| Slider crank mechanisms<br>1731  | Sound pressure<br>1454  |
| Sliding bearings<br>1838   | Sound propagation<br>160, 258, 259  |
| Sliding friction<br>242  | Sound transmission loss<br>159, 164, 425, 444   |
| Sliding supports<br>1522   | Sound transmission<br>140, 391, 628, 631, 1523, 2392  |
| Sling loads<br>1230  | Sound waves<br>92, 93, 107, 157, 161, 162, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176,<br>178, 179, 234, 391, 395, 421, 423, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433,<br>434, 435, 436, 439, 441, 659, 667, 668, 867, 868, 869, 870,<br>871, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1275, 1296, 1301, 1302, 1303,<br>1304, 1403, 1421, 1435, 1448, 1449, 1451, 1452, 1463,<br>1514, 1558, 1601, 1627, 1629, 1630, 1632, 1661, 1779,<br>1780, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 2001, 2007,<br>2018, 2021, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2036, 2106, 2248, 2249,<br>2251, 2252, 2261, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2495, 2496, 2498,<br>2500, 2566 |
| Sloshing<br>139, 297, 307, 557, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1734, 1806, 1918,<br>2006  | Sound<br>797  |
| Snow<br>181  | Space shuttles<br>52, 232, 329, 330, 331, 332, 1007, 2419, 2421, 2574   |
| Soils<br>20, 26, 294, 442, 443, 456, 525, 674, 766, 768, 909, 964,<br>966, 967, 968, 1184, 1899, 1900, 1901  | Space stations<br>1234, 2165  |
| Soil-foundation interaction<br>965, 969, 1180, 1711, 2037, 2170, 2435  | Spacecraft components<br>687, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2553  |
| Soil-structure interaction<br>19, 22, 293, 350, 551, 560, 757, 765, 767, 769, 871, 963,<br>971, 1043, 1044, 1183, 1384, 1388, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532,<br>1712, 1713, 1714, 1719, 1892, 1893, 1896, 1897, 1898,<br>2005, 2041, 2143, 2394, 2508 | Spacecraft equipment response<br>324, 686   |
| Solar energy<br>1547   | Spacecraft instrumentation responses<br>1012, 1011  |
| Sommerfeld number<br>1254  | Spacecraft platforms<br>50, 411, 580, 1011  |
| Sonic boom<br>2035   |   |
| Sonograms<br>643   |   |

---

Abstract  
Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

Volume 18

|        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| Issue: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

---

Stress amplification factors  
2290

Stress analysis  
2188, 2521

Stress intensity factors  
2098, 2217

Stress waves  
1124, 1499, 1639, 1777, 1799

Strings  
93, 371, 1574, 1963, 2194

Strip method  
1183, 1778

Strips  
1579

Structural damping  
1403

Structural members  
212, 267, 424, 474, 543, 710, 863, 864, 1049, 1079, 2486,  
2487

Structural modification techniques  
30, 227, 228, 313, 534, 566, 666, 817, 906, 1091, 1127,  
1355, 1687, 1694, 1695, 2094, 2172, 2209, 2234, 2244,  
2296, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2391, 2560, 2561, 2562,  
2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571,  
2572, 2603

Structural response  
1308, 1520, 1533, 2095

Structural synthesis  
264, 1356

Structure borne noise  
281, 573, 574, 1287, 1543, 1619, 2165

Structure borne vibration  
631

Structure-foundation interaction  
65, 1465, 1717

Structure-ground interaction  
1894, 1895

Struts  
1210

Subharmonic oscillations  
864, 512, 922, 1574, 2045, 2376

Submarine hulls  
1910

Submarines  
32, 1577

Submerged structures

93, 99, 110, 135, 140, 141, 143, 183, 375, 380, 402, 467,  
620, 628, 633, 682, 717, 1291, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1759,  
1780, 2054, 2202, 2292, 2295, 2400

Subspace method  
2349, 2530

Substructuring methods  
264, 320, 511, 906, 1332, 1333, 1460, 1718, 2073, 2120,  
2211, 2277, 2288, 2297, 2403, 2416

Subsynchronous vibration  
745, 943, 1161, 1366, 1703, 2381

Successive transformation method  
2288

Sum and difference frequencies  
1574, 1837

Summation of forces method  
1727

Superharmonic vibrations  
2045

Supports  
24, 1442, 1595, 1669, 1737, 1925, 1937, 1969, 1975, 2244,  
2378, 2507

Surface effect machines  
304, 306, 564

Surface roughness  
14, 296, 1537, 1611, 1645, 1790, 1907

Suspended structures  
152

Suspension bridges  
951, 952, 1175, 2455

Suspension systems (vehicles)  
60, 61, 349, 586, 802, 1236, 1238, 1554, 2174, 2175, 2176,  
2180, 2437

Swept sine wave excitation  
1774, 1829, 2581, 2584

Synchronous motors  
1358

Synchronous vibration  
1, 943

Synchrophasing method  
2155

System analysis  
2347

System identification techniques  
269, 308, 503, 521, 522, 523, 524, 760, 933, 959, 1326,  
1335, 1692, 1856, 1882, 2338, 2368

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

**Spacecraft**  
 49, 51, 228, 292, 311, 312, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 328,  
 469, 730, 800, 820, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1008, 1009,  
 1010, 1102, 1104, 1132, 1233, 1266, 1394, 1406, 1546,  
 1547, 1734, 1735, 1767, 1806, 1828, 1914, 1915, 1916,  
 1917, 1918, 1919, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2313,  
 2339, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2422, 2574

**Specifications**  
 2592

**Spectrum analysis**  
 226, 250, 1381, 1489, 1517, 1782, 1812, 2067, 2149, 2189,  
 2315, 2455, 2489

**Spheres**  
 223, 2294

**Spherical shells**  
 156, 410, 646, 682, 851, 1065, 1066, 1442, 1604, 1605,  
 2001, 2002, 2219

**Spindles**  
 1157, 1172

**Spline technique**  
 384, 1778, 1848

**Spoilers**  
 880

**Spokes**  
 1446

**Spring constants**  
 965, 1565

**Springs**  
 657, 812, 1966, 2093, 2177, 2438

**Spring-supported foundations**  
 980, 981

**Spur gears**  
 1566, 1567, 1568, 1951, 2446

**Squeeze-film bearings**  
 595, 1398, 1938, 1964

**Squeeze-film dampers**  
 196, 693, 1322, 1323, 1398, 1652, 2052, 2053, 2225

**Stability**  
 265, 316, 362, 513, 535, 593, 626, 925, 1269, 1408, 1512,  
 1680, 1807, 1905, 1939, 1941, 1942, 2116, 2119, 2131

**Stalling**  
 1508, 1509

**Standards and codes**  
 448, 972, 1227, 1367, 1889, 2333, 2540, 2594

**State space approach**  
 231

**Statistical analysis**  
 558, 1088, 1305, 1452, 1628, 1846, 2039, 2124, 2357

**Statistical energy methods**  
 885, 1354, 2263

**Statistical linearization**  
 2304

**Steam hammer**  
 419

**Steam turbines**  
 745, 755, 1030, 2371

**Steel**  
 28, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 370, 480, 506, 544,  
 622, 625, 695, 1117, 1195, 1373, 1461, 1889, 1971, 2110

**Step functions**  
 1597

**Step relaxation method**  
 1826

**Stepped-sine excitation**  
 2311

**Stick-slip excitation**  
 1407

**Stick-slip response**  
 883, 1092, 1749

**Stiffened plates**  
 401, 405, 1992, 2219

**Stiffened shells**  
 648

**Stiffeners**  
 1421

**Stiffness coefficients**  
 20, 84, 85, 550, 593, 693, 934, 935, 936, 1254, 1314, 1396,  
 1543, 1573, 1691, 1748, 1863, 1940, 1944, 1945, 2192,  
 2199, 2371, 2385, 2391, 2453, 2511

**Stiffness effects**  
 277, 1542, 1655

**Stiffness matrices**  
 1156, 1420, 1683, 1692, 1850, 1851, 1855, 2326

**Stiffness**  
 2342

**Stochastic processes**  
 18, 289, 350, 586, 698, 918, 1345, 1380, 1635, 1685, 1854,  
 1856, 1982, 2050, 2097, 2130, 2145, 2146, 2162, 2600

**Storage tanks**  
 412, 852, 853, 1918, 2005, 2006, 2478

**Strain gages**  
 704, 705, 2082

**Strains**  
 2303, 2597

# Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

# Volume 15

| Issue: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |

- T -

Takeoff  
314

Tanker ships  
307

Tanks (containers)  
139

Taylor series  
523, 2051

Temperature effects  
125, 194, 470, 479, 630, 633, 675, 715, 866, 1059, 1061,  
1062, 1076, 1119, 1321

Tennis rackets  
2281

Test equipment  
901, 910, 969, 1189, 1832, 2506

Test facilities  
318, 444, 476, 477, 531, 716, 792, 875, 908, 1337, 1338,  
1340, 1491, 2084, 2331, 2332, 2419, 2421, 2499, 2520,  
2548, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2580, 2582, 2588, 2601

Test models  
912, 2313

Test stands  
1834

Testing  
911

Testing instrumentation  
497, 2452, 2586

Testing techniques  
42, 232, 245, 331, 493, 494, 495, 496, 498, 712, 714, 764,  
909, 969, 1076, 1110, 1132, 1134, 1135, 1341, 1490, 1699,  
1700, 1831, 1833, 2069, 2083, 2411, 2452, 2492, 2493,  
2522, 2523, 2576, 2578, 2579, 2581, 2583, 2585, 2587,  
2594, 2598, 2599

Textile looms  
1023, 1515, 1958

Textile spindles  
837

Textiles  
941

Thermal damping  
687, 1321

Thermoelasticity  
235, 1100

Three-dimensional problems  
655

Thrust bearings  
818

Tiles  
232, 1286

Tilt pad bearings  
1254, 1565, 1948

Time dependent parameters  
970

Time domain method  
159, 164, 264, 322, 323, 385, 435, 485, 499, 530, 867, 953,  
986, 1210, 1387, 1476, 1484, 1485, 1532, 1663, 1666, 1685,  
1688, 1690, 1742, 1823, 1835, 2049, 2088, 2303, 2304,  
2306, 2307, 2347, 2360, 2361, 2364, 2365, 2389, 2395,  
2515, 2517, 2528, 2532

Time integration method  
1144

Time series analysis method  
223, 1171, 2309

Time shift frequency domain  
2321

Time-dependent parameters  
1296, 1848

Timoshenko theory  
91, 377, 381, 383, 413, 611, 612, 613, 632, 827, 831, 1418,  
1419, 1583, 1586, 1871, 1973, 1976, 1981, 2193, 2479

Timoshenko  
2380

Tires  
302, 1026, 2179, 2439, 2476

Tire-wheel interaction  
590, 2180, 2181

Titanium  
1142

Toroidal shells  
136, 137, 1289, 2007

Torque  
274, 947, 1582, 2382

Torsional excitation  
3

Torsional response  
23, 378, 753, 755, 789, 829, 942, 957, 958, 1255, 1634,  
1924

Torsional vibrations  
12, 277, 282, 369, 500, 533, 750, 944, 1164, 1358, 1359,  
1363, 1506, 1507, 1551, 1696, 2108, 2118, 2120, 2207,  
2386, 2448

Towed bodies  
1409

Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Towed systems  
1540, 2151, 2432

Towers  
291, 292, 763, 764, 2393

Track roughness  
776

Tracked vehicles  
2174, 2437

Tractors  
777, 1191

Traffic noise  
53, 177, 334, 335, 445, 1620, 1783, 1920

Traffic sign structures  
1590, 1591

Traffic-induced vibrations  
335, 584

Transducers  
492, 1483, 2538

Transfer functions  
662, 1242, 2347, 2366, 2552

Transfer matrix method  
21, 144, 824, 1072, 1868, 2177, 2229, 2344

Transformation techniques  
1348

Transformers  
2080

Transient analysis  
510, 1686, 1860

Transient excitation  
1144, 1490, 1594, 2152

Transient response  
323, 380, 419, 467, 532, 835, 1281, 1293, 1639, 1681,  
2043, 2194, 2254

Transient vibrations  
1483, 1925, 2115

Translational inertia effects  
2210

Translational response  
49, 374, 730, 1261, 1367

Transmission lines  
604, 1070, 1071, 1610, 2195, 2278, 2287

Transportation effects  
321, 988, 1926

Transverse shear deformation effects  
114, 118, 119, 130, 608, 612, 621, 634, 639, 650, 1056,  
1200, 1300, 1362, 1425, 1931, 1973, 2206, 2461

Triangular bodies  
2470

Truck tires  
590

Trucks  
1192, 1193, 1236, 1928, 2403, 2404

Truncation  
1694

Trusses  
623, 841, 1418, 1768

Tube arrays  
147, 300, 415, 438, 652, 653, 654, 1069, 1290, 1291, 1292,  
2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2480

Tubes  
80, 145, 416, 417, 611, 651, 854, 855, 856, 1474, 1608,  
2016, 2018, 2143, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2479

Tuned frequencies  
2417

Tuning  
230, 973, 1029, 1031, 1932, 1935, 2275, 2375

Tunnels  
770

Turbine blades  
67, 353, 354, 355, 356, 476, 592, 1028, 1030, 1244, 1245,  
1600, 1931, 2441, 2442

Turbine components  
2290

Turbine engines  
746, 1113

Turbine rotors  
1249

Turbines  
6, 502, 2125

Turbofan engines  
180, 945

Turbogenerators  
978, 979, 1051, 2169

Turbomachinery  
5, 977, 980, 981, 1165, 1836, 2375, 2604

Turbulence  
98, 173, 354, 358, 365, 577, 578, 660, 677, 793, 956, 1069,  
1082, 1201, 1456, 1565, 1745, 1961, 2010, 2053, 2230

Two degree of freedom systems  
586

Two microphone technique  
994, 1086, 1614

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

- U -

Ultrasonic techniques  
225, 240, 245, 338, 1142, 1339, 1440, 1817

Ultrasonic vibrations  
2538

Unbalanced mass response  
64, 538, 944, 1160, 1254, 1511, 1868, 1869, 2116, 2444

Uncoupling technique  
2526

Undamped structures  
2273

Underground explosions  
221, 2506

Underground structures  
326, 420, 968, 1183, 1185, 1384, 1447, 1713, 2015, 2041, 2142, 2143

Underwater explosions  
117, 401, 1063, 1207

Underwater pipelines  
658

Underwater shock waves  
451, 877, 1063

Underwater sound  
157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 869, 1085, 1304, 1305, 1452, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1788, 2033, 2034, 2036

Underwater structures  
100, 1202, 1203, 1262, 1422, 1758, 2237

Universal joints  
1864

- V -

Valves  
2092

Van der Pol method  
192, 930, 931, 1649, 2044

Vanes  
358

Variable cross section  
120, 125, 126, 372, 380, 396, 399, 533, 539, 702, 847, 1045, 1203, 1264, 1274, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1420, 1436, 1437, 1583, 1776, 1970, 1974, 1976, 2000, 2014, 2232, 2469, 2484

Variable material properties  
2201, 2345

Variable speed drives  
750

Variational methods  
874, 1470, 2104

Velocity measurement  
241

Velocity  
2357

Vibration absorption (materials)  
801, 1551, 666

Vibration analysers  
914

Vibration analysis  
1735

Vibration control  
4, 13, 69, 154, 220, 228, 319, 344, 345, 422, 583, 658, 681, 737, 745, 817, 882, 894, 941, 946, 1004, 1091, 1158, 1209, 1226, 1229, 1239, 1258, 1326, 1394, 1506, 1547, 1677, 1725, 1732, 1873, 1915, 1927, 2169, 2253, 2400, 2418, 2433, 2434, 2576

Vibration dampers  
278, 1113

Vibration damping  
324, 468, 666, 746, 820, 1006, 1011, 1012, 1098, 1161, 1168, 1235, 1273, 1321, 2057, 2061

Vibration detectors  
2078, 2087

Vibration excitation  
342, 1015, 1235, 2423, 2450

Vibration isolation  
537, 588, 683, 980, 1921, 2170, 2173

Vibration isolators  
58, 59, 347, 732, 973, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1550, 1736, 1922, 2055, 2168, 2435

Vibration measurement  
218, 332, 484, 504, 704, 705, 1132, 1758, 1818, 1820, 1821, 1885, 2374

Vibration meters  
1819

Vibration prediction  
403

Vibration probes  
709

Vibration response spectra  
643

Vibration response  
38, 54, 76, 190, 194, 1017, 1276, 1320, 1429, 1437, 1778, 1857, 1931, 1935, 1970, 1980, 1998, 1999, 2107, 2179, 2220

Vibration severity  
943

Abstract  
Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1153 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Vibration signatures  
1368, 2336, 2609

Vibration tests  
235, 306, 714, 908, 911, 969, 1134, 1180, 1218, 1243,  
1490, 1726, 1774, 2073, 2331, 2408, 2411, 2414, 2491,  
2523, 2543, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2579, 2581, 2585, 2586,  
2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2595, 2597

Vibration tolerance  
1014

Vibration transfer  
640, 641, 1078, 1252, 1992

Vibrators  
1371

Vibratory techniques  
542, 1607, 2114, 2212, 2615

Vibratory tools  
27, 341, 1548, 1549

Vibrometer  
2328

Vibro-impact systems  
2269

Viscosity effects  
795

Viscoelastic core-containing media  
109, 392

Viscoelastic damping  
131, 292, 469, 470, 686, 690, 831, 832, 893, 996, 1002,  
1104, 1105, 1106, 1111, 1277, 1404, 1473, 1476, 1655,  
1656, 1775, 2003, 2286

Viscoelastic foundations  
635

Viscoelastic media  
186, 966, 1795

Viscoelastic properties  
2119, 115, 145, 409, 1035, 1078, 1079, 1149, 1714, 1866,  
2294

Viscoelasticity  
1148

Viscoelastic-core-containing media  
1655

Viscoplastic properties  
1482

Viscosity effects  
1293

Viscous damping  
471, 605, 610, 615, 685, 812, 1007, 1049, 1101, 1102,  
1312, 1416, 1418, 1475, 1551, 1671, 2055, 2068, 2298, 2439

Viscous friction  
2037

Viscous medium  
1313

Vlasov theory  
377

Vortex amplifiers  
1094, 1095

Vortex shedding  
8, 68, 543, 677, 1224, 1267, 1288, 1588, 1647, 1769, 2024

Vortex-induced excitation  
1093, 1558

Vortex-induced vibration  
97, 359, 816, 834, 1262, 1576, 1743

Vulnerability  
1206

- W -

Walls  
69, 149, 150, 444, 661, 1372, 2025, 2026, 2261, 2488

Warping  
12

Water hammer  
2004

Water waves  
1722, 1906, 1910, 2148, 2150

Water  
2478

Wave attenuation  
173, 436, 441, 1412, 1452

Wave diffraction  
433, 435, 1083, 1311, 1910

Wave dispersion  
831

Wave energy  
2150

Wave equation  
1386, 2014

Wave forces  
34, 36, 310, 562, 658, 788, 1202, 1211, 1212, 1314, 1315,  
1393, 2400, 2401

Wave generation  
1082, 1405

Wave propagation  
83, 101, 116, 146, 157, 163, 165, 166, 169, 176, 178, 179,  
186, 263, 268, 382, 421, 423, 432, 440, 659, 667, 731, 797,  
854, 868, 869, 871, 877, 921, 1084, 1085, 1124, 1128,

#### Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

#### Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Wave propagation (cont'd.)

1268, 1304, 1311, 1331, 1419, 1448, 1449, 1451, 1458,  
1499, 1601, 1606, 1612, 1627, 1629, 1630, 1632, 1639,  
1642, 1661, 1662, 1760, 1790, 1791, 1799, 1894, 1895,  
1965, 1991, 2001, 2016, 2018, 2066, 2101, 2197, 2203,  
2204, 2248, 2249, 2251, 2252, 2264, 2266, 2274, 2310,  
2330, 2483, 2487, 2495, 2496, 2500, 2513

Wave radiation

92, 93, 107, 429, 1275, 1421, 1514, 1558, 1780, 1789,  
1792, 1910, 2007, 2030, 2263, 2498, 2566

Wave reflection

77, 430, 718, 854, 1096, 1302, 1800, 1802

Wave scattering

161, 162, 172, 175, 668, 717, 867, 870, 1301, 1303, 1435,  
1452, 2031, 2036, 2292, 2295, 2514

Wave transmission

77, 434, 1083, 1096, 1779, 2032, 2261

Waveguide absorbers

894

Waveguide analysis

2483

Waveguides

2266

Weapons systems

64

Wear

1835

Wedges

433, 1802

Weighted residual technique

2358, 2527

Welded joints

80, 81, 82, 245, 545, 602, 1607

Wheelsets

813

Whirling

1, 276, 1163, 1365, 1698, 1867, 1942, 2185, 2378

Wind induced excitation

1644

Wind tunnel testing

491, 642, 792, 1090, 1125, 1244, 1267, 1562, 1626, 1912,  
2158

Wind tunnels

2030

Wind turbines

340, 354, 667, 1243, 1704, 2124, 2393

Windows

1309, 1310

Wind-induced excitation

42, 290, 291, 354, 437, 543, 565, 576, 579, 642, 677, 753,  
754, 755, 763, 955, 956, 957, 1175, 1211, 1222, 1378,  
1438, 1472, 1528, 1791, 2095, 2139, 2157, 2195, 2271, 2393

Wing stores

318, 1730, 2408

Winkler foundations

1057, 1065

Wire cloth

1410

Wire

1117, 1492, 1674

Wires

1038, 1759

Wood

373, 425, 2025

Woodworking machines

2440

Work pieces

1369

- Y -

Young modulus

2114

- Z -

Z-transform

1485, 1666

Abstract

Numbers: 1-271 272-531 532-742 743-942 943-1156 1157-1357 1358-1505 1506-1695 1696-1860 1861-2114 2115-2368 2369-2615

Volume 18

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

# CALENDAR

1987

## JANUARY

12-15 AIAA 25th Aerospace Sciences Meeting, Reno, NV

## FEBRUARY

24-28 SAE International Congress "Excellence in Engineering," Cobo Hall, Detroit, MI (SAE Engrg. Activities Div., 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096)

## MARCH

10-12 Power Plant Pumps Symposium [Electric Power Research Institute], New Orleans, LA (Electric Power Research Institute, 3412 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto CA 94304)

6-9 56th International Modal Analysis Conference [Union College and Imperial College of Science], London, England (IMAC, Union College, Graduate and Continuing Studies, Wells House -- 1 Union Ave., Schenectady, NY 12308)

6-8 AIAA 28th Structures, Structural Dynamics and Materials Conference, Monterey, CA

9-10 AIAA Dynamics Specialist Conference, Monterey, CA

## APRIL

13-16 IEEE Intl. Conf. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Dallas, TX

13-16 IUTAM Symp. on Advanced Boundary Element Methods, San Antonio, TX

28-30 1987 SAE Noise and Vibration Conference, Traverse City, Michigan (SAE, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15086 (412) 776-4841)

## MAY

3-8 33rd International Instrumentation Symposium [Aerospace Industries and Test Measurement Divisions, Instrument Society of America], Las Vegas, NV (33rd International Instrumentation Symposium, 738 W. Larigo Ave., Littleton, CO 80120)

11-15 ASA Spring Meeting, Indianapolis, IN

12-13 International Appliance Technical Conference, Columbus, OH

## JUNE

8-10 AIAA 19th Fluid Dynamics, Plasma Dynamics and Laser Conference

8-10 Noise-Con 87, Pennsylvania State University (Conference Secretariat, NOISE-CON 87, The Graduate Program in Acoustics, Applied Science Building, University Park, PA 16802)

16-18 11th Annual Meeting [Vibration Institute], St. Louis, MO (Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Director, Vibration Institute, 55th and Holmes, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254)

29-2 AIAA/SAE/ASME/ASBE 23rd Joint Propulsion Conference, San Diego, CA

## AUGUST

31-2 Twentieth Midwestern Mechanics Conference (20th MMC), Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN (Professors Hamilton and Soedel, School of Mechanical Engineering, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907)

## **SEPTEMBER**

**27-30 Vibrations Conference and Other Technical Conferences, Boston, MA**

## **NOVEMBER**

**15-19 ASME Winter Annual Meeting, New York, NY**

**16-20 ASA Fall Meeting, Miami, FL**

**CALENDAR ACRONYM DEFINITIONS  
AND ADDRESSES OF SOCIETY HEADQUARTERS**

|             |   |               |  |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|
| <b>AHS</b>  | American Helicopter Society<br>1325 18 St. N.W.<br>Washington, D.C. 20036   | <b>IMechE</b> | Institution of Mechanical Engineers<br>1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster<br>London SW1, UK  |
| <b>AIAA</b> | American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics<br>1633 Broadway<br>New York, NY 10019                               | <b>IFTOMM</b> | International Federation for Theory of Machines and Mechanisms<br>U.S. Council for TMM<br>c/o Univ. Mass., Dept. ME<br>Amherst, MA 01002 |
| <b>ASA</b>  | Acoustical Society of America<br>335 E. 45th St.<br>New York, NY 10017  | <b>INCE</b>   | Institute of Noise Control Engineering<br>P.O. Box 3206, Arlington Branch<br>Poughkeepsie, NY 12603                                      |
| <b>ASCE</b> | American Society of Civil Engineers<br>United Engineering Center<br>345 E. 47th St.<br>New York, NY 10017               | <b>ISA</b>    | Instrument Society of America<br>67 Alexander Dr.<br>Research Triangle Pk., NC 27709   |
| <b>ASLE</b> | American Society of Lubrication Engineers<br>838 Busse Highway<br>Park Ridge, IL 60068                                  | <b>SAE</b>    | Society of Automotive Engineers<br>400 Commonwealth Dr.<br>Warrendale, PA 15096  |
| <b>ASME</b> | American Society of Mechanical Engineers<br>United Engineering Center<br>345 E. 47th St.<br>New York, NY 10017          | <b>SEM</b>    | Society for Experimental Mechanics (formerly Society for Experimental Stress Analysis)<br>7 School Street<br>Bethel, CT 06801            |
| <b>ASTM</b> | American Society for Testing and Materials<br>1916 Race St.<br>Philadelphia, PA 19103                                   | <b>SBE</b>    | Society of Environmental Engineers<br>Owles Hall<br>Buntingford, Hertz.<br>SG9 9PL, England  |
| <b>ICF</b>  | International Congress on Fracture<br>Tohoku University<br>Sendai, Japan  | <b>SNAME</b>  | Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers<br>74 Trinity Pl.<br>New York, NY 10006   |
| <b>IEEE</b> | Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers<br>United Engineering Center<br>345 E. 47th St.<br>New York, NY 10017 | <b>SPE</b>    | Society of Petroleum Engineers<br>6200 N. Central Expressway<br>Dallas, TX 75206   |
| <b>IES</b>  | Institute of Environmental Sciences<br>940 E. Northwest Highway<br>Mt. Prospect, IL 60056                               | <b>SVIC</b>   | Shock and Vibration Information Center<br>Naval Research Laboratory<br>Code 5804<br>Washington, D.C. 20375-5000                          |

## PUBLICATION POLICY

Unsolicited articles are accepted for publication in the **Shock and Vibration Digest**. Feature articles should be tutorials and/or reviews of areas of interest to shock and vibration engineers. Literature review articles should provide a subjective critique/summary of papers, patents, proceedings, and reports of a pertinent topic in the shock and vibration field. A literature review should stress important recent technology. Only pertinent literature should be cited. Illustrations are encouraged. Detailed mathematical derivations are discouraged; rather, simple formulas representing results should be used. When complex formulas cannot be avoided, a functional form should be used so that readers will understand the interaction between parameters and variables.

Manuscripts must be typed (double-spaced) and figures attached. It is strongly recommended that line figures be rendered in ink or heavy pencil and neatly labeled. Photographs must be unscreened glossy black and white prints. The format for references shown in **Digest** articles is to be followed.

Manuscripts must begin with a brief abstract, or summary. Only material referred to in the text should be included in the list of References at the end of the article. References should be cited in text by consecutive numbers in brackets, as in the following example:

Unfortunately, such information is often unreliable, particularly statistical data pertinent to a reliability assessment, as has been previously noted [1].

Critical and certain related excitations were first applied to the problem of assessing system reliability almost a decade ago [2]. Since then, the variations that have been developed and practical applications that have been explored [3-7] indicate . . .

The format and style for the list of References at the end of the article are as follows:

- each citation number as it appears in text (not in alphabetical order)
- last name of author/editor followed by initials or first name
- titles of articles within quotations, titles of books underlined
- abbreviated title of journal in which article was published (see Periodicals Scanned list in January, June, and December issues)
- volume, issue number, and pages for journals; publisher for books
- year of publication in parentheses

A sample reference list is given below.

1. Platzter, M.F., "Transonic Blade Flutter -- A Survey," Shock Vib. Dig., 2 (7), pp 97-106 (July 1975).
2. Bisplinghoff, R.L., Ashley, H., and Halfman, R.L., Aeroelasticity, Addison-Wesley (1955).
3. Jones, W.P., (Ed.), "Manual on Aeroelasticity," Part II, Aerodynamic Aspects, Advisory Group Aeronaut. Res. Dev. (1962).

Articles for the **Digest** will be reviewed for technical content and edited for style and format. Before an article is submitted, the topic area should be cleared with the editors of the **Digest**. Literature review topics are assigned on a first come basis. Topics should be narrow and well-defined. Articles should be 3000 to 4000 words in length. For additional information on topics and editorial policies, please contact:

Milda Z. Tamulionis  
Research Editor  
Vibration Institute  
101 W. 55th Street, Suite 206  
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY  
NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, CODE 5804  
SHOCK AND VIBRATION INFORMATION CENTER  
Washington, DC 20375-5000

OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

FIRST CLASS MAIL  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
USN  
PERMIT No G 9

---

**THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION DIGEST**

**Volume 18, No. 12**

**December 1986**

---

**EDITORIAL**

- 1 **SVIC Notes**
- 2 **Editors Rattle Space**

**ARTICLES AND REVIEWS**

- 3 **Feature Article — Mechanical Signature Analysis**  
M.S. Hundal
- 12 **Literature Review**
- 13 **Fracture Analysis — A Review**  
D. Broek
- 23 **Book Reviews**

**CURRENT NEWS**

- 25 **Short Courses**
- 28 **Reviews of Meetings**

**ABSTRACTS FROM THE CURRENT LITERATURE ; and**

- 32 **Abstract Contents**
- 33 **Availability of Publications Abstracted**
- 34 **Abstracts: 86-2369 to 86-2615**
- 92 **Periodicals Scanned**
- 100 **Abstract Categories**

**ANNUAL INDEXES**

- 101 **Feature Articles**
- 102 **Literature Review**
- 103 **Book Reviews**
- 105 **Author Index**
- 138 **Subject Index**

**CALENDAR**